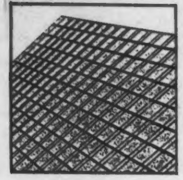
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR NOVEMBER 5, 1984 VOL. XVIII, NO. 45



In Depth
Corporate culture **ID/21**

Product Spotlight
Protocol converters/**22**

In the running
A soleful side to CAD/CAM/**75**

DEC launches VAX 8600

Processor boasts 4.2 times power of earlier models; ECL chips boost speed, preclude field upgrades

By John Desmond
CW Staff

MARLBORO, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. last week announced its long-awaited VAX 8600 high-end processor for the VAX family. The most powerful processor ever offered by the second largest computer maker, the VAX 8600 is said to be 4.2 times more powerful than the VAX-11/780.

The 32-bit VAX 8600, the culmination of the project code-named Venus, features custom emitter-coupled logic semiconductor technology, which is said to offer a cycle time that is 2½ times faster than the Shottky transistor-transistor logic gate arrays used in the 11/780. ECL semiconductor technology makes the 8600 the first of a new generation of computers in the VAX family, DEC said. This technology also prohibits other VAX-11 users from field-upgrading to the 8600.

Analysts feel the 8600 meets expectations and puts DEC on a somewhat different marketing tack. Page 4.

The 8600 is expandable to 32M bytes of main memory, 160G bytes of on-line storage and is capable of supporting up to 512 communications lines directly, DEC said. The 8600 runs the VMS Version 4 operating system. A fully configured VAX 8600 cluster is said to offer 30 times more computing power than a VAX-11/780.

Cycle time on the 8600 has been reduced to 80 nsec, down from 200 nsec on the 11/780. The processor's memory subsystem incorporates 256K-bit MOS chips that allow the 32M-byte maximum main memory. The balance of performance improvement in the 8600 has been achieved by reducing machine cycles required per instruction, the company said.

The 8600 offers a 16K-byte write-back

See **DEC** page 4

TOP OF THE NEWS

Answering a call for more fully integrated voice/data workstations, Rolm Corp. unveiled two machines that combine personal computer and intelligent phone capabilities. **Page 2.**

■

A Cobol compiler for the IBM Personal Computer has drawn rave reviews from early users, who claim it allows DP departments to off-load up to half their mainframe programming. **Page 7.**

■

Office automation vendors are scrambling following IBM's announcement last month of a major line of OA products, which observers say has set a standard for its competitors. **Page 8.**

■

From tiny acorns. A two-year-old start-up has rolled out a 64-bit scientific processor employing an architecture similar to Cray Research, Inc.'s Cray-1 supercomputer. **Page 75.**

■

You mean they're still installing IBM 370s? Yes, and a lot of other seemingly outdated machines are being gobbled up in a frenetic and booming used computer rental market. **Page 93.**

■

STC seeks Chapter 11 protection

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. filed a petition last week for reorganization under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Federal Bankruptcy Act, compressing further the already troubled domestic IBM plug-compatible disk drive market.

The petition, filed in bankruptcy court by financially ailing STC, followed by one month Control Data Corp.'s decision to bail out of the plug-compatible disk drive business [CW, Oct. 8].

CDC's exit and STC's filing leave Memorex Corp., the Burroughs Corp. subsidiary, as the sole domestic plug-compatible manufacturer publicly committed to an optimistic view of the PCM disk drive business. That optimism, however, is not shared by analysts, who see Memorex as threatened, if not failing. Those analysts see IBM's competition in the PCM arena coming from Japanese firms Hitachi Ltd. and Fujitsu Ltd.

In a statement released last week after the firm filed for bankruptcy protection in Denver, STC said it would operate under Chapter 11 to restructure its capital base, develop and implement operating strategies and consider possible divestitures. Still, the company said it now expects to post a third-quarter loss in excess of $60 million.

Two weeks earlier [CW, Oct. 15],

See **STC** page 6

High-technology ubiquitous in political arena

Industry PACs stepping up role in election process

By John Desmond
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — As voters cast their ballots tomorrow in races for the U.S. House of Representatives, Senate and presidency, political action committees of data processing and electronics industry associations hope their chosen candidates will emerge as winners.

More high-technology PACs have surfaced since the 1982 national elections, just as corporate PAC contributions have risen since then. Corporate PACs contributed $18.7 million from Jan. 1, 1983, to June 30, 1984, to candidates running for national office. That compares with $12.4 million contributed from Jan. 1, 1981, to June 30, 1982, Federal Election Commission figures show.

The Information Industry Association made its first candidate contribution this year — $250 to Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), chairman of the Government Operations Committee and author of the Brooks Act of 1965, which is the basis for government procurement of electronic data processing equipment. Robert Wil-

See **PAC** page 16

Impact of computers runs gamut of political races

By James Connolly
CW Staff

Abraham Lincoln spent election night, Nov. 6, 1860, waiting by a ticking telegraph machine in Springfield, Ill., as election results drifted in from throughout a growing, but still rural, nation.

Before Lincoln went to bed, he was reasonably sure he had won the presidency, but it would be weeks before vote totals arrived from California and raw numbers could be translated into electoral votes.

Tomorrow will provide an indication of how times have changed in 124 years.

If the pre-election polls — which were conducted with the help of computers — are correct, with President Ronald Reagan pocketing up to 60% of the votes — which will be counted with other computers — still more computers will project him a winner by 9 p.m. EST, as they did in 1980.

At that time, the workers who helped build those computers in California will be driving to their polling places knowing that

See **ELECT** page 14

CW C
MI48106UIVYMUIVYMA FCWWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTL
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

Rolm workstations tie phone, micro

Desktop systems integrate voice, data communications

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Taking another step on the road to fully integrated computing/communications workstations, Rolm Corp. last week unwrapped two desktop systems that integrate a personal computer with an intelligent telephone.

Rolm's Cedar combines an IBM Personal Computer-compatible microcomputer with an intelligent telephone based on the firm's Cypress voice/data product. The Juniper add-on package gives similar capabilities to IBM Personal Computers.

Like Rolm's Cypress voice/data workstation, the new "personal communications computer" systems handle voice and data communications (with a long menu of features such as autologon, autodialing and electronic messaging) plus personal productivity functions such as a reminder calendar. Meanwhile, software written for the IBM micro can run in the same desktop unit, with users switching from personal computer applications to a communications menu with one keystroke, company officials said.

Rolm built the systems with close ties to its CBX II line of voice/data switches, an approach that had several major advantages over nonproprietary designs, said Carol Wingard, marketing manager for desktop products.

She emphasized the ease of access through standard telephone lines to external data bases and to other personal computers, minicomputers and larger systems. Cedar and Juniper reportedly each can act as an asynchronous terminal, a DEC VT100 or (through Rolm's IBM Gateway) an IBM 3270.

Unlike a standard personal computer/modem setup, Rolm's proprietary scheme also provides communications speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec asynchronous, the ability to handle voice and data simultaneously over a single line and soft key information on what options are available to users in any given situation, Wingard said. In addition, it gives access to other private branch exchange functions such as modem pooling, network management, call queuing and route optimization, she noted.

Cedar looks very much like the Cypress, packaged in a compact 14- by 15-in. unit and featuring a 9-in. screen with high-resolution text and IBM-compatible graphics display; up to four telephone lines; a handset; a dashboard for communications functions; a two-way speakerphone; a pull-out, 68-key typewriter-style keyboard; an 8K-byte nonvolatile removable personal data module; and a parallel port. Cedar reportedly adds an Intel Corp. 8088 processor, 512K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), two 360K-byte floppy disk drives and other microcomputer hardware. Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 2.11 and GW Basic are standard.

Wingard noted that with the unit, RAM cannot be upgraded beyond 512K bytes (of which 384K bytes is user-addressable), no expansion slots are provided, there is no ability to add a hard disk drive and the keyboard is different from the IBM Personal Computer's. With those caveats, "we've been rated operationally compatible by [Future Computing, Inc.]," she said.

Cedar costs $4,995 in single-quantity purchases and $4,245 in quantities of 100, Rolm said.

Juniper runs on an IBM Personal Computer or Personal Computer XT and comes in three parts: a card that fits in a standard Personal Computer expansion slot, software and a telephone set. The communications software takes up 128K bytes of RAM, and Rolm recommends 384K-byte configurations, Wingard said. IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 2.0 or later versions are required. Juniper costs $1,495 or $1,360 in quantities of 100. Shipment is slated for January.

Rolm is located at 4900 Old Ironsides Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

Voice/data debuts garner mixed reviews

Some industry analysts who took early looks at the products unveiled by Rolm Corp. last week (see accompanying story this page) gave them high marks and predicted they would pioneer a new market segment, while other observers expressed mixed opinions.

Cedar "is very impressive," said Randall Sherman, vice-president for telecommunications and office automation at Creative Strategies, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif. "The product itself isn't revolutionary, but it will send the competition reeling."

"In hindsight now, IBM will look as if it has executed a stroke of genius," Sherman added. "Current Rolm installations have no other rational alternative when considering [personal computer] purchases." A second likely market is large IBM installations currently looking to buy private branch exchanges (PBX), Sherman said.

"Cedar and Juniper are going to be trendsetting products," predicted Ken Newbury, industry analyst with Dataquest, Inc. of San Jose, Calif. "Rolm has really done a good job. [It] offers an end user a choice, and the costs are not out of line."

Kirsten Sanders, market analyst with Yates Ventures, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., said that "people will look at the products much more seriously" because of IBM's impending acquisition of Rolm, but she forecasts strong competition.

"It's no secret that the next six to eight months will see a rash of such products," said Warren Waldbrand, research director at Omni Group Ltd. in New York. Waldbrand suggested that entries were likely from all the major PBX manufacturers, Compaq Computer Corp., Texas Instruments, Inc., Santa Barbara Development Laboratories, Inc., Sydis, Wang Laboratories, Inc. and "a lot of little companies."

Waldbrand, like several other analysts, described the Cedar's inability to house a hard disk drive as a major weakness. He also wondered, "Why, today, would any vendor make a display that doesn't swivel or tilt?"

Your news is good news

Hard as we try to give our readers the most complete information available, some good news and feature stories never reach us.

Are you involved in an unusual application of DP technology in your company? Have you implemented successful cost-cutting strategies? Is something in your DP shop not working as designed? Know any unsung heroes? Heard any hot news about vendors? Are you aware of technology or management trends the trade press is overlooking?

If so, we'd like to hear from you. *Computerworld* has established a reader hot line for information of interest to the computing community. Call us toll free at (800) 343-6474. Ask for Donovan White, assistant managing editor.

We can't be everywhere — but our readers are.

NEWS SUMMARY

Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-20 users are enhancing present systems and evaluating replacements for the lame-duck mainframe/**4**

Early users of a new Cobol compiler for the IBM Personal Computer are touting the product's speed and IBM mainframe compatibility/**7**

With its announcement of a major line of office automation software products, IBM has set a standard for competitors in that tumultuous market to match, observers said/**8**

Three major banks have each taken different approaches to implementing the communications and processing power behind their home banking systems/**10**

McCormack & Dodge Corp. has announced a remote version of its Interactive PC Link microcomputer-mainframe link that provides real-time access to mainframe data through dial-up capabilities/**12**

A survey has found that the use of computer-based training in business and industry is booming/**13**

The election: Computers have made an impact at all levels of the political process . . . The Republicans are relying heavily on information processing in planning their daily strategies/**14-16**

One user of Perkin-Elmer Corp.'s OS/32 operating system is having second thoughts about committing his department to a full-scale PE upgrade/**18**

The private branch exchange market will be at the center of the battle between AT&T and IBM, according to a telecommunications consultant/**19**

Product Spotlight: Protocol converters/**22-29**

Undersize computers and numerous program changes have been cited as the causes of a major DP backlog at the Social Security Administration/**30**

A Chicago company's computer-based messaging and information system is targeting trade show attendees/**32**

The New York State College of Veterinary Medicine has developed a data base of 5,236 diseases that affect a variety of animals/**34**

In the Netherlands, Philips Telecommunications Industry B.V. recently launched what may be one of the largest private telephone networks in the world/**38**

A large corporate division suddenly cut off from its parent company's systems had its new financial management system running in a month with the help of an integrated software package/**44**

A publishing company that installed an office automation system in 1981 has seen its advertising volume rise 30% without adding staff/**52**

IN DEPTH

SMART COOKIE

Like you, SyncSort DOS is cut from a special mold.

Call (201) 568-9700.

It's healthy for your system.

One thing about smart cookies, they can spot each other a mile away.

While they don't flaunt their derring-do, they quietly know they're the best at what they do. Because substance shows through. Every time.

Especially when the going gets tough. And rough. As it often does in a DOS environment.

For example, a smart cookie doesn't crumble under the pressure of too many programs and too few programmers.

A smart cookie doesn't waste dough — but picks and chooses the right ingredient to keep production on the rise.

And sometimes, even, a smart cookie has to be a mighty tough cookie. That means being on the job constantly. Keeping things running and humming. Without draining vital resources.

All of which brings us to our smart cookie: SyncSort DOS. A cut above the rest if you ever saw one. Check these delicious advantages.

Better Performance

Pop one into your system and you'll see a mouthwatering difference. Immediately. SyncSort DOS will give you performance improvements like those shown in the chart on the left.

And performance features such as:

- Automatic Secondary Allocation. With this feature your sorts will never run out of disk space, i.e., no "sort capacity exceeded" messages.

Better Features to Improve Programmer Productivity

As you begin to digest SyncSort DOS, you'll find it more and more to your liking. With ingredients that cut down to size the amount of programming time going into applications.

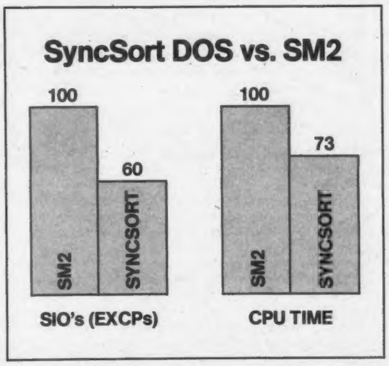
- **SortWriter** — A powerful tool that can produce extensive reports as a by-product of your normal sorting — without user exits and the associated programmer investment. Headers, trailers, total and sub-total capabilities provide flexible formatting.
- **Record Formatting** — Powerful features like INCLUDE/OMIT, INREC/OUTREC, SUM and others — with capabilities like data conversion, editing, insertion of literals.
- **Multiple Output** — From a single sorted file, you can create multiple files and reports. Each can include the same or different data as determined by INCLUDE, OMIT, OUTFIL or OUTREC parameters.

Better Customer Service

Still another sweet advantage of SyncSort DOS: help is always there when you need it. 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours. We always rise to the occasion.

The moral to this story: smart cookies are quick to reject half-baked solutions in favor of SyncSort DOS. Call us for a demonstration. Once you get a taste you will be hungry for more.

SyncSort DOS
One smart cookie deserves another.



syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

VAX 8600 fulfills forecasts

DEC targets marketing strategy at IBM, leaves some question about 8600's testing

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

MARLBORO, Mass. — The basics of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX 8600 announcement fulfilled predictions that most industry watchers had been making for some time. The unit offers up to 4.2 times the performance of DEC's VAX-11/780, uses chips based on emitter-coupled logic (ECL) and employs a four-stage pipeline architecture.

With the unveiling of the 8600, DEC appears to be taking on a slightly different marketing technique, namely, going head-to-head with IBM. For example, part of DEC's presentation at the system's unveiling included a comparison of the VAX 8600 in a Vaxcluster configuration with IBM's high-end 3084 processor.

Asked directly whether DEC was planning an all-out assault on IBM's product line, DEC President Kenneth Olsen replied, "What do you think we have been doing for the past two years?"

The reason DEC appears to be setting its sights on IBM is that it needs to make heavier inroads into the commercial sector in order to grow, noted Frank Gens, an analyst with the Boston-based Yankee Group market research firm. Gens explained that DEC has done very well in marketing its systems to the scientific and engineering communities, but has not enjoyed as much success with commercial accounts. With IBM the clear leader in the mainframe processor market, Gens said, IBM is the obvious target from which to steal customers.

The company had been criticized for being late with its high-end announcement, and at the press conference last week where DEC unveiled the 8600, Bruce A. Ryan, VAX systems marketing manager, confirmed that while the machines have been tested internally, none have actually been shipped to field test sites.

During a question-and-answer session, Ryan was asked how DEC could be sure that last minute problems would not delay first shipments of the VAX 8600. Ryan replied DEC had used sophisticated computer-aided design and manufacturing and simulation techniques to develop the VAX 8600.

Identity crisis

One question about the VAX 8600 that probably will not be answered until DEC unveils additional models is whether the 8600 is a true successor to the VAX-11/780 line or a souped-up version of the old product. The VAX 8600 uses the same instruction set and the current version of DEC's VMS operating system, which implies the new processor is extremely similar to the older units.

On the other hand, the VAX 8600 employs some innovations such as 256K-byte memory chips, ECL chips and a floating-point accelerator. DEC also claimed that the 8600 is more reliable than the older VAX products. Robert M. Glorioso, DEC's manager of high-performance systems and clusters, said the implementation architecture of the VAX 8600 is quite different from the older VAX products, but the actual systems architecture is quite similar.

One omission from DEC's VAX 8600 presentation could possibly indicate more ruffled feathers for users of Decsystem mainframes. DEC angered some Decsystem users when it said Decsystem users would have to look toward the VAX line for processors to replace aging Decsystem mainframes. DEC has promised Decsystem users more software bridges to allow their systems to coexist with the VAX line, rather than forcing them into an all-out conversion, but no mention of the Decsystem processors or additional bridges was made during the 8600 announcement.

Decsystem-20 users enhance systems, study replacements

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

Eighteen months after Digital Equipment Corp. announced that it would not produce a successor to its Decsystem-20 series mainframe line, Decsystem-20 MIS managers interviewed by *Computerworld* reported that they are content with present systems and are evaluating replacement options.

Last year, DEC told users that the migration path for Decsystem mainframes would be DEC's VAX line of superminis. The news surprised some Decsystem users, who contended they were being forced into making a software conversion. Several months later, DEC enhanced Decsystem processors with the aim of offering Decsystem users more performance.

While DEC maintained that Decsystem users would still have to look to the VAX line for future upgrades, DEC also stated that it planned to develop software bridges to allow Decsystem programs to coexist with the VAX environment. Last week, DEC announced its largest VAX processor to date (see story page 1), but made no mention of what impact the newly announced processor will have on Decsystem users.

Computerworld spoke with some Decsystem users to gauge their reactions to the announcement. H. W. Klingensmith, director of Case Western Reserve University's Jennings Computer Center in Cleveland, predicted that it will take at least five years before Case Western replaces its five Decsystem-20s.

"We are attempting to set up a complete distributed processing environment," he said. "When it is completed, our Decsystem-20s may be able to provide the central communications processing. If DEC drops its Decsystem-20 support, we may be able to buy additional 20s for parts and maintain our systems."

William Hamilton, assistant director at the University of Arizona's Health Science Center in Tucson, Ariz., reported that his department has begun to move some applications from its Decsystem-20 to a VAX superminicomputer.

The University of Arizona's actions probably mirror DEC's plans, Klingensmith said. "DEC will attempt to move all of its users to the VAX line. . . . It will eventually phase out other systems like the PDP-11. This may be good business sense, but it does not provide users with a complete range of solutions." Klingensmith added that Case Western may not follow the university's example.

Steve McBride, MIS director at Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc. in Riverside, Calif., may look to IBM rather than DEC for a Decsystem-20 replacement.

Current Decsystem-20 users have not yet been left in the lurch as DEC has provided users with a number of enhancements. The enhancements include improved disk drives, 64K-byte chips that replace 16K-byte chips and a common file structure that allows a user to access any file on a network; previously, the user was limited to files stored on the host.

Although Klingensmith is happy with the recent enhancements and with the service that DEC has provided his staff, he is realistic about the recent upgrades. "Most of the upgrades were also announced for the VAX line," he noted. "They were spin-offs from the VAX line rather than products designed for the Decsystem-20."

He does not expect many additional enhancements, but deemed better communications tools between a Decsystem-20 and a VAX as necessary enhancements. Poor communications was the principal reason why Fleetwood is looking at an IBM 4300 series processor, Klingensmith said.

DEC

from page 1

cache, as opposed to the 8K-byte write-through cache on the 11/780. The write-back cache is said to allow the processor to continue at full speed without waiting for the main memory to be updated. All memory-to-CPU transfers in the 8600 travel over a dedicated memory bus. A separate I/O bus, the Synchronous Backplane Interconnect, feeds data to the CPU.

A high-speed dual-path bus called Computer Interconnect is said to allow VAX 8600 systems to run in Vaxcluster configurations of up to 16 CPUs with the VAX-11/750, 780 or 785 machines and DEC's HSC50 intelligent storage controller subsystem.

To support VAX systems in the Vaxcluster environments, the 8600 incorporates enhancements in Version 4 of VMS announced several months ago. The enhancements include clusterwide batch and print queuing, a Distributed Lock Manager to synchronize the activity of users in interactive data base applications, support for larger files and longer file names, more data security features and a Distributed File System to provide access to files stored on disk subsystems anywhere within the cluster.

The Digital Network Architecture (DNA) is also offered for the 8600 as well as other VAX systems. DNA is said to support Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet local-area networking, Decnet wide-area networking, X.25 data-switching networks, private branch exchange interconnect capabilities and gateways to non-DEC networks.

The reliability of the 8600 is supported by a high-speed diagnostic bus. The product is scheduled for shipment in April.

The $576,000 price for an entry-level 8600 system includes an integrated floating-point accelerator, 12M bytes of main memory, an integrated controller and adapters for 104 asynchronous communications lines; synchronous line and line printer ports, the company's HSC50 mass-storage server and star coupler, licenses for the VMS operating system and Decnet, a 456M-byte RA81 disk drive, TA78 magnetic tape transport and console terminal.

The price for the largest 8600 system with all the components of the entry-level system and another 20M bytes of main memory, nine more RA81 disk drives, another TA78 tape transport and asynchronous line adapter is $970,000.

For customers who want to upgrade an existing Vaxcluster system, a VAX 8600 configuration is available that contains all components of the entry-level system without the star coupler, storage server, disk and tape drives. The price for this configuration is $450,000, or $351,000 for the 8600 CPU and $99,000 for the other components, the company said.

DEC is located at 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (6 issues), February (6 issues), March (5 issues), April (7 issues), May (5 issues), June (7 issues), July (6 issues), August (6 issues), September (7 issues), October (7 issues), November (6 issues), December (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1984 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

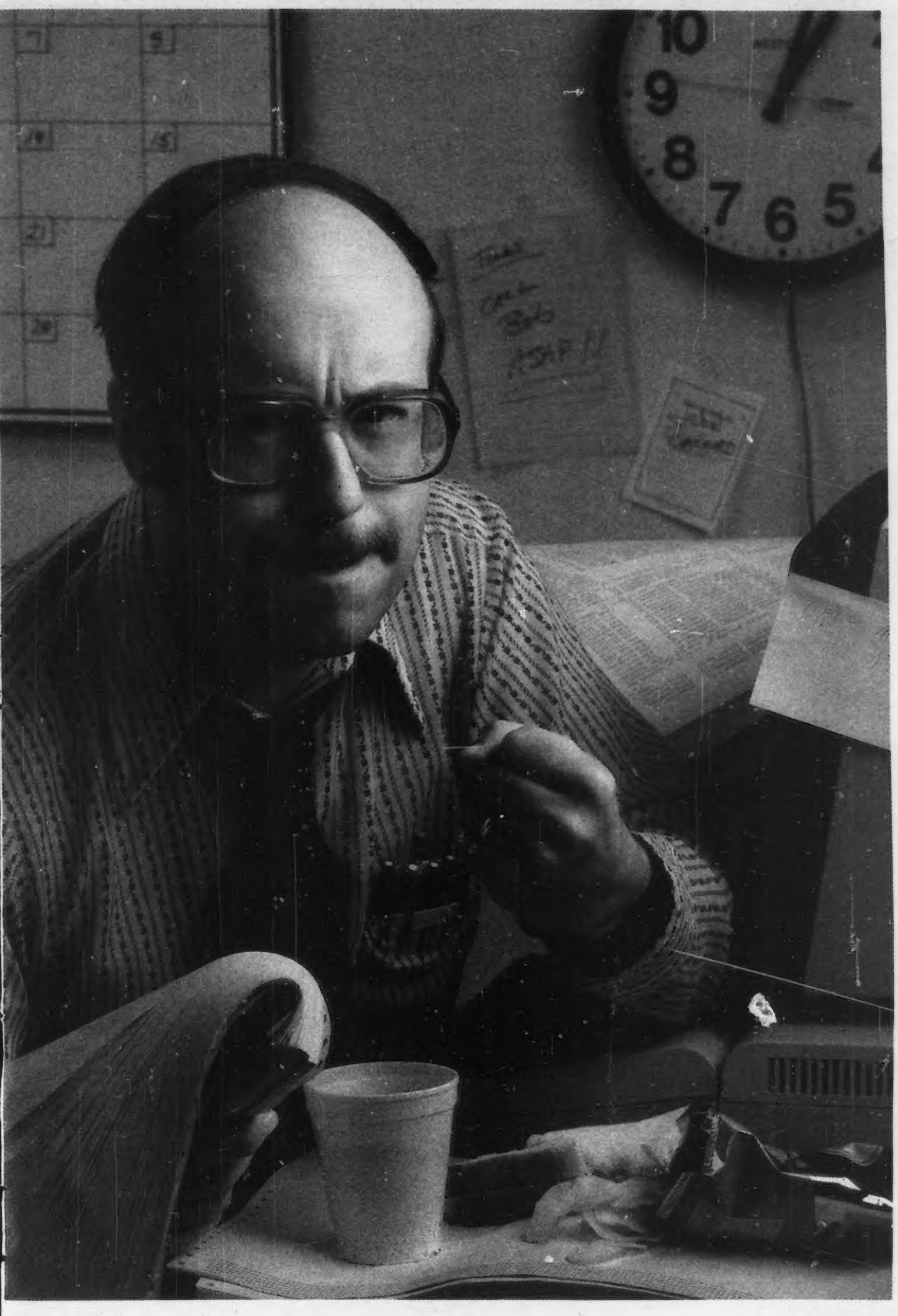
Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/84 $3.00 + $.50.** $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

WHEN ENGINEERING CRIES FOUL OVER A SHORTAGE OF DISK SPACE,

WHAT'S YOUR DEFENSE?



VMCENTER:

THE ONE INDISPENSABLE SURVIVAL TOOL FOR VM DATA CENTER MANAGERS.

Heaven knows those on-line experiments gobble up the megs. But cut off an engineer in mid-byte, and you're in deep trouble.

Which is just one more reason why you need VMCENTER.

VMCENTER is the only comprehensive system that simultaneously addresses all your key concerns as manager of a VM data center. And high on the list of those concerns is the need for better management of system resources.

That's why VMCENTER's facilities include powerful tools for managing disk space—so you'll have space on hand when you need it, without having to buy it when you don't.

And if you prefer, VMCENTER also allows you to assign pools of disk space to individual groups or departments and let *them* manage it—so that if there is a problem, it won't be yours.

Either way, VMCENTER is a better space manager and resource scheduler than most humans will ever be. But it's also a lot more: a multi-level security system, a foolproof tape management system, a workload balancer, and a superior system accounting and auditing tool.

Best of all, this capability comes in a proven single-vendor package that's more convenient, more reliable, and more cost-effective than any possible collection of separate piecemeal approaches.

No wonder we call VMCENTER a "survival tool." Both for resource-hungry engineers—and for you, the manager who has to feed them.

For more information on VMCENTER, call or write VM Software, Inc., 2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite 355, Vienna, Virginia 22180, telephone **(703) 821-6886.**

VM
SOFTWARE INC.

1-CWX-1184

Users voice concerns as STC retreats to bankruptcy act

By David Olmos
CW Staff

Storage Technology Corp.'s (STC) announcement last week that it will seek cover under the Federal Bankruptcy Act seems to have surprised few of the company's customers, but it has fueled uncertainty about the future of the storage device manufacturer.

In telephone interviews last week, STC customers expressed optimism that the company will emerge from bankruptcy proceedings as a viable company. They also said they hope customer service will not suffer as a result.

"It's not good news," said David Morgan, assistant director of data processing for the city of Anaheim, Calif. "Whether it's going to have a serious impact on our service, I don't know. Time will tell us that.

"I would describe the reaction as one of uncertainty and concern," he continued. "We've been watching [STC's] problems for the last several months, so it's not really a surprise."

Bob Lott, data center manager for ITT's Communication Services Group in New York, said the demise of STC "is not a big worry now, but if a downward trend continues, it's going to be.

"I'm locked into [STC] by contract for another year and a half, and we're a very tape-oriented shop. If [its] service further deteriorates, or if parts availability deteriorates, it's going to be one heck of a problem, he said."

> *'The STC reorganization should have no impact on users. The existing service organization will obviously remain in place.'*
> — James Porter, president of Disk/Trend, Inc.

Lott asserted that in the two years his company has been using STC tape drives — a period in which STC has been shaken by financial setbacks and large layoffs — customer service "has effectively gone down the drain."

He said his company is considering replacing its 24 STC 3670 tape drives when the current contract expires. "We are looking at other vendors — IBM, specifically," Lott said.

Other STC users interviewed reported no problems with service.

James Porter, president of Disk/Trend, Inc., a market research firm in Los Altos, Calif., said the STC reorganization should have no impact on users. "The existing service organization will obviously remain in place."

Carl Reynolds, vice-president of communications and data processing at Hughes Aircraft Co. in Long Beach, Calif., said he will act cautiously before purchasing additional STC devices. "One needs to have economically viable vendors," he noted.

"I'd be terribly surprised if that big a company, with a generally good performance, would be allowed to disappear," he said. "On the other hand, I'm not going to rush out and give them a lot of orders today."

Jesse Slayden, director of computer operations for the Tennessee Department of Finance and Administration in Nashville, expressed disappointment over STC's demise. "Maybe it's wishful thinking, but I don't anticipate it will have that much of a direct effect on my realm," he said.

STC

from page 1

the company said it expected to post a $20 million loss and would cut its work force by 10%.

In a statement issued last week, Jesse I. Aweida, chairman and chief executive officer of STC, said: "The reorganization filing best serves the long-term interests of the corporation's current and future customer base by assuring its ongoing ability to meet the corporation's customer needs."

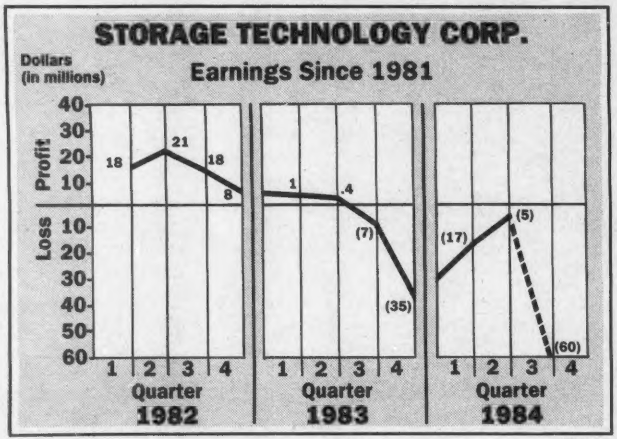
STC started out in 1969 as a manufacturer of storage tape products. After IBM announced in 1981 its 3380 disk drive using thin-film head technology and then ran into technological problems that stalled volume shipments for two years, STC was able to "double and redouble" the capacity of its 8350 disk drive and offer a dual-density version, said Thomas Crotty, an analyst with the Gartner Group, Inc. That opportunity enabled STC to grow to more than $1 billion in sales in 1982 and embark on expensive development projects in new areas.

Those projects included an attempt to develop a plug-compatible mainframe, an optical storage disk project, a new tape drive and a competitor to IBM's 3380, the STC 8380. The mainframe project was scrapped earlier this year [CW, Feb. 6] and sparked a number of lawsuits from investors in a development partnership set up by STC to fund the project. The optical storage project schedule was pushed back because of funding problems and the 8380 ran into technological problems and "was more than two years late," Crotty said. For fiscal year 1983, STC reported a loss of $41 million, including a $31.5 million write-off for the mainframe project.

Carol Lerner, an analyst with International Data Corp., said recent IBM price cuts for its 3380 drive put a squeeze on STC's margins from sales of the 8380 drive that was just ramping up to full production this year.

"We heard [STC] was selling the 8380 for just about nothing — less than what it cost to manufacture it," she said. According to Lerner, the company had installed just 40 8380s at the end of 1983, and by June of this year, it had shipped only 1,000 of its 1984 target of 6,000 units.

The analysts agreed that it is possible STC could come out of Chapter 11 in some viable form, but with a sharply reduced focus — perhaps aimed solely at the magnetic tape area, where it had early success.



CW CHART

DISCOVERING HIERARCHY CHARTS?

H-Chart has been producing them for years. Since 1979, to be exact. But have no fear. You're just in time for the successor to H-Chart. Son of H-Chart, that is, **H-Chart II**, is now available from NDS.

In addition to producing hierarchy charts from COBOL source code, **H-Chart II** helps programmers (and managers) track those nasty GOTOs. And should a programmer slip up, (heaven forbid), the diagnostic report locates any non-executable code and even pinpoints and spotlights fall-thru code.

Curious?

Call or Write:

```
                                     **********
                                     *EMPLOYEE*
                                     *FILE    *
                                     *UPDATE  *
                                     *        *
                                     **********
                                          I
           I-------------------------------------------------------------I
           I                 I                  I                        I
      **********         **********         **********              **********
      *        *         *        *         *        *              *PRINT   *
      *OBTAIN  *         *VALIDATE*         *APPLY   *              *ACTIVITY*
      *TRANS   *         *REQUEST *         *TRANS   *              *REPORT  *
      *        *         *        *         *        *              *        *
      **********         **********         **********              **********
           I                                    I                        I
     I-----------I                  I------------------------I           I
     I           I                  I                        I           I
**********   **********         **********              **********  **********
*EDIT    *   *EDIT    *         *UPDATE  *              *COUNT   *  *PRINT   *
*NEW     *   *OLD     *         *EMPLOYEE*              *TRANS   *  *REPORT  *
*TRANS   *   *TRANS   *         *MASTER  *              *ACTIVITY*  *LINE    *
*        *   *        *         *        *              *        *  *        *
**********   **********         **********              **********  **********
                                    I
                        I-----------------------I
                        I           I           I
                   **********   **********  **********
                   *ADD     *   *CHANGE  *  *DELETE  *
                   *NEW     *   *EXISTING*  *EXISTING*
                   *EMPLOYEE*   *EMPLOYEE*  *EMPLOYEE*
                   *        *   *        *  *        *
                   **********   **********  **********
```

NATIONAL DATABASE SOFTWARE, INC.
5488 Centerbrook
West Bloomfield, MI 48033
(313) 851-5560

The downhill track

- June 1981 — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) reaches agreement with Exxon Corp. to acquire Exxon's Star Systems Division.
- November 1981 — STC stock hits a high of $40.37 per share.
- January 1982 — Cancels pending merger with Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc.
- November 1982 — Lays off 400, blames recession.
- March 1983 — Announces 500 layoffs for 8,135-person Louisville, Colo., facility.
- January 1984 — Abandons 2½-year plan to build mainframe computer.
- Aug. 15, 1984 — Stock falls to $9.75/share.
- Aug. 30, 1984 — IBM cuts prices on its advanced line of disk drives.
- Oct. 9, 1984 — STC predicts third-quarter loss of $20 million, thus violating the company's loan agreements with its banks. Stock price drops to $6.88 per share.
- Oct. 15, 1984 — Lays off 1,500 workers.
- Oct. 31, 1984 — Files for bankruptcy under Chapter 11, predicts third-quarter loss at $60 million.

Cobol compiler for micros earns kudos from user

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

In benchmarks at Bankers Trust Co. in New York recently, an IBM Personal Computer-based Cobol compiler wiped out the competition, according to the consultant who performed the tests. "It was like a sports car compared [with] a Volkswagen," consultant Howard Targonsky said.

In a test using the Sieve of Eratosthenes, a standard test routine that calculates prime numbers, the optimizing Cobol compiler from Realia, Inc. of Chicago ran in 18 seconds, compared with 126 seconds for its closest competitor and 501 seconds for the slowest compiler tested, Targonsky said. Execution times on the standard Gibson Mix benchmark showed Realia to be four times faster than its competition.

At McDonnell Douglas Automation Co.'s (McAuto) Architectural Engineering and Construction Unit in St. Louis, Realia Cobol has enabled developers to move a project management package from an IBM mainframe to the IBM Personal Computer XT. Before the compiler was available, the program could only have run on a Personal Computer XT/370 under IBM's VM/PC operating system, according to Ken Ray, senior section manager.

Better performance than IBM Cobol

"Until I used Realia Cobol I hadn't seen a language for the micro that is large enough, maintainable enough and fast enough to be appropriate for large applications on the [Personal Computer]," Ray said. "We are getting two to three times better performance on the XT with Realia than we did on the XT/370 with [IBM's] VS/Cobol."

As a result of the benchmarks at Bankers Trust, Realia Cobol has become the basis for the company's Programmer's Workbench project, a hardware/software combination the company has developed for data processing use. The workbench includes a Personal Computer XT; Realia Cobol; Command Technology Corp.'s SPF-PC, a version of IBM's System Productivity Facility for the micro; and Information Builders, Inc.'s PC/Focus.

The Programmer's Workbench is intended to off-load some of the programming burden from the mainframe by distributing editing and debugging to micros, Targonsky said. A cost-benefit analysis showed that each Programmer's Workbench can effect a savings of $10,000 in the first year alone.

Realia Cobol was selected as the standard compiler for the workbench after tests against MBP Software & System Technology, Inc.'s MBP Cobol; Micro Focus Ltd.'s Level II Cobol; Ryan-McFarland Corp.'s RM/Cobol; and Microsoft Corp.'s Microsoft Cobol compilers. Not only did Realia outperform the competition, but it offered better debugging facilities and nearly complete compatibility with IBM's VS/Cobol on the mainframe, Targonsky said.

McAuto's Ray said Realia Cobol, "would be my compiler of choice of all the Cobol compilers I've ever used." He said Realia is made up of "a good mix of VS/Cobol, the current Ansi standard and the proposed Ansi standard." In addition, he said the Realia editor is so good that programmers who use it will probably not want to go back to the IBM mainframe editor.

Realia's interactive debugging package allows the user to watch the source program as it executes, Targonsky explained. At any breakpoint the user can display a data name definition or display and modify a break-point value. Realia Cobol also employs a debugging menu so that procedures can be called up and executed with fewer keystrokes, he added.

The compiler supports a color display and includes a feature that allows output to be viewed on two monitors simultaneously, he said. One monitor displays program output while the other shows the debugger screen.

'Easy to track where you are'

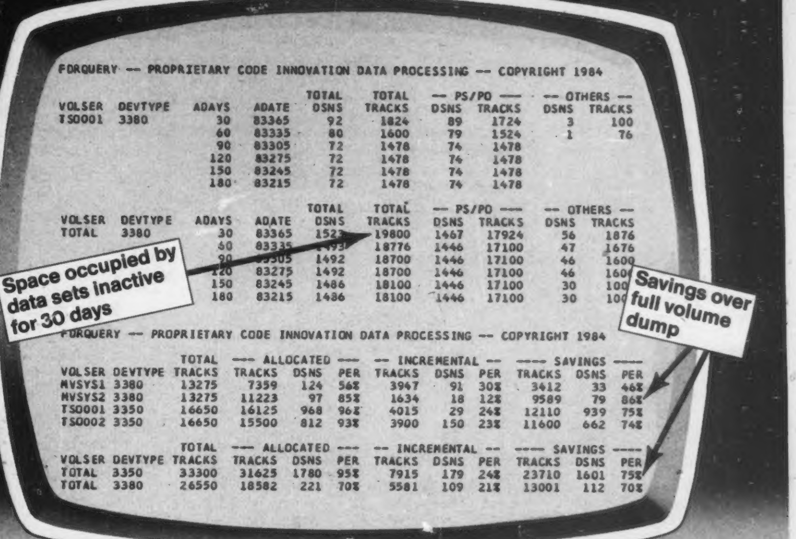
"It's very easy to keep track of where you are," Targonsky observed. Ray agreed, saying that most programmers in his unit have switched from using the IBM source editor on the Personal Computer to the Realia editor.

The combination of the interactive debugger and useful error messages made the Realia compiler the fastest overall for program development, Targonsky said. Even when a program was compiled using all the Realia options, it outpaced the competition by a factor of two to one.

The only incompatibilities between Realia Cobol and VS Cobol are a function of the greater mainframe capacity, Targonsky observed. Realia Cobol, for example, does not support SORT/MERGE statements, communications or the Cobol report writer. The only difficulty Bankers Trust has encountered compiling Realia code on the mainframe is an occasional error message on the SELECT statement, he said.

Ray concurred that VS/Cobol has different procedures for handling IF/THEN statements and collating sequences. But he added that Realia "is the most compatible compiler [with VS/Cobol] that we've found."

WHAT DOES THIS REPORT MEAN TO YOU?



```
FDRQUERY -- PROPRIETARY CODE INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING -- COPYRIGHT 1984

                                  TOTAL    TOTAL    -- PS/PO --    -- OTHERS --
VOLSER   DEVTYPE   ADAYS   ADATE   DSNS    TRACKS   DSNS  TRACKS   DSNS  TRACKS
TSO001   3380         30   83365     92      1824     89    1724      3     100
                      60   83335     80      1600     79    1524      1      76
                      90   83305     72      1478     74    1478
                     120   83275     72      1478     74    1478
                     150   83245     72      1478     74    1478
                     180   83215     72      1478     74    1478

                                  TOTAL    TOTAL    -- PS/PO --    -- OTHERS --
VOLSER   DEVTYPE   ADAYS   ADATE   DSNS    TRACKS   DSNS  TRACKS   DSNS  TRACKS
TOTAL    3380         30   83365   1523     19800   1467   17924     56    1876
                      60   83335   1493     18776   1446   17100     47    1676
                      90   83305   1492     18700   1446   17100     46    1600
                     120   83275   1492     18700   1446   17100     46    160
                     150   83245   1486     18100   1446   17100     30    100
                     180   83215   1486     18100   1446   17100     30    10
FDRQUERY -- PROPRIETARY CODE INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING -- COPYRIGHT 1984

                  TOTAL   --- ALLOCATED ---   -- INCREMENTAL --   ---- SAVINGS ----
VOLSER DEVTYPE   TRACKS   TRACKS  DSNS  PER   TRACKS  DSNS  PER   TRACKS  DSNS  PER
MVSYS1 3380       13275     7359   124  56%     3947    91  30%     3412    33  46%
MVSYS2 3380       13275    11223    97  85%     1634    18  12%     9589    79  86%
TSO001 3350       16650    16125   968  96%     4015    29  24%    12110   939  75%
TSO002 3350       16650    15500   812  93%     3900   150  23%    11600   662  74%

                  TOTAL   --- ALLOCATED ---   -- INCREMENTAL --   ---- SAVINGS ----
VOLSER DEVTYPE   TRACKS   TRACKS  DSNS  PER   TRACKS  DSNS  PER   TRACKS  DSNS  PER
TOTAL  3350       33300    31625  1780  95%     7915   179  24%    23710  1601  75%
TOTAL  3380       26550    18582   221  70%     5581   109  21%    13001   112  70%
```

Space occupied by data sets inactive for 30 days
Savings over full volume dump

This report means that ABR puts you in control of your system whether it drives 16 or 160 disks.

WITH ABR YOU:
- Identify and free-up inactive data sets
- Save by dumping only data sets which change
- Track and recall backups automatically
- Provide the security of current backups
- Install program in minutes with a simple linkedit

SEND FOR YOUR FREE DASD MANAGEMENT REPORT PROGRAM
(Contains tape and brief easy-to-follow guide.)

The only thing more convincing than seeing your own data produced in report form with such ease and accuracy is the factual measurement data you can provide to those whom you would influence and persuade.

ABR provides an efficient and easy-to-use method of managing the space on direct access volumes, regardless of the size of your system. And this report will help you prove it.

FDR — The Fastest DASD Management System...

So call 201—777-1940
for fast response, or write to:

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013

IBM offerings challenge rivals to match OA technology

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

IBM's announcement of a bevy of new office automation products late last month [CW, Oct. 29] established the giant as a major new vendor in that arena. It will also force the traditional office automation vendors to scramble to offer new levels of IBM compatibility, according to analysts contacted last week by *Computerworld*.

Most observers saw the string of announcements — which included new versions of IBM's Displaywrite word processing package (see story page 61) for the IBM Personal Computer and System/36 and improved facilities to tie disparate IBM workstations together through System/36-based networks — as an important move by IBM to fill a gaping hole in its OA strategy.

"It's the first time we've seen strategic OA software products from them based on strategic hardware and networking products," said Frank Gens, an analyst at the Yankee Group, a Boston-based consulting firm. "IBM has offered nothing in the way of coherent office strategies until now."

Eduardo Stecher, vice-president of advanced systems technology at Software Research Corp., a network service and software company in Natick, Mass., said the new products will offer unprecedented compatibility among previously incompatible IBM OA products. "Now 3270 users connected to the mainframe with [IBM's Distributed Office Support System (Disoss)] can edit documents created by [IBM] 8100s, 5520s, [Personal Computers and Professional Office Systems] users," he said. "It puts all users on the same level of information content compatibility."

That continuity is available at the document interchange level through Disoss and at the content level through IBM's Document Content Architecture (DCA). In affirming its commitment to DCA, IBM has applied pressure on its competition to meet those standards, observers said.

"The competition is in a rough position. The others either have to change their word processors to accommodate a format that's fully compatible with IBM Displaywrite or keep their own structures and offer both a mechanism to transform into IBM format and an interface to Disoss," Stecher said.

> *'Now they'll [IBM's competitors] have to sell on the merits of their product rather than on the lack of an IBM product.'*
>
> — Amy Wohl, Amy D. Wohl & Associates

Amy Wohl, president of Amy D. Wohl & Associates, an office automation consulting firm in Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., said the announcements are significant to the OA market on four levels. "It's a continuing commitment to the IBM statement of direction to tie everything to everything in the office," she said. "It's a further commitment to DCA as a standard document protocol. It dictates which word processing package to use [Displaywrite] if you want to play in this market. And it should give the competition fits."

Wohl said IBM's OA competitors "have been playing in the window left open by IBM in the office. Now they'll have to sell on the merits of their product rather than on the lack of an IBM product."

That will be a major task because IBM's new OA products will probably be functionally similar to competing systems, observers said. "IBM, which had weak to no product offerings in OA, now has an adequate offering and the beginnings of a good offering," Gens said.

Furthermore, Gens said, IBM has the advantage of having a strong base for its OA products in its System Network Architecture (SNA), something the other vendors cannot match. "Smart users are now looking beyond just office systems and looking at office networks," he said. "IBM started with SNA as a base whereas other vendors started with OA functions as a base."

Now that IBM has showed its hand on its strategic OA architecture, the pressure will be on other vendors to conform, said Ken Harvey, president of Computer Systems Planning by Ken Harvey, Inc. in Toronto. "I'm sure everybody will be feeling some pressure to standardize on something from IBM," he said. "This will increase the tendency for people to seek shelter under that Big Blue umbrella."

While this will not make life easier for the competition, the existence of a standard could bring some stability to the market, Harvey added. "It could simplify life for some vendors because if you can interface with IBM's standard protocols, you can now communicate with their spaghetti factory of protocols."

Of equal importance is the emergence of IBM's Displaywrite word processor as a standard across its hardware line. In addition to unveiling Displaywrite 3 for the Personal Computer and Displaywrite/36 for the System/36, IBM announced plans to release Displaywrite/370 for its mainframes in mid-1986.

Micro-to-small mainframe hardware compatibility is a feature the competing OA vendors have long stressed.

Some IBM OA software offerings conspicuous by their absence

As they sifted through a stack of more than 20 office automation software products announced by IBM late last month, observers also noted some announcements that were conspicuously absent.

Although IBM has tightened communications between its Personal Computers and its System/36 minicomputers, it has failed to integrate the features of the two systems, noted Amy Wohl, president of Amy D. Wohl & Associates, a Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.-based OA consulting firm. "For example, graphics on the System/36 are not available on Displaywrite 3 [on the Personal Computer]. You can only access the graphics by going back into terminal mode."

Wohl also said the user interface on the new Personal Services software is cluttered and confusing. She noted with disappointment that IBM's new Topview windowing environment on the Personal Computer cannot be run when attached to the System/36.

Michael Zisman, president of Soft-Switch, Inc. in King of Prussia, Pa., said he was surprised that IBM did not announce an optimized word processing keyboard for the Personal Computer.

Eduardo Stecher, vice-president of advanced systems technology at Software Research Corp., a network service and software company in Natick, Mass., said it was not clear if the interface from the Personal Computer to IBM's Distributed Office Support System is bundled into Displaywrite 3 or offered as a separate option. If the connection is bundled, it will encourage users to migrate to Displaywrite rather than continue using their current word processors, he said.

Software handbook available

MADISON, Ga. — Information on more than 500 software programs designed for manufacturing environments has been made available in the recently released *1985 Handbook of Manufacturing Software.*

According to the publisher, SEAI Technical Publications, the handbook describes programs targeted at inventory control, computer-aided design and manufacturing, robotics and process control. The publication also covers fundamental techniques for applying computers to the manufacturing environment.

The *1985 Handbook of Manufacturing Software* is priced at $190 and is available from SEAI Technical Publications, P.O. Box 590, Madison, Ga. 30650.

Crwth wraps up all your training needs in a great year-end package!

Get all the CBT courses you need to train end users in computer literacy and fourth-generation language–plus a FREE CBT PRESENTATION SYSTEM!
Act now! Offer expires December 31, 1984
Call 800-282-2372 or 213-391-6788 for details!

CRWTH

Please rush me more information about the YEAR-END PACKAGE OFFER! Expiration Date: December 31, 1984 PCW
NAME ______ ADDRESS ______
COMPANY ______ CITY STATE ZIP ______
TITLE ______ PHONE ( ) ______
Crwth Computer Coursewares • 613 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 200 • Santa Monica, California 90401

Database, applications, decision support software:

Cullinet puts it all together in a few hours.

At a Cullinet Seminar, you'll find out how our successful integration of database, applications and decision support software results in a complete information management solution. A solution that could prove to be of strategic value to your company.

To arrange to attend one of the Seminars listed below, phone, toll-free, 1-800-225-9930. (In MA, the number is 617-329-7700.) Or simply return the coupon.

Albany, NY	Nov. 14
Albuquerque, NM	Nov. 14
Amarillo, TX	Dec. 6
Appleton, WI	Dec. 12
Atlanta, GA	Nov. 7
Birmingham, AL	Nov. 8
Birmingham, AL	Jan. 10
Birmingham, England	Nov. 21
Boise, ID	Nov. 7
Boston, MA	Dec. 5
Boston/Braintree, MA	Jan. 8
Brussels, Belgium	Nov. 27
Brussels, Belgium	Dec. 5
Buffalo, NY	Jan. 16
Calgary, AB	Jan. 16
Chattanooga, TN	Dec. 6
Cherry Hill, NJ	Jan. 9
Chicago, IL	Nov. 8
Chicago, IL	Jan. 8
Cincinnati, OH	Nov. 8
Cleveland, OH	Nov. 7
Colorado Springs, CO	Nov. 28
Columbia, SC	Dec. 11
Columbus, GA	Dec. 4
Columbus, OH	Nov. 29
Concord, CA	Nov. 27
Denver, CO	Jan. 16
Des Moines, IA	Nov. 15
Detroit, MI	Nov. 27
Dublin, Ireland	Nov. 13
Düsseldorf, W. Germany	Nov. 7
El Paso, TX	Nov. 7
Ft. Wayne, IN	Dec. 5
Genf, Switzerland	Dec. 6
Glasgow, Scotland	Nov. 22
Greenville, SC	Nov. 14
Greenville, SC	Jan. 9
Hamburg, W. Germany	Nov. 8
Harrisburg, PA	Nov. 14
Indianapolis, IN	Nov. 20
Indianapolis, IN	Jan. 8
Kalamazoo, MI	Nov. 7
Kansas City, MO	Nov. 28
Kansas City, MO	Jan. 17
Knoxville, TN	Nov. 15
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	Nov. 20
Leeds, England	Nov. 14
Lincoln, NE	Dec. 11
London, England	Nov. 20
London, England	Nov. 29
London, England	Dec. 4
Los Angeles, CA	Dec. 3
Los Angeles, CA	Jan. 22
Manchester, England	Nov. 27
Manchester, NH	Nov. 28
Meadowlands, NJ	Nov. 28
Miami, FL	Nov. 15
Miami, FL	Jan. 17
Milwaukee, WI	Jan. 10
Minneapolis, MN	Dec. 4
Mobile, AL	Dec. 12
Montreal, PQ	Nov. 7
Morristown, NJ	Jan. 9
München, W. Germany	Nov. 6
Nashville, TN	Jan. 16
New York, NY	Nov. 7
New York, NY	Jan. 15
New York/ Long Island, NY	Jan. 8
Oklahoma City, OK	Nov. 13
Omaha, NE	Jan. 9
Orlando, FL	Dec. 6
Orange County, CA	Nov. 13
Ottawa, ON	Nov. 15
Ottawa, ON	Jan. 15
Peoria, IL	Dec. 13
Philadelphia, PA	Nov. 29
Phoenix, AZ	Nov. 15
Pittsburgh, PA	Nov. 15
Princeton, NJ	Dec. 20
Providence, RI	Nov. 7
Quebec City, PQ	Dec. 5
Regina, SK	Nov. 14
Rochester, NY	Nov. 14
Sacramento, CA	Nov. 7
St. Louis, MO	Nov. 7
St. Louis, MO	Jan. 16
San Diego, CA	Dec. 11
Savannah, GA	Dec. 14
Seattle, WA	Dec. 6
Singapore	Nov. 22
South Bend, IN	Nov. 16
Stamford, CT	Jan. 17
Stockholm, Sweden	Dec. 3
Tallahassee, FL	Dec. 11
Tampa, FL	Nov. 27
Tampa, FL	Jan. 9
Toronto, ON	Nov. 20
Toronto, ON	Jan. 17
Ventura, CA	Jan. 15
Washington, DC	Nov. 20
Winnipeg, MB	Jan. 15
Wichita, KS	Dec. 6
Woerden, The Netherlands	Nov. 22
York, PA	Dec. 19
Zürich, Switzerland	Dec. 4

"Yes, I'd like to attend a Cullinet Seminar." CW11054
Please enroll me in the ______________ (DATE)
Seminar in ______________ (CITY)
Name ______________
Title ______________
Company/Department ______________
Address ______________
City/State/Zip ______________
Telephone ______________
Send to: Cullinet Software, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

Cullinet

We understand business better than any software company in business.

© 1984 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198

Banks follow divergent paths on road to home banking

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

As bank after bank scrambles to offer home banking services, their data centers are faced with twin challenges: communicating data from mainframes to customers' personal computers and handling the increase in transactions.

To cope, three banks that introduced home banking services this year have each chosen different paths. New York's Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. bought new minicomputers and communications software. Penn Security Bank and Trust of Scranton, Pa., bought no new processors and developed its communications software in-house. And Shawmut Corp., operator of a group of Massachusetts banks, chose to offer its Arrive home banking service via Compuserve Corp.'s Compuserve network, thus avoiding the need for either new computers or a communications link to customers.

New York's Manufacturers Hanover Trust offers the latest of the three new home banking systems, Excel Personal Financial Management. The service has the potential to be one of the largest in a city of thousands of personal computer users, according to James L. Bauer, vice-president and director of home information services. That was one reason, he said, why the bank chose to buy four Tandem Computer, Inc. TXP minicomputers and communications and bill payment software from Applied Communications, Inc. (ACI) of Omaha.

Another reason, added Carl Morales, senior vice-president for retail banking systems at Manufacturers Hanover Trust, is that "philosophically, when we have a business need for a new service, we prefer to go to the marketplace." Those products are then used as a base or springboard for in-house enhancement, he said.

Of the four minis, Morales noted, two will be used for development and maintenance of the ACI software. That software permits communications to the other two new minis, the machines that provide the on-line portion of the Excel service. The software also performs the service's bill payment functions.

Penn Security Bank and Trust, a much smaller bank, decided, however, that its existing processors were sufficient to handle the communications and transaction load and chose to have one of its programmers spend a year writing the system's communications and applications software. Bank President Otto Robinson said Penn Security went that route because it liked "the great productivity" of the IBM System/38, the bank's mainframe, and it also wanted to keep the project's cost down.

In the end, he said, Penn Security's People Server home banking system cost the bank about as much as one automatic teller machine.

An additional reason why Penn Security developed its home banking system in-house, Robinson noted, is because the bank wanted a system tailored to its own needs and able to offer out-of-the-ordinary services. In addition to the standard features of most home banking services — such things as account balance inquiry and intrabank funds transfers — the 125 customers of People Server also get access to screens of free classified advertisements and an electronic bulletin board of community events.

People Server and Excel also differ in the role they place on their system's minicomputers. People Server, which came on-line in April, uses two IBM Series/1 minis as intermediaries, converting protocol between the customer's home computer or terminal and the bank's System/38, where actual account inquiries and transactions take place.

Manufacturers Hanover Trust, however, places most of the on-line features of Excel, except bill paying, directly on a pair of its four Tandem minis. A 9,600 bit/sec concentrator, or base-24 videotex controller, is used to speed communications from the Tandem TXPs to customers. The bank's four NCR Corp. Criterion 8500 series mainframes execute Excel's customer account debiting in batch mode.

The big difference between Shawmut's Arrive home banking system, which premiered in August, and other recent arrivals in the home banking arena is its reliance on an existing computer communications network, Compuserve, based in Columbus, Ohio. Though hundreds of miles separate the Compuserve mainframes from Shawmut's Boston headquarters, Janet Pruitt, vice-president for electronic banking products at Shawmut Bank of Boston, argued that Arrive and other home banking systems are essentially similar. "The only difference is [that] we transmit our data to Columbus," she said.

Pruitt said Shawmut uses one of the Compuserve mainframes to store its data base of Arrive customer account records in the same way that most banks use a separate in-house computer as the basis for their home banking systems. Each day, the account balances of Arrive customers are transmitted to the Compuserve computers, and at the end of each banking day, the transactions of Arrive users are uploaded to the Shawmut mainframes for balancing accounts, she explained.

Arrive customers access their accounts via their personal computers by dailing the same local telephone number as other Compuserve users. Like other Compuserve users, they pay for their connect time.

Customers of Penn Security's People Server home banking system, however, pay nothing for the service unless they use it for more than a set number of hours each month.

Get your hands on
USING SAS

HANDS ON TRAINING
• Interactive CBT that simulates SAS
• Write SAS programs right from the start

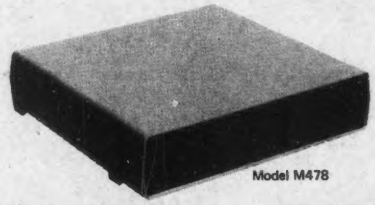
THREE COURSES IN ONE
• Basic — Report generation
• Intermediate — Statistics
• Advanced — Procs, overview of SAS GRAPH and SAS FSP

GUARANTEED
• Free trial lets you evaluate course
• No invoice unless you're 100% satisfied

CALL (800) 282-2372
• Inside California (213) 391-6788
• Or send in the coupon for our catalog — today!

I want **GUARANTEED** training for end users!
Send a catalog of Crwth CBT Information Center Curriculum to:
Name________
Title________
Company________
Address________
City State Zip________
Telephone________

CRWTH
The Information Center People
613 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401
SCW


Model M478

Now MTI brings you MICOM's eight-channel short-haul multiplexor for under $1000. Call today.

Instamux470™ is designed to reduce in-building or on-campus cabling and data transmission costs. Model M478 permits eight asynchronous terminals to be connected to an in-house computer facility or data PABX using only two pairs of wires at distances of up to 5000 feet. The M478 multiplexor is transparent to terminal code and speeds to 19,200 bps.

MTI is an authorized distributor for MICOM, so we get their latest equipment first and fast. And we have the expertise to put your data communications network together in the most cost effective way.

Whether you buy, lease or rent, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the computer and data communications equipment, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. At great prices. Call us.

mti systems
A DUCOMMUN SUBSIDIARY
Computer & Data Communications Equipment
Sales / Leasing / Service / Systems Integration
DEC, Intel, Texas Instruments, Hewlett-Packard, Dataproducts, Diablo, Lear Siegler, Esprit, C.Itoh, Racal-Vadic, MICOM, Ven-Tel, Develcon, PCI, U.S.Design, Digital Eng., Cipher, MicroPro, Microsoft, Polygon & Select.

New York: 516/621-6200, 718/767-0677, 518/449-5959
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Pennsylvania: 412/931-9351
Ohio: 216/464-6688, 513/891-7050
California: 818/883-7633
Outside N.Y.: 800/645-6530

Home banking: an upcoming movement

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

As most bankers tell it, home banking, the system that gives bank customers access to their accounts via a personal computer, may be the greatest thing since paper money.

Charles Forbes, vice-president of the Electronic Banking Division of New York's Chemical Bank, said Pronto, the home banking service Chemical pioneered in early 1982, has given the bank an important strategic advantage over its competitors.

More than 10,000 customers — 16% of whom had never banked with Chemical — are now each paying $12 a month to receive the Pronto service on their Chemical accounts, he said.

Perhaps more important, he added, while the average Chemical account holder has 1.4 types of accounts with the bank, the average Pronto user has 3.9 accounts. Those additional accounts could be for such services as certificates of deposits or individual retirement accounts — business that might otherwise have gone to another bank, he said.

Chemical now licenses Pronto to eight other U.S. banks.

Near 'bank revolution'

While stopping short of calling it a "revolution in banking," Shawmut Bank of Boston's Janet Pruitt said "anyone — publishers, retailers — has got to be aware of the trend [of] personal computers in the home."

Pruitt said she believes widespread use of personal computers as home banking terminals may be five to 10 years away, but that the bank found it better to establish its Arrive system now "than [play] catch-up."

One bank president, Otto Robinson of Penn Security Bank & Trust Co. in Scranton, Pa., said he was so impressed with the prospects of home banking that he believed banks should develop videotex systems as well. Pointing to what he called videotex market research, Robinson said researchers found people want transactions from videotex systems. "If transactions are going to be the driving force for these videotex systems, then the banks should develop them," he said.

Nationally, 18 firms, most of them banks, are either developing or operating home banking systems, according to a survey by Arlen Communications, Inc. of Bethesda, Md.

One bank, though, has had second thoughts about entering the home banking arena. Horizon Bancorp of Morristown, N.J., has postponed the start-up of its Horizon Home Banking system indefinitely. A spokeswoman declined to discuss the reason for the bank's decision.

Midwestern management conference set

ROSEMONT, Ill. — Two exhibitions and conferences will take place at the O'Hare Exposition Center here Feb. 20-22, near Chicago's O'Hare International Airport.

The conferences are designed to acquaint executive end users and MIS/DP managers of Midwestern manufacturing industries, businesses and institutions with developments in computers, communications fields and software.

The Info/Central: Information Management Exposition & Conference will offer exhibits that include a variety of computers, telecommunications systems and office automation products.

Sessions will cover topics related to applications prototyping, computer law, office automation, fourth-generation languages, decision support systems, micro-mainframe links, image processing and relational data base technology.

Info/Software: The Information Management Exposition & Conference for Software will be running alongside the Info/Central meet in the same hall and on the same dates.

The exhibition will be devoted to software for all sizes of computers and all applications geared to MIS/DP people and executive end users in businesses.

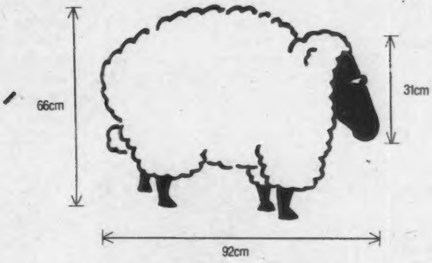
Topics included in the sessions will be:

- Microcomputers in large organizations.
- Systems development methodology.
- Use of AT&T's Unix operating system in business.
- Human resource management.
- Software for manufacturing companies.
- Productivity software.

The price of either conference is $310 for three days, $165 for one day and $90 for a half day. Subscribers to either conference have access to the sessions and exhibitions of both.

More information is available from Show Manager, Info/Central or Info/Software, 999 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

TAKE A MOMENT TO SIZE UP OUR COMPETITION.



See us at Booth #M-451
COMDEX™/Fall '84
November 14-18, 1984
MGM Grand Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada

Now that we've introduced the new AGILE 6287 Printer/Plotter Protocol Converter, there's one thing we can say about our competition . . .

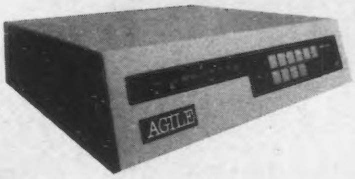
. . . they're a very nervous flock.

And for good reason. The overall quality of design and engineering is evident throughout the 6287. From its upgradability and optional APL, through its built-in diagnostics, internal power supply and fan, the 6287 assures you of consistent high performance. A performance that is backed by a full two-year warranty.

Whether it's high speed printers, plotters, dot matrix, daisy wheel or even laser printers, the AGILE 6287 is the Protocol Converter you can count on.

As for our competition, we'd count on them only when we had trouble sleeping.

IBM 3274/76 PRINTER/PLOTTER PROTOCOL CONVERTER



AGILE
4041 Pike Lane, Concord, California 94520
(415) 825-9220 Outside California (800) 538-1634

Dial-up access extends M&D's micro-mainframe link

NATICK, Mass. — McCormack & Dodge Corp. gave users of microcomputers at remote locations micro-mainframe link capabilities with the introduction last week of a full-featured version of its Interactive PC Link, said to allow real-time access to mainframe data over dial-up lines.

According to a spokesman, Remote PC Link provides two-way communication between any IBM mainframe file and IBM PC-DOS- or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS-based micros through all common carriers, including public switched telephone lines and leased lines. Mainframe access is accomplished by an automatic dial-up to the host site by modem-to-modem connection.

A Remote PC Link user can initiate mainframe queries for on-line reporting or can download selected mainframe data to the micro. Data can be analyzed and manipulated with micro-based applications and uploaded via the modem connection to the mainframe.

The product is said to provide all the capabilities of M&D's local Interactive PC Link and can be used independently of the local link, provided the mainframe portion of Interactive PC Link is in place. The mainframe software provides security facilities that can be defined by DP.

As with Interactive PC Link, the spokesman said, Remote PC Link provides universal access to any mainframe file through IBM's CICS for on-line reporting or downloading, and it allows for real-time uploading of micro-generated data to any M&D mainframe application file.

Selection, reporting capabilities

Remote PC Link also gives users the ability to select the mainframe data to be downloaded via menus and provides for summarization and sorting of mainframe data before downloading. The link's on-line reporting capabilities allow a user to select and review mainframe data without physically downloading the information to the micro.

The spokesman said a Remote PC Link kit includes Microcom, Inc.'s SX 1200 error-checking, 1,200 bit/sec modem and either Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 spreadsheet or Symphony integrated microcomputer software package. Operation of the remote micro-mainframe link requires 256K bytes of micro memory. To communicate with the micro, the host site must be equipped with a modem connected to a protocol converter, which in the M&D package is an Avatar Technologies, Inc. PA 1000 Turbo.

Existing Interactive PC Link users will receive an enhanced version of the mainframe link software, which has been upgraded to accommodate the remote link at no cost.

The Remote PC Link kit including 1-2-3 is priced at $2,200, and the kit including Symphony costs $2,400. The mainframe link portion for both Remote PC Link and Interactive PC Link is priced at $25,000.

M&D is located at 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Voice/data networks, teleconferencing to highlight Jan. 28-31 meet

WASHINGTON, D.C. — More than 200 exhibitors and more than 75 technical panel discussions will highlight the seventh annual Communication Networks Conference and Exposition here Jan. 28-31 at the Washington Convention Center.

Computer and telecommunications authority James Martin, author of 31 books, will be the keynote speaker. Also speaking will be William G. McGowan, founder and chairman of MCI Communications Corp.; Richard E. Wiley, former Federal Communications Commission chairman; John A. Roth, president of Bell-Northern Research, Ltd.; FCC Commissioner Dennis Patrick; and Arch McGill of Rothschild Ventures, Inc.

Among the topics to be discussed in presentations and panel groups are developments in voice and data network design, bypass technologies, regulatory issues, local-area networking and teleconferencing.

Conference registration before Dec. 14 is priced at $295 for any of the day-long Monday tutorials, including lunch; $595 is the cost for a Monday tutorial plus the entire conference; $395 is the cost for the entire conference without the Monday tutorial; and $195 is the cost for one day of the conference, including lunch. After Dec. 14, registration costs are $295 for the Monday tutorial, $645 for the tutorial and entire conference, $445 for the conference minus tutorial and $195 for one-day conference attendance.

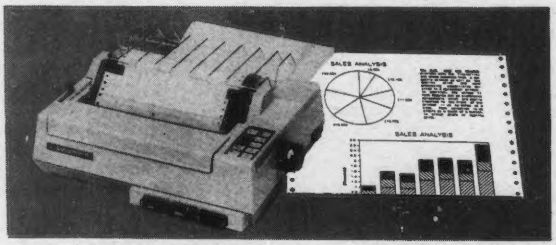
Additional details are available from the Communication Networks Conference and Exposition, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Get your hands on
SAS/GRAPH

HANDS ON TRAINING
• Interactive CBT that simulates SAS/GRAPH
ALL-IN-ONE COURSE
• Charts — Histograms, pie and star charts, colors and patterns
• Graphs and Plots — 3-D contours, tilt and rotate options
• Special Features — Maps and color slides
GUARANTEED
• Free trial lets you evaluate course
• No invoice unless you're 100% satisfied
CALL (800) 282-2372
• or (213) 391-6788 for free catalog

I want GUARANTEED training for end users!
Send a catalog of Crwth CBT Information Center Curriculum to:
Name______
Title______
Company______
Address______
City State Zip______
Telephone______

CRWTH
The Information Center People
613 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401
GCW



The TI855 Printer from MTI does it all for under $900.

- 150 cps draft-quality mode, 35 cps letter-quality.
- Front-loading font modules act as electronic daisy-wheels for letter-quality printing.
- Change font styles at the touch of a button.
- Prints raster graphics.
- Both serial and parallel interfaces are standard.
- Small, lightweight and quiet for office environment.
- Single-bin cut sheet feeder available.

MTI is an authorized distributor of Texas Instruments' full line of portable terminals, matrix printers and Professional Computers.

Whether you buy, lease or rent, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the computer and data communications equipment, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. At great prices. Call us.

mti systems
A DUCOMMUN SUBSIDIARY
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
Texas Instruments
Data Systems Group

Computer & Data Communications Equipment
Sales / Leasing / Service / Systems Integration

DEC, Intel, Texas Instruments, Hewlett-Packard, Dataproducts, Diablo, Lear Siegler, Esprit, C.Itoh, Racal-Vadic, MICOM, Ven-Tel, Develcon, PCI, U.S.Design, Digital Eng., Cipher, MicroPro, Microsoft, Polygon & Select.

New York: 516/621-6200, 718/767-0677, 518/449-5959
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Pennsylvania: 412/931-9351
Ohio: 216/464-6688, 513/891-7050
California: 818/883-7633
Outside N.Y.: 800/645-6530

Widespread CBT use found in business, industry

By Donna Raimondi
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Training quality, reduced tutoring costs, standardization and convenience were the benefits of computer-based training (CBT) use cited by business and industry in 1984, according to a recent survey.

Released by RSA Information Designs, Inc., a consulting and publishing firm here, "The Market for Computer-Based Training in Business and Industry — 1984" drew responses from 111 people in 102 Fortune 500 firms and government agencies. The respondents were training professionals and information management executives representing primarily manufacturing (37%) or financial service industries, including insurance (37%).

This year, 62% of the surveyed firms use CBT and 38% do not, which is a near reversal of RSA's 1983 finding that 40% of responding firms then offered CBT. Of the nonusers, more than a quarter plan to introduce the training within one year.

Most firms currently employ CBT in data processing (26%), technical skills (19%), software applications use (17%) and computer literacy training (15%). Users show a strong interest in adopting CBT to teach management skills and product/professional knowledge (35% of possible future offerings compared with 6% of current use).

Of the total surveyed firms, 37% report allocating from 1% to 10% of training budgets — including salaries — to CBT in 1984; 4% report allocating between 11% and 25% of their budgets. For current users only, more than half allocate 1% to 10% of their training budgets to CBT.

The survey's participants prefer to buy off-the-shelf courseware (55%) over in-house-authored material (27%) or custom-designed programs (14%). An equal number of nonusers either are not sure how they will obtain their courseware or they prefer to author in-house (29%), followed closely by those using off-the-shelf programs (27%).

Of the 63 firms using CBT, 59% have authoring systems and about half employ multiple authoring systems. IBM's Interactive Instructional System for mainframes accounted for 32% of authoring systems in use, followed by Goal Systems International, Inc.'s Phoenix — which is IBM mainframe-compatible — at 13% and IBM's Personal Computer Instructional System — which permits uploading to IBM mainframes — at 11%. In last year's study, microcomputer authoring systems compatible with Apple Computer, Inc. machines were most frequently in use; IBM-compatible systems dominated future choices.

IBM hardware leads as the equipment in use — whether microcomputer (35%) or mainframe (28%) — and as the brand name under consideration by 57% of nonusers for possible future use.

Microcomputers are most frequently used for CBT (49%), followed by terminals connected to a mainframe (44%). This is a switch from 1983, when terminals dominated with 51%, followed by microcomputers with 38%.

Thirty-one firms rated 13 commercially available authoring systems for their performance, vendor support services and overall satisfaction and found the products satisfying and the support services acceptable. Eighty-six percent of the firms would purchase another product from the vendors who sold them these systems.

Users most frequently cited courseware and authoring systems as the CBT areas needing improvements. Their comments indicate a concern with the quality of design and the need for more training.

More than half of the CBT users surveyed incorporated additional input or output media in their courseware. Color graphics was most frequently cited (35%), followed by videotape (26%). Current CBT users expressed an interest in adding videodisc (30%) and videotape (24%) as possible future options.

"The Market for Computer-Based Training in Business and Industry — 1984" is available for $225 from RSA Information Designs, 201 East 17th Street, New York, N. Y.

Help us figure the net's worth

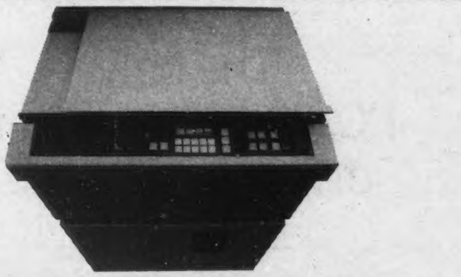
Are you lost in a forest of local-area or long-haul networks? Let *Computerworld's* February Special Report on communications networks update you on new network architectures, communications software, independent software and satellite communications.

Contributions to the Special Report should take one of two forms: a tutorial article or an application story.

Articles must be typed, double-spaced and range in length from four to six pages. Artwork is welcome.

Authors should include a brief biography and a telephone number. The deadline for submissions to the February Special Report is Dec. 28.

If you have a story or any questions, send them to Janet Fiderio, Special Reports Editor, *Computerworld*, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.



Meet the KEL Model 5211 Laser Page Printer

Higher technology for higher performance
The KEL Model 5211 Printer combines advanced laser, optical and Charged-Coupled Device imaging technologies in a new and extraordinarily versatile cut-sheet page printer. For sophisticated text and document processing applications, the Model 5211 is today's higher-performance choice.

With eight type fonts available concurrently, the Model 5211 makes style and/or size changes without interrupting document preparation. Printing resolution is 240 dots per inch, providing a sharp, high-quality image. The Model 5211 prepares up to 20 letter-size pages per minute, printing bit map graphics as well as alphanumeric characters.

Unique document scanning and transmission capability
The Model 5211 takes high performance printing a step higher. Using Charged-Coupled Device technology, the Model 5211 scans documents at 240 dots-per-inch resolution, transmitting bit information via its RS232C I/O interface. Available only on the Model 5211, this optional feature gives you a uniquely efficient and convenient way to digitize image data.

An optional electronic forms overlay feature enables the Model 5211 to merge and print down-line-loaded forms with variable data, eliminating manual changing of preprinted forms. A local copy option lets you use the Model 5211 as an office copy machine.

KEL Model 5211. The higher performance printer. For complete information, use this magazine's reply card or contact KEL directly.

KEL **KEL, INC.**

400 West Cummings Park
Woburn, MA 01801 (617) 933-7852

KEL, INC. is a subsidiary of Kanematsu Electronics Ltd., one of the leading Japanese suppliers of computer products.

Get your hands on SAS/FSP

HANDS ON TRAINING
- Interactive CBT that simulates SAS FSP

ALL-IN-ONE COURSE
- Editing & browsing SAS data sets – PROC FSEDIT, PROC FSBROWSE
- Letter generation – PROC FSLETTER Forms Editing
- Computer output – PROC FSLIST

GUARANTEED
- Free trial lets you evaluate course
- No invoice unless you're 100% satisfied

CALL (800) 282-2372
- or (213) 391-6788 for free catalog

I want **GUARANTEED** training for end users!
Send a catalog of Crwth CBT Information Center Curriculum to:
Name________
Title________
Company________
Address________
City State Zip________
Telephone________

CRWTH
The Information Center People
613 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401

HCW

ELECT from page 1

their vote in the biggest election of the quadrennium may be in vain. Even in a tight race, America will know the winner before bedtime.

Reagan

Mondale

The impact of computers on the election process was felt in the past political year, as candidates at all levels managed their offices with microcomputers and minicomputers; as the news media marshalled their staffs, tallied votes and maintained political data bases with systems as large as mainframes; and public election officials looked for their own microcomputers.

NBC News, which four years ago stunned its competitors by declaring Reagan the victor first, will have 4,000 workers spread throughout the U.S., interviewing voters in key precincts and telephoning those exit poll results to its New York election headquarters for transfer to a data base on an IBM 3081 mainframe in Cherry Hill, N.J.

"We have set up 250 terminals to receive polling information and key precinct vote information," reported Roy Wetzel, general manager of NBC's election information unit. The field workers who conduct the exit polls during the day will telephone results from key precincts as the votes are counted. Wetzel said a staff-developed program on the mainframe will compare those vote totals with the exit poll results and the pre-election polls.

When enough results match, NBC — and ABC News and CBS News, which are running similar programs — will know who won a state. When a candidate appears to have locked up 270 electoral votes, with all of a state's electoral votes pledged to the statewide winner, the network will declare a winner.

"We'd never project a winner on the exit polls alone. The margin of error, plus or minus 5%, is just too great. But when you combine that with the key precincts, 80% of which are received within 15 minutes of the polls closing, the margin of error is down to 2%," noted John Miller, data processing manager for ABC News.

Prior to 1980, the exit polls were used exclusively for purposes of analysis, not for projecting winners.

The networks, The Associated Press and United Press International receive raw vote totals (the official statewide tallies) from the News Election Service, a cooperative reporting service.

Wetzel noted that no technological breakthroughs are expected in the 1984 election coverage. But he added, "Maybe we take a lot of things for granted — things we work with every day. We take a lot of baby steps and don't notice how they add up." He cited the example of a Tandem Computers, Inc. Nonstop II superminicomputer, which NBC analysts use to store and retrieve historical information such as voting trends and candidates' biographies.

All three networks reported advances in how they used graphics during the campaign. Richard Silverman, deputy director of the CBS election and survey unit, reported that on-air graphics were slow to develop because the technology, with manual entry, grew out of television, not the computer field.

Each network is linking its graphics to its political data base, allowing such tools as changeable bar charts and automatic character generation for on-air displays.

Miller said information retrieval will be faster for the 1984 vote count because ABC correspondents and producers will use color-coded keyboards to call up generic reports. He said the IBM 3270 terminal keyboards are coded to help nontechnical users, at the touch of one or two keys, request reports such as updates on specific congressional races or on the success of minority candidates.

"People coming to cover an election after covering the pope and the space shuttle don't want a system that takes three or four days to learn to use," Miller said.

GSA micro buying guide out

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. General Services Administration (GSA) has published a 10-step guide to assist federal managers purchasing microcomputers.

"The End User's Guide to Buying Small Computers" was proposed by an interdisciplinary group from government and private industry which included program managers, a procurement specialist and an electrical engineer, according to GSA.

The guide is said to discuss basic concepts of end-user computing, cost/benefit analysis and hardware and software sources. Appendixes list hypothetical examples of the impact of standardization, networks, the GSA's end-user pilot project and records management.

Single copies are available free from Customer Liasion Unit, GSA Office of Information Resources Management, Washington, D.C. 20405.

Get your hands on IFPS

HANDS ON TRAINING
- Interactive CBT that simulates IFPS

ALL-IN-ONE COURSE
- Building a Model – the column statement, variable definition statements, and special columns
- Using a Model – SOLVE, ANALYZE, IMPACT, WHAT IF, GOAL SEEKING and SENSITIVITY
- Elaborating a Model – Executive commands, conditional expressions, micros, functions, and subroutines

GUARANTEED
- Free trial lets you evaluate course
- No invoice unless you're 100% satisfied

CALL (800) 282-2372
- or (213) 391-6788 for free catalog

I want **GUARANTEED** training for end users!
Send a catalog of Crwth CBT Information Center Curriculum to:

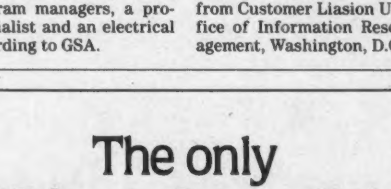
Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Address____________________
City State Zip____________________
Telephone____________________

CRWTH
The Information Center People
613 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401
HCW

The only PC/mainframe link offering all these benefits now!

- Advanced applications protocol
- Communicate with any mainframe application/data
- Communicate with any PC application/software
- Open-ended both sides
- Simple to expand applications
- Simultaneous processing
- Communication transparent to end-user
- No CICS screens
- No PC lockup
- No intermediate files
- Upload and download

Available now... ready to operate with your own applications in days.



OEM's and qualified end-users:
Call for customized demonstration
(212) 869-8686
For more information write: Advanced Technology International, Inc.
135 West 41st Street, New York, NY 10036
ATI

Data base gives Republican campaign resource edge

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In the presidential election year that culminates this week, the Republican campaign has set new performance standards in the application of information technology to support its candidates.

The Republican National Committee's Computer Services division has recorded voter lists from past elections and combined them with a demographic statistical data base that gives Republican campaigns "the most comprehensive data bases in the country," according to committee Director Thomas B. Hofeller.

The data base is built around a Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-2060 and a Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS 85 system for word processing. The two are linked, giving 75 users access to a variety of 95 terminal workstations.

However, it is the data base that is the marvel of all, including the Democrats, who have publicly praised its sophistication. In addition to the demographic voting history data base, the Republican committee has created a tracking data base of quotes, statements and positions of Democratic opponents that enables the Republican candidate to get an instant fix on an issue.

For example, a congressional campaign in Illinois can ask the committee for precinct voting records in past elections that are codified according to ethnic population groups.

"We can produce results on Hispanics, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans [and] Italians," Hofeller said, hastening to add that modern campaigning requires the use of information technology to bring the vote seeker closer to the concerns of all voting groups. Sometimes, however, "there is a chance we don't hit the right people when we aim [a vote appeal] toward the ethnic group," he added, as was recently the case when the Republican campaign contacted a group of non-Jewish voters that it thought was Jewish.

"The use of information technology is the next best thing to the candidate being there. We can build up individual election records, voting histories, personal contacts, demographics, party affiliations and registrations that provide a multilayer record," Hofeller said.

The national committee uses security procedures such as passwords and system-use monitors that DEC specifically tailored for the committee.

All in all, the current Republican committee budget for computer services is $1.6 million, and approximately $2 million worth of equipment has been installed.

Unix applications seminar slated

LOS ANGELES — A three-day seminar on Unix applications will be given at the Century Plaza Hotel here Nov. 28-30 by Yates Ventures, Inc.

Designed for vendors and resellers of hardware and software, independent software vendors and systems integrators, "Unix Applications Forum: Directions '85" will address retail/distribution trends, Unix mainframe markets and applications, next-generation integrated office packages, application and program development tools, benchmarks, third-party software acquisition, graphics and vertical markets.

Thirty-five companies in the demonstration area will provide in-depth, hands-on product information to attendees.

The regular conference price is $995; $895 for subscribers to the Yates Ventures service. More information is available from Yates Ventures, Suite 201, 3350 W. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

VAX/PDP-II[1] PROFESSIONALS

SEEKING CANDIDATES WISHING TO CONNECT THEIR IBM PC TO DEC MINIS AND MAINFRAMES.

Candidates should possess an IBM[2] PC and wish to move files between the PC and DEC Machines. Your goals should include accurate terminal emulation and file-transfer capabilities.

In return, Polygon[3] offers the industry's best VT100[1] emulation and error-free file-transfer capabilities.

There are a variety of additional opportunities for candidates seeking asynchronous and synchronous capabilities on mini, micro, and mainframe levels.

Candidates should contact Polygon's Department of Sales Recruitment. Phone calls please!

Representatives from Polygon will be available to speak with prospective candidates personally at COMDEX/Fall, Las Vegas Convention Center - Booth 4300.

THE DIFFERENCE IS EXPERIENCE.

polygon™
associates, inc.
1024 Executive Parkway
St. Louis, Missouri 63141
314/576-7709

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SOFTWARE VENDOR M/F

1 VAX PDP-II and VT are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
2 IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation
3 Polygon is a trademark of Polygon Associates, Inc.

See us at
COMDEX™/Fall '84
November 14-18, 1984
Las Vegas Convention Center
Las Vegas, Nevada

NORM DE NARDI PRESENTS:

An Industry Salute To High Technology.

The Longest Running Regional Computer Show

- A unique, one day computer showcase highlighting industry trends and product introductions.
- An opportunity to reach a base of qualified customers while simultaneously keeping abreast of the competition.
- An ideal environment for OEMs, dealers and distributors to meet with industry leaders.
- See the latest in computers, CAD workstations, graphic systems, peripherals, communication equipment, UNIX and other software development tools.
- Norm De Nardi's computer industry expertise has made the California Computer Show a most effective marketing tool.
- An extensive promotional effort including trade journal ads, direct mailings and show publicity insures industry awareness and participation.

NDN 289 S. San Antonio Rd., Suite 204, Los Altos, CA 94022 (415) 941-8440

The Palo Alto Hyatt Hotel · December 6, 1984 · 12 P.M.–6 P.M.

Local governments tap micros for electoral activities

By James Connolly
CW Staff

Voters walking into the polls Tuesday may find electronic voting machines replacing the noisy, awkward, mechanical ones they have used for decades.

But those microcomputer-based systems are only one way that micros are moving into city and county election departments.

"It seems that people are going toward microcomputers largely because they are available. We can put an all-purpose system out there, and many of the smaller counties can now afford a micro on which they can put general-purpose software, in addition to vote counting," reported Larry Gilbert, general manager of the election printing division for Sequoia Pacific Systems Corp. in Exeter, Calif.

Gilbert said his firm, which produces ballots, voter information pamphlets and minicomputer election software, is now moving into the micro software area.

"Voting never really fit in well with the county's general DP operation. The shift away from that operation has been happening for the last 10 years. It started with the minis, but they were still a little too expensive for a lot of counties," he said.

Those systems can be used year-round to maintain voting lists, track inventories of election equipment, design ballots, merge mailing lists, handle word processing and manage the election office budget.

In Alabama, Montgomery County Manager David T. Stockman is testing election software designed by the R. F. Shoup Corp. for the IBM Personal Computer on its Sperry Corp. Personal Computer.

The software is part of Shoup's electronic voting system. Montgomery County is the first user of the Shouptronic 1242 Election System.

The machines include a flat, membrane-like board on which voters touch a box adjacent to the names of the candidates they select. The vote is recorded in chip memory in a cigarette pack-size cartridge that plugs into an IBM Personal Computer-based vote-counting system at day's end.

PAC from page 1

lard, the IIA's vice-president for government relations, said, "We aren't really putting the muscle we should [into soliciting PAC contributions], but our members are encouraging us to get more into it. PACs are an effective means for focusing political contributions, and I'm a strong believer that it's the responsibility of citizens to finance these campaigns."

The Computer Dealers and Lessors Association (CDLA) of Washington, D.C., formed a PAC at its October annual meeting in New York, according to CDLA Executive Director James F. Benton. "If you're going to get someone's attention in Washington, you need a PAC," Benton said. CDLA intends to focus its efforts on backing legislators supportive of three-year depreciation for computer systems. "You must have an issue to establish a significant PAC, and we do," Benton said.

The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc.'s (Adapso) PAC, now in its third year, has contributed from $250 to $500 to each of 18 House and Senate candidates this year, according to Olga Grkavac, director of Adapso government relations. While Adapso's total PAC campaign contribution of $7,000 this year doubles that of two years ago, the organization still does not contribute to presidential candidates. "The type of financing required to get involved in the presidential campaign is just beyond our scope," she said.

CDLA also shies away from the presidential candidates. Benton said, "If you have a president who spends $8 million on a movie to announce himself at a national convention, what can a little PAC do? The fate of problems in our industry is settled in committees and on the Senate and House floor."

The American Electronics Association's (AEA) PAC, called Electro PAC, raised $45,000 in contributions in 1983, compared with $25,000 in 1981, according to Kenneth Hagerty, vice-president of government operations at the AEA. Electro PAC contributed to 83 House and Senate candidates, including 31 Democratic and 18 Republican incumbents in the House and nine Republicans and three Democrats in the Senate.

Commenting on the increased contributions, Hagerty said, "The electronics industry is playing an increasingly important role in the economy of this country. It's appropriate for us to play more of a role in the election process."

One of the industry's biggest PACs is the National Society for Professional Engineers (NSPE), which has 80,000 engineers as members. According to Kathy Prager, deputy director of legislative and government affairs, the NSPE PAC contributed approximately $300,000 to 129 candidates for the House and Senate this election. "There's a real enthusiasm for our PAC and a commitment [to] participating in the political process," Prager said. NSPE made the $5,000 maximum contribution to several candidates, including Rep. George Brown (D-Calif.), a member of the House Science and Technology Committee, and Rep. Don Ritter (R-Pa.), vice-chairman of the Republican Task Force on High-Tech Initiatives, Prager said.

Compared with average corporate PACs, NSPE is big time. The average corporate PAC donated $5,630 in contributions in 1983, according to a survey by the Public Affairs Council of Washington released in September. The average candidate contribution from corporate PACs in that year was $513, the survey showed.

PICK PC-XT DEALERS

ALASKA

ADPS Computer Systems
Anchorage · (907) 277-2267

ARIZONA

Interactive Systems
Phoenix · (602) 870-1193

Saguaro Data Systems
Phoenix · (602) 224-0616

CALIFORNIA

Accu Soft Enterprises
Sunland (818) 352-1233

Action Computer Group, Inc.
Orange (714) 639-3985

Active Data Services
San Leandro · (415) 352-7262

Addept Systems Corp.
Santa Clara · (408) 986-8550

Automation Consultants
Menlo Park · (415) 326-4031

Aztec Computer Services
Fountain Valley · (714) 963-9483

Aztec Computer Services
Oakland · (415) 568-4928

Brice Data Systems
La Mesa · (619) 579-9345

Contract Programmers Intl, Inc.
Beverly Hills · (213) 273-3090

D S J Online, Inc.
Berkeley · (415) 526-0540

Dataworks
San Diego · (619) 457-3070

Dataworks
Santa Ana · (714) 953-2646

Dataworks
Inglewood · (213) 670-7773

Doo Dah Data
San Leandro · (415) 352-9663

Dynatronics, Inc.
Carlsbad · (619) 438-2511

Global Computer Systems
Costa Mesa · (714) 754-0292

Haland Data Systems
Sherman Oaks · (818) 789-6005

Jes & Associates, Inc.
Irvine · (714) 786-2211

McCarthy Land Company
Fresno · (209) 445-2600

Novva Computer Systems
San Francisco · (415 541-9191

Priority Plus Corporation
Garden Grove · (714) 638-2895

COLORADO

Colorado Time Systems
Loveland · (303) 669-8000

Gathers Software, Inc.
Denver · (303) 694-4284

CONNECTICUT

Management Systems, Inc.
Stamford · (203) 357-0280

Mini Business Systems
Newtown · (203) 426-4787

FLORIDA

Management Assist. Inc.
Pompano Beach · (305) 941-7610

The Software Connection
Miami · (305) 252-2051

The Solutions Group, Inc.
Bartow · (813) 533-7658

GEORGIA

Feedback Systems
Atlanta · (404) 875-2569

Modular Software
Union City · (404) 964-7171

Shared Business Services
Atlanta · (404) 355-6632

Trans-Data
Moultrie · (912) 985-1831

HAWAII

Novva Computer Systems
Honolulu · (808) 521-8011

ILLINOIS

J.T. Data Processing Service
Prospect Heights · (312) 870-1921

INDIANA

Data Solutions, Inc.
Bloomington · (812) 332-1222

MICHIGAN

Mega Source, Inc.
Birmingham · (313) 647-5977

MISSOURI

Software Exchange
Saint Louis · (314) 997-2600

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Virtual Software Services, Inc.
Londonderry · (603) 432-9193

NEW JERSEY

Contemporary Systems, Inc.
Union · (201) 687-0600

Courage Group
Parsippany · (201) 334-4800

EDP of America, Inc.
Cranford · (201) 272-0770

Health Care Technologies, Inc.
West Long Branch · (201) 870-1180

The Systems House
Clifton · (201) 777-8050

NEW MEXICO

Matrix Computers, Inc.
Albuquerque · (505) 831-3219

NEW YORK

Applied Information Management
Great Neck · (516) 773-3294

Bishop Computer Service
Prospect · (315) 896-2102

Dynamic Business Services
Syracuse · (315) 432-0256

Ims/Adserve
New York · (212) 557-8017

Minicomputer Concepts, Inc.
Plainview · (516) 349-1910

OHIO

Creative Micro Systems
Dayton · (513) 254-4268

Dataworks
Cleveland · (216) 421-2826

OKLAHOMA

Anthropomorphological Systems
Tulsa · (918) 743-6654

Gathers Software, Inc.
Oklahoma City · (405) 848-3472

Gathers Software, Inc.
Tulsa · (918) 743-3518

PENNSYLVANIA

Automation Technology
Philadelphia · (215) 885-4880

Data Matic Systems Co.
Souderton · (215) 723-8500

Northern Health Systems
Pittsburgh · (412) 367-3550

Penn Computer Assoc., Inc.
Hatboro · (215) 674-1450

TEXAS

ABM Data Systems
Austin · (512) 452-9249

CTS Services, Inc.
Dallas · (214) 637-3344

Decade Corporation
Dallas · (214) 931-3267

Decade Corporation
Houston · (713) 953-1265

Gathers Software, Inc.
Dallas · (214) 239-1717

Gathers Software, Inc.
Houston · (918) 743-3518

Genesis Data Systems
Midland · (915) 699-5415

UTAH

Applied Information Systems
Orem · (801) 225-8284

Field Consulting
Pleasant Grove · (801) 785-1064

Megawest Systems, Inc.
Salt Lake City · (801) 487-0788

VIRGINIA

Information Processing Co.
Alexandria · (703) 683-8620

WASHINGTON

Burkhart Dental Supply
Tacoma · (206) 564-7761

Olympia Data Systems
Olympia · (206) 352-3380

Pamar Systems Inc.
Vancouver · (206) 694-3365

WISCONSIN

Systems Support, Inc.
Milwaukee · (414) 355-1955

OUTSIDE OF THE U.S.

AUSTRALIA

Metro. Bus. Machine Co.
Coburg, Victoria
383-22-22

Triad Software Pty. Ltd.
Crows Nest N.S.W.
(612) 439-5488

CANADA

CPA Data Systems
Waterloo, Ontario
(519) 885-4546

Escom Distribution Ltd.
Burnaby, B.C.
(604) 438-7361

Interface Computer Timesharing
Peterborough, Ontario
(705) 742-2170

M.B. Data Processing Ltd.
Montreal, Quebec
(514) 931-8831

Quinte Computer Services, Ltd.
Belleville, Ontario
(613) 968-5779

FRANCE

Smart Systems
Paris
505-14-70

How to make your PC-XT multiply.

If you think that's no big deal, we'd like to introduce you to a multiplication table you've never seen before.

One PC-XT plus two terminals times one Pick System™ equals a three-user business system.

Net result: a savings of about 50% over the cost of three separate PC-XTs (which can't share data like we can, anyway).

To explain in slightly greater detail, the Pick System transforms a single-user PC-XT personal computer into a complete business computer system.

If that's not enough—and for us it isn't—the Pick System also offers a built-in relational data base, a simple command language that uses everyday English words, and runs on hardware from micros to mainframes, from IBM® to Hewlett-Packard, and many more.

Which shows you just three more examples of Pick Power, and how our 20 years of business experience is ready to work for you.

If you'd like to add to your awareness of the Pick System, contact any authorized Pick dealer. Ask him how the Pick System can make your PC-XT multiply, and he'll give you his undivided attention.

The Pick System.

Computer Ease, Not Computerese.

For more information, call us toll-free at 1-800-FOR PICK.
In California, call 714-261-7425. Dealer inquiries welcome.

Pick System is a trademark of Pick Systems. © 1984 Pick Systems.

Users question if PE will drop OS/32 in favor of Unix

By Charles Babcock
CW New York Bureau

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Richard L. Beaderstadt, manager of computer services at Year Book Medical Publishers in Chicago, is facing a dilemma.

He likes Perkin-Elmer Corp. and thinks that its hardware "has always been superior" to that of other vendors, but he is having second thoughts about doing a full-scale upgrade to bring his department in line with his fast-growing company.

Beaderstadt in particular wants to adopt the latest release of PE's standard OS/32 operating system, but he is watching with concern PE's enthusiasm for its new AT&T Unix-based operating systems.

'So much emphasis on Unix'

PE was one of the first companies to specialize in 32-bit minicomputers; their machines are used in flight simulators, laboratories and other places where real-time data collection is important. Beaderstadt represents a more traditional commercial user, however. During the recent annual meeting of PE users here he said, "It's frightening to the business community [that] there's so much emphasis on Unix."

Will PE really support two operating systems, or will it be tempted to drop OS/32 in favor of Unix a few years down the road? That is the question Beaderstadt asked.

Beaderstadt already has an updated version of OS/32, and that is part of the reason he is concerned. The OS/32 7.2 revision will not run his library of 400 programs written over the last six years in the PE Isam programming language.

> *'Every time we want to upgrade with Perkin-Elmer, we have to explain why we are not going to IBM.'*
> — Richard L. Beaderstadt, Year Book Medical Publishers

"They say they will support both operating systems, but we have reason to doubt this. The reason is our experience with Isam," Beaderstadt said.

He acknowledged that Year Book Medical Publishing is one of the last PE installations still using Isam programs and said the time has come to make a conversion.

His company publishes compilations of articles and scientific studies for the medical field. Because it has a data base that includes the names and addresses of each member of the American and Canadian Medical Societies, Year Book Medical Publishing is asked to market other companies' products. Anatomical Charts Co. of Chicago, for example, has Year Book distribute its charts and modeling kits, and because of Year Book's investment in the data base, it can target specific medical specialties within the societies.

Growth at Year Book has been rapid, and because of it, his superiors appreciate the potential of the MIS department, Beaderstadt said. If anything, it has led to questions about whether Year Book should drop PE and become an IBM shop. "Everytime we want to upgrade with PE, we have to explain why we are not going to IBM," he noted.

Another reminder came when Year Book's vice-president for finance asked why he could not run his McCormack & Dodge Corp. accounting software on the company's PE 832 and 3254 central processors. The software is designed for IBM machines.

Year Book has begun to find its files restricted under the existing OS/32 system. Beaderstadt said Perkin-Elmer's Reliance relational data base management system would do a better job with more files. To use it, however, he would have to increase his number of disk drives from eight to 14 and rewrite his Isam programs.

Year Book would also like to move into text processing — it currently relies on commercial printers — but when it tried to send text from its Wang Laboratories, Inc. word processor to the disk drive, the drive would not receive it. Beaderstadt put IBM 3270 terminal emulators on both the word processor and the disk drive controller, and the disk accepted the text. As a result, the IBM advocates at Year Book gained another point.

IBM strengths

Beaderstadt sees the pluses of moving to IBM as having access to a greater variety of software and 24-hours-a-day, seven-days-a-week service.

Also, he would no longer have to train new programmers in the peculiarities of Isam and the PE system.

But PE's strength is in "very fast processors that are very cost-efficient. IBMs cost four times as much," he said, and PE software is improving.

Beaderstadt anticipates Year Book will go to the upgraded OS/32 and the Reliance data base management system next year, but no formal decision has been made. "My concern is how to get [PE] to support the products it already has."

POST A PROPHET ON YOUR VAX™

Need to predict the future? PACS™ helps you decide when and how to expand your VAX. It gives you:
- Complete information on who uses the computer, when and how
- Easy-to-use screen forms for data display
- Summary or detailed reports on up to 30 system variables
- Bar chart graphs of system use patterns

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ________
Phone ____________ Computer ____________

SEND COUPON NOW FOR DETAILS
STi Signal Technology Inc
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 **Call toll-free (800) 235-5787**
TWX 910-334-3471
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Improving high-tech exports, competitiveness topic of meet

BOSTON — A seminar on enhancing the competitive position and export potential of U.S. high-technology products will be held here Nov. 15 at the Boston Marriott at Copley Place.

The seminar, titled "The Competitive Collision in High-Technology Industries," is cosponsored by Price Waterhouse & Co., the U.S. Department of Commerce's U.S. and Foreign Commercial Service and the Battelle Memorial Institute.

It will offer executives, investors and exporters the opportunity to learn how emerging trends and technologies will affect their companies' and clients' future profitability and competitiveness, according to the sponsors.

A special focus of the seminar will be on five industries that the sponsors maintain will have increasing export potential — computers and peripherals, electronic components, industrial process controls, medical equipment and telecommunications.

Registration for the seminar is $350. Additional information and reservations may be obtained from Price Waterhouse, One Federal St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

Forum to focus on departmental computing systems, applications

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The 1984 Hammer Information Systems Conference, entitled "Departmental Systems: The Convergence of Office Automation, Personal Computing and Distributed Processing," is scheduled for Nov. 27-29 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel here.

The forum, sponsored by Hammer and Co., was planned to discuss the nature of departmental applications, departmental hardware and software requirements, personal computers in a departmental system and how well existing products meet the needs of departmental computing.

The scheduled forum leader is Dr. Michael Hammer, president of Hammer and Co. Among the other featured speakers are William W. K. Rich, vice-president of systems development at IBM's System Products Division; Frank S. Vigilante, president of AT&T's Information Systems product management and development group; Frank L. Chisholm, executive vice-president of Cullinet Software, Inc.; and Gerard D. Cohen, president of Information Builders, Inc.

The cost of the forum is $1,150.

Hammer and Co. is located at 5 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

IBM, AT&T clash to be waged on PBX battlefield

Rolm acquisition seen critical to IBM strategy as firms gear up for long-awaited fray

By James Connolly
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The battle that has been expected for 15 years — IBM vs. AT&T — finally is here and will be fought hardest in the private branch exchange (PBX) or advanced controller arena, according to a Michigan-based consultant who spoke here recently.

The controller that provides an organization's internal voice and data communications links and function and which serves as the gateway to the public telephone network, will be the "central battleground" for AT&T and IBM, Dixon R. Doll said. Doll is president of the DMW Group, Inc., a telecommunications consulting and software firm that sponsored a recent conference here.

"The PBX will be at the center of all this, and that is why IBM's purchase of [Rolm Corp.] is so important," Doll noted. He also said that the probable joining of IBM, Rolm and Satellite Business Systems (SBS) on a single marketing team could provide the competition that would convince the Federal Communications Commission to deregulate AT&T.

Battle will develop

That PBX battle will develop as the 1990s approach and as new PBX technologies are needed to replace today's systems, Doll predicted.

Doll said that up until recently, the IBM-AT&T battles were illusory or nonexistent and that there are some territories where the two corporations will not infringe on each other. Barring a joint operating agreement with a Japanese plug-compatible mainframe manufacturer, AT&T will not raid IBM's large processor market, he said.

He added that IBM will not try to break the AT&T and Northern Telecom, Inc. "stranglehold" on the telephone central office market.

AT&T's strategy will be to "surround the glass house" — the computer room that IBM now dominates — with PBXs, wiring, applications and personal computers and to follow IBM's management approach, Doll predicted. He noted that AT&T is reorganizing its operations along the same lines that IBM did in recent years, with market-oriented divisions developing their own products.

Market blitz

Both companies will "blitz all major market opportunities," including communications, distributed data processing and office systems.

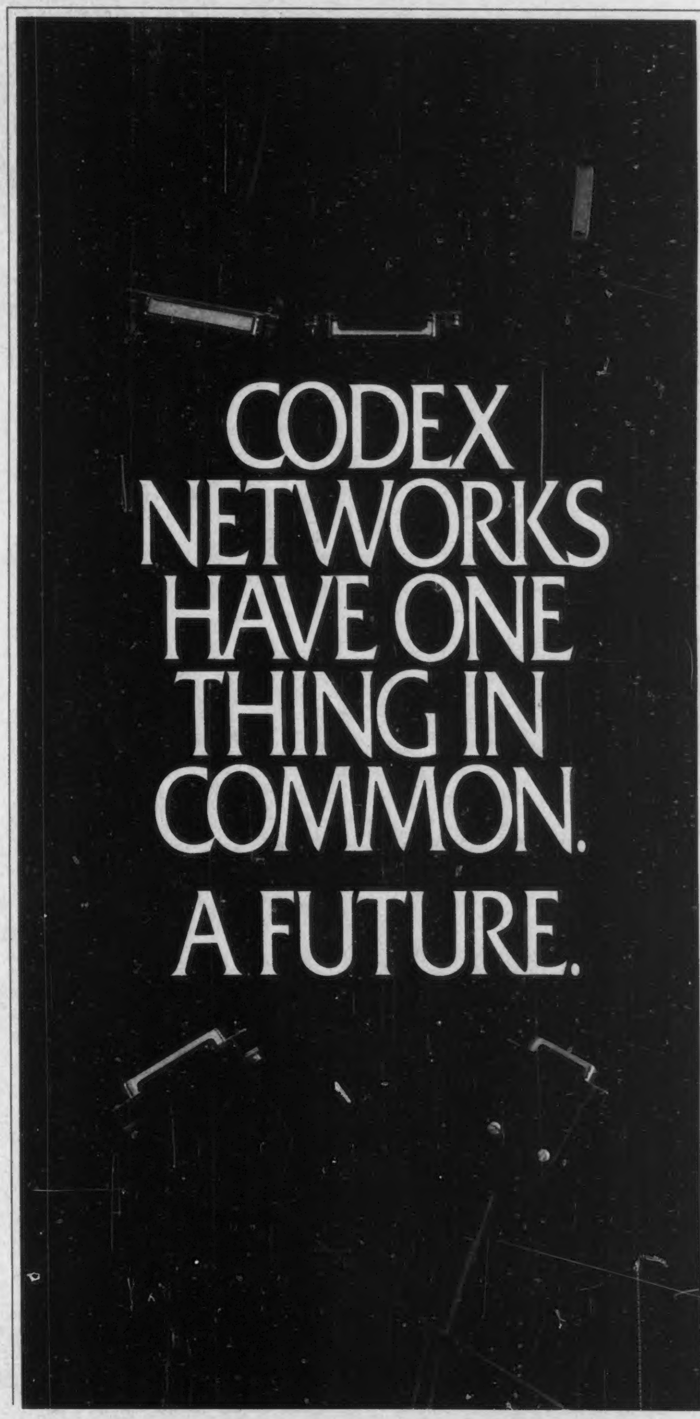
On the one hand, IBM holds an edge because of the age of AT&T's 3B computer technology, and, on the other, IBM is at a disadvantage in having to provide software support for so many incompatible systems, Doll said.

He also observed that both companies are "limping along" with their value-added transmission services, the IBM Information Network and the AT&T Net 1000, although IBM has less investment at risk. He said IBM is likely to supplement SBS with a T1-scale terrestrial service.

Speaking with Doll, Ivan Wolff, senior vice-president of Rothschild Ventures, Inc., noted that AT&T's strategy includes capturing the desktop.

He said AT&T already has a foothold there in the form of the telephone and will seek to enlarge upon that with enhanced PBXs that handle data and voice, with private networks, new wiring and computers to do applications.

Those PBXs, Wolff said, are likely to be built along the lines of the AT&T Dimension System 75, a modular integrated voice and data system that allows flexible configuration.



The future.

Very few data communications managers have the time to think about it. And even fewer data communications companies want to discuss it.

While we at Codex don't claim to have a crystal ball, we feel that not knowing what the future holds is no reason to be unprepared for it.

Which is why everything we do centers around one objective: putting you in the position to solve your organization's information needs. No matter how large, how complex, or how much they change.

This is evident not only in our dedicated central site control systems, but with our modems, multiplexers, network processors, switches and local area networks which deliver monitoring and control capabilities, enhancing network performance and flexibility.

It's also evident in our people, who can help you interconnect devices with various protocols, speeds, even dissimilar architectures.

The fact is this: for more than 20 years we've been helping people solve the future.everyday. To the point where today Codex equipment can be found in 90 of the Fortune 100 companies.

See how far Codex can take you. Call **1-800-821-7700** ext 890. Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-90, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

© 1984 Codex Corporation

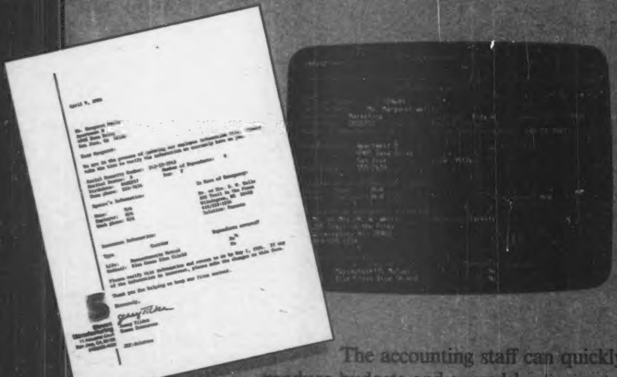
The SAS System. . .

Are your users demanding faster service and more business expertise than your data processing staff can offer? Is your DP staff demanding relief from its applications backlog? Is your management demanding lower development and maintenance costs? Put the SAS® System in your Information Center and you can meet all these demands.

> **“The SAS System is the one, completely integrated software solution to meet your Information Center needs.”**

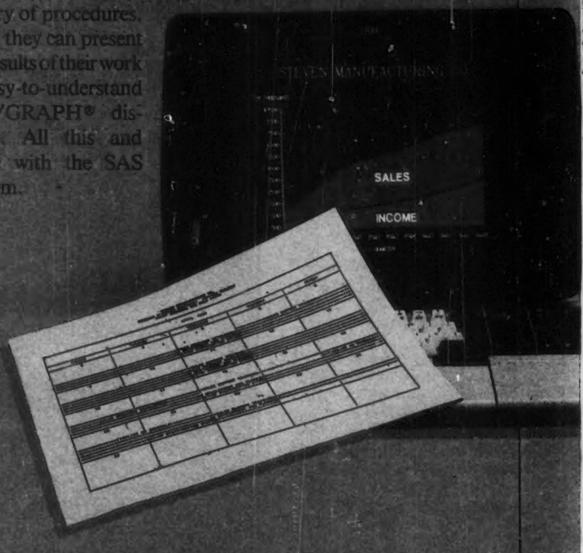
The SAS Solution for End Users

Your marketing staff can use the base SAS® product for sales reports and analyses. Sales representatives can use the full-screen capabilities in our SAS/FSP® product to manage their prospect files and the personnel department can keep track of employee and applicant records.

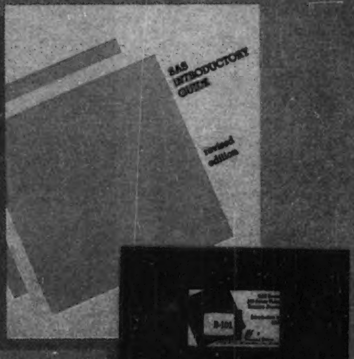


The accounting staff can quickly produce budgets and spreadsheet reports.

Your clerical staff can take orders, track inventories, and produce mass mailings. Managers can schedule projects and determine product mix with our SAS/OR™ product, and combine the results to make accurate forecasts with our SAS/ETS™ library of procedures. Then they can present the results of their work in easy-to-understand SAS/GRAPH® displays. All this and more with the SAS System.



With the SAS System, users only need to learn one language to accomplish all their tasks, and you only need to maintain one set of files for their needs. And one set of easy-to-read manuals and training aids. If they need more help, they can register for public training courses or you can schedule an in-house course for several users. We also develop videotapes to train your SAS users. And you can call us. Our full-time staff of specialists is ready to answer your questions.

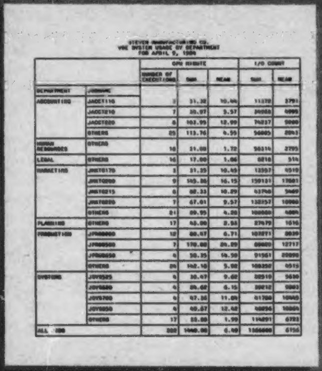


> **“Our services help guarantee that our software will make you more productive.”**

The Solution for Your Information Center

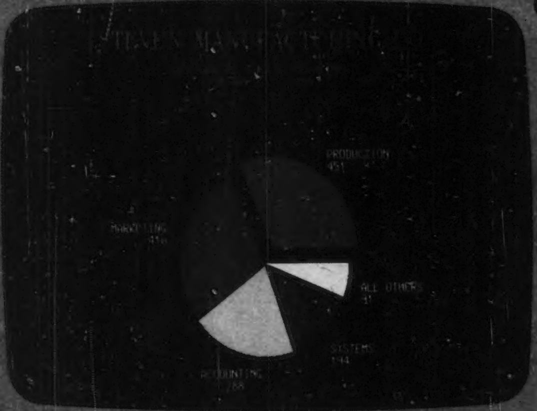
The SAS Solution for Programmers

Once your Information Center is equipped with the SAS System, your DP staff is free to use SAS programming tools to develop complicated reports and analyses, measure hardware resources or system usage, and accomplish many other jobs.



Data base administrators can use our SAS/IMS-DL/I® interface to build test data bases and DL/I programmers can implement their IMS-DL/I applications using the simple SAS language.

And with our new SAS/REPLAY-CICS™ tool, your DP staff can develop and store SAS/GRAPH displays in overnight batch jobs, then give them to managers for easy, orderly replay on their CICS terminals.



The SAS Solution for You

The SAS System runs on the corporate hardware you've already installed so there's no need to purchase additional equipment for all your new users. The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, TSO, and ICCF. The SAS System also runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ 11/7xx series under VMS™ and Data General Corp.'s ECLIPSE® MV family under AOS/VS. And we are constantly researching and developing our software for new state of the art hardware.

> **"In short, the SAS System gives you everything you need—at a price you can afford."**

So put an end to the demands. Send the coupon or call us today for the solution to your Information Center needs.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000, USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

Outside the US, call our subsidiaries in the United Kingdom, West Germany, France, New Zealand, Australia, and Singapore, or our distributors in Japan, Italy, Israel, South Africa, Brazil, Colombia, Singapore, and Saudi Arabia.

☐ I want to learn more. Send me **The SAS Solution** packet.
☐ Have a sales representative call me today!

Please complete this coupon or attach your business card.

Name ________________
Title ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
City________ State____ ZIP______
Phone (____)________
Hardware ____________
Operating System__________

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000

SAS®

1105

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Protocol converters easing communications

Whether linking or translating, converters can offer cost-effective device integration

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

Although the pundits predict that on-line terminals will soon be used by nearly every office worker, enabling corporate chiefs as well as Indians to become much more productive, this new world creates a number of problems for system managers.

The personal computers and computer-based workstations now being installed almost invariably do not talk to each other nor do they communicate directly with the terminals and computers an organization has already installed. And as terminals are added, traffic grows, which may mean not only more circuits, but a completely different transmission scheme — for example, digital instead of analog, packet-switched instead of circuit-switched.

These are basically technical problems. Possibly the biggest nontechnical one is how to integrate the new devices into the organization's existing communications environment at optimum cost.

Protocol converters provide at least a partial answer to all of these questions. Their primary function is to support communication among terminals and computers that use different character codes — for instance, Ebcdic and Ascii — and different communications protocols — such as TTY (asynchronous) and binary synchronous communications (BSC) or Synchronous Data Link Control-(synchronous). Essentially, the converter changes the sending device's code for a given character or communications protocol function into a second code that represents the same letter or function to the receiving device.

A common application of protocol converters is to link personal computers and other asynchronous Ascii terminals to IBM synchronous networks through IBM 3274 controllers, explained John Ambler, vice-president of Contel Information Systems, Inc., headquartered in Great Neck, N.Y. This arrangement, Ambler added, allows an IBM synchronous end-user terminal — typically a 3278 — to be superseded by an asynchronous device costing far less. It also allows a user, through a single terminal, to access computers and terminals attached to either asynchronous or synchronous networks, thus eliminating "terminal clutter," Ambler said.

Regarding the dollar savings, he estimated that an IBM 3278 costs from $2,500 to $3,000, while a replacement asynchronous terminal may cost well below $1,000.

One distinguishing feature of individual protocol converters is the amount of protocol conversion they do. Some convert only the codes that establish, maintain and terminate communication between sending and receiving devices. These codes, among other functions, ask a receiving device if it is ready to receive a message, tell a sending terminal to begin transmitting, report errors to the sending terminal, identify retransmitted message blocks and, using sequence numbers, detect message blocks that get lost in transit.

Other protocol converters translate the above codes as well as those controlling the presentation of text and graphics on a terminal, CRT screen or hard-copy printout. These codes designate the end of a line, cause specific characters to blink, show up extra bright, high or wide and designate tab stops for chart columns.

Much of the semantic confusion surrounding protocol conversion comes from the fact that some suppliers call both types of translation protocol conversion, while others call it emulation; still others say translation of message presentation control codes is emulation while protocol conversion deals with changes in code and transmission protocol — that is, Ascii to Ebcdic, TTY to BSC. In this article, protocol conversion is defined to include emulation.

A SAMPLING OF PROTOCOL CONVERTERS

	Agile Corp. 2290 Ringwood Ave. Concord, Calif. 94520	**Air-Land Systems Corp.** 2710 Prosperity Ave. Fairfax, Va. 22031	**Dynatech Technology, Inc.** 6464-G General Greene Way Alexandria, Va. 22312	**Gandalf Data, Inc.** 1019 Noel Ave. Wheeling, Ill. 60090
Model	6287	PCU 200	Protopad X.25 Packet Assembler/Disassembler	PIN 3270E-8
Function	Connects IBM 3274, 3276 cluster controllers to non-IBM printer, plotter or other receive-only device	Provides configurable asynchronous-synchronous conversion, terminal-computer or computer-computer	Translates between synchronous, asynchronous protocols and X.25	Connects non-IBM asynchronous CRTs to IBM 3274 controller
No. of terminal-side ports/devices supported	1 port	1 port	Up to 32 synchronous, 8 asynchronous devices	Up to 24 terminal ports
No., type of host/controller/ network lines supported	1	1	1 (see "Comments")	Up to 2 SNA/SDLC
Transmission rate, mode to/from terminals	Up to 19.2K bit/sec; simplex	50 to 19.8K bit/sec; asynchronous-synchronous half/full duplex	Up to 9,600 bit/sec; synchronous or asynchronous	Up to 9.6K bit/sec; asynchronous full duplex
Host/controller/network line transmission rate, mode	2.35M bit/sec; IBM 3270 coaxial	50 to 19.8K bit/sec; half/full duplex	1,200-9,600 bit/sec; full duplex	Up to 19.2K bit/sec; synchronous full duplex
PROTOCOLS SUPPORTED				
Host/controller/ network side	IBM 3270 coaxial	TTY, other asynchronous protocols used by Ascii terminals; also, synchronous protocols listed under "Comments"	X.25	SDLC
Terminal side	Asynchronous Ascii	Same as host/controller/ network side	BSC, TTY	Any standard protocol used by Ascii asynchronous terminals
Specific device(s) emulated	IBM 3287	Varies	IBM 3270	IBM 3274
First installation	First shipments September 1984	1979	July 1984	1982
No. installed to date	N/A	2,000	50	N/A
Price	$1,595	$1,650	$2,500	$10,950-$16,950
Comments	Provides diagnostics and two methods of transparently transmitting special escape characters and character fonts to end terminal from host; can be connected locally to end terminal via cable; also accommodates longer distance connection via dial-up circuit.	A stand-alone unit, typically serving a single end terminal. Software for IBM bisynchronous and Sperry Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Burroughs Corp. and NCR synchronous protocols available. Interface support includes RS-232C.	Provides direct connection to PAD via dial-up circuit. Maximum input speed per terminal port is 9.6K bit/sec. RS-232C host channel interface standard; V.24, X.21b optional.	Over 100 different terminal emulation programs reportedly available on cassette for direct entry.

CW CHART

More than one way to protocol conversion

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

One way of obtaining protocol conversion is to use a public packet-switched network to connect an organization's remote terminals with its host computer or computers. Among the leading vendors are GTE Telenet Communications Corp. and Tymnet, Inc.

In such cases, the vendor provides protocol conversion as part of its service, and the user does not have to make any major changes to either the host or the remote terminals. A 1983 survey by Datapro Research Corp., a Delran, N.J., consulting firm, suggests that about 10% of those who need protocol conversion use GTE Telenet, Tymnet and other vendors of value-added network services.

Most other users who need protocol conversion employ "software loaded into an existing system such as a general-purpose computer, front-end processor, terminal controller or private branch exchange system," Datapro reported.

A common installation site for a protocol converter is either within a cluster controller or between the cluster controller and the end user's terminal. But in the case of personal computers, the conversion package is often installed within the terminal. Typically, it consists of a diskette and a circuit board fitted into one of the personal computer's expansion slots. One such micro-to-mainframe interface, according to Datapro, is Irma, a product of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. in Norcross, Ga.

Before deciding to install protocol converters, a user should consider the converters' limitations, advised Charles R. Robbins, director of communication services at the Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. Frequently, he said, response time suffers when protocol converters are used because the devices link low-speed asynchronous terminals to higher speed synchronous nets, and data has to be buffered before it can be handed off in either direction. There is also a danger that the buffers will overflow, and data will be lost.

> *The economics of acquiring a protocol converter built into a controller, terminal or similar device, as opposed to getting a standalone converter, may be more apparent than real.*

Training may be a problem. Because asynchronous terminal keyboards, as supplied by their manufacturers, support a smaller set of commands than synchronous terminals, new key combinations often have to be added and learned so that the asynchronous terminal can communicate with a synchronous device. On the other hand, Robbins added, if this communication does not occur very often, it may be sufficient to retrain only a few operators at a particular location.

Assuming these limitations are not significant, the user's next big decision is whether to subscribe to an outside protocol conversion service or install his own equipment. Because all suppliers of such services operate packet-switched networks, the choice involves — besides economics — a comparison of switching technologies.

Transaction time tends to be slower when a packet net is used in place of a leased private line, because of the buffering that generally occurs at each network node traversed by the packet, according to Samir L. Stavro, director of X.25 marketing and development at Micom Systems, Inc. in Chatsworth, Calif. On top of the delay at the protocol converter, this can be significant.

According to Robbins, the first factors to consider in deciding whether to use a packet net are:

- The access costs — how far away from each location served is the nearest packet net node.

See **NETWORK** page 26

A SAMPLING OF PROTOCOL CONVERTERS

	Icot Corp. 830 Maude Ave. Mountain View, Calif. 94043	**Local Data, Inc.** Suite 706, 2701 Toledo St. Torrance, Calif. 90503	**Micom Systems, Inc.** 20151 Nordhoff St. Chatsworth, Calif. 91311	**Protocol Computers, Inc.** 6150 Canoga Ave. Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367
Model	362	Versalynx 3278	Micro7400	1076X
Function	Links asynchronous Ascii to IBM SNA/SDLC devices	Links IBM 3278, 3178 terminals to asynchronous Ascii devices and to 3274, 3276 cluster controllers	Connects asynchronous Ascii to IBM BSC or SNA/SDLC devices	Connects asynchronous Ascii devices to SNA/SDLC, Ascii hosts via X.25 network
No. of terminal-side ports/devices supported	Up to 16 asynchronous ports	1 coaxial port, 2 RS-232C ports	12 asynchronous devices	Up to 7 Ascii devices plus up to 7 auxiliary printers
No., type of host/controller/ network lines supported	Up to 2 SDLC	2	2 BSC or 2 SNA/SDLC	7 virtual circuits max. to Ascii hosts, 1 virtual circuit to SNA host
Transmission rate, mode to/from terminals	Up to 19.2K bit/sec; asynchronous full duplex	110-9,600 bit/sec; full duplex	9.6K bit/sec max.; full duplex	Up to 9,600 bit/sec; asynchronous full duplex
Host/controller/network line transmission rate, mode	2,400-19.2K bit/sec; synchronous full duplex	Up to 9,600 bit/sec; full duplex	19.2K bit/sec; half duplex	Up to 9,600 bit/sec; asynchronous full duplex
PROTOCOLS SUPPORTED **Host/controller/ network side**	SNA/SDLC	Any standard asynchronous protocol	BSC, SNA/SDLC	X.25
Terminal side	Any common asynchronous protocol used by Ascii terminals	IBM 3278 coaxial	TTY	TTY, any asynchronous protocol commonly used by Ascii terminals
Specific device(s) emulated	IBM 3274 SDLC cluster controller	IBM 3101; Digital Equipment Corp. VT100, VT102; Hewlett-Packard Co. 2600 series; Lear-Siegler, Inc. ADM 3A	IBM 3271, 3274, 3276	IBM 3274
First installation	November 1983	July 1984	February 1984	1983
No. installed to date	About 200	N/A	800	N/A
Price	$9,800	$695-$795	$1,650-$4,750	$3,350-$5,800
Comments	Asymmetric transmission offered on terminal side; also, customer-tailorable terminal emulation capability plus 25 preconfigured profiles.	Includes separately addressable port for auxiliary printer.	IBM Personal Computer support provided; unit can also support simultaneous connection to multiple hosts: either 2 IBM BSC or 2 SNA/SDLC hosts, or one of these plus up to 8 asynchronous host processors.	Packet-length switch-selectable within 128- to 256-packet range; facility and user fields optional from Ascii device entry; frame window is 7 packets; SNA equivalent to IBM 3274, 3276 PU Type 2 with up to 8 logical units.

CW CHART

The New Cincom: 10 the only software ve

Finally, there's one software vendor offering a sophisticated software information network capable of meeting all of your corporate, departmental and personal information software needs—The New Cincom Systems. Organizations around the world are discovering that working with Cincom's integrated family of products enables them to greatly improve both performance and productivity. Here are just 10 of the many reasons why you should be considering the New Cincom software information network for your company:

#1 Relational Data Management Technology

Powerful relational data management technology forms the "nucleus" of our software information network. Using a unique "Logical View" concept, all applications operate directly with "derived relational tables." As a result, we can provide complete data structure independence, as well as the high performance needed for today's production environments. This relational technology is the nucleus of both our TIS™ family of information products for IBM users and our ULTRA INTERACTIVE DATA BASE SYSTEM™ for DEC™ VAX™ users.

#2 Fourth Generation Application Development

The perfect complement to our relational data management technology is our industry acclaimed 4th Generation application development system, MANTIS™. In more than 1,500 complex production environments, MANTIS is dramatically reducing the application backlog through its powerful ability to "prototype," refine and commit the application to production in one interactive sitting.

#3 Manufacturing Control Software

CONTROL: MRPS is our sophisticated manufacturing control system that is fully integrated with our relational data base

You should know how our integrated family of software technologies meets all your information processing needs.

The New Cincom is an integrated family of information management software solutions created from over 15 years of satisfying the information processing needs of more than 5,500 users. From this experience, we've gained a keen understanding of the kinds of information handling problems facing the business world today.

Our approach to information processing identifies three different needs levels in today's typical business organizations: corporate, departmental, and personal. And we've developed a comprehensive, integrated network of software technologies that satisfies those needs through three levels of implementation: Strategic, Tactical, and Local.

The New Cincom's family of software technologies provides the optimal, integrated solution for all three levels of your company. And when used individually, they completely satisfy your specific requirements and provide a flexible foundation that will adapt to your future information processing needs.

The New Cincom: Integrated Family of Software Technologies

The New Cincom's family of information management solutions comprises five integrated software systems for environments from the mainframe to the micro.
- Relational Data Management
- Application Development
- Business Control Applications
- Decision Support
- Network Management

Relational Data Management

The foundation of our product line is the Nucleus relational data management system. It provides a logical view of data that insulates rograms from the DBMS, data struc- res, accessing and navigation ategies, and physical environments. Nucleus provides both true data structure independence and the high performance needed for today's production environment.

The power of Nucleus is incorporated within TIS™, our family of integrated information management products for the IBM environment; and the ULTRA INTERACTIVE DATA BASE SYSTEM™, our product family for the DEC™ VAX™ environment. The common NUCLEUS-based architecture of TIS and the ULTRA INTERACTIVE DATA BASE SYSTEM assures compatibility and eliminates conversion across the IBM and DEC environments.

Application Development

The perfect complement to our relational data management technology is our industry acclaimed, 4th Generation application development system, MANTIS™. A major breakthrough in software technology, MANTIS is the only system available that provides complete, beginning-to-end, on-line application development—all in one sitting. By using highly effective methodologies such as prototyping, MANTIS helps you dramatically reduce and even eliminate your application backlog.

CRICKET™ is our MANTIS 4th Generation technology applied to the IBM PC XT-370 environment. It provides the same powerful developmental tools as MANTIS for your personal computer. And when combined with PC CONTACT™, our integrated micro-mainframe link, you can use CRICKET to interact directly with the mainframe.

Business Control Applications

Also integrated with our data base technology and designed for use in both IBM and DEC VAX environments is CONTROL: MRPS™ and CONTROL: FACS™. CONTROL: MRPS is our industry-proven manufacturing and inventory control system that's guaranteed to dramatically improve your company's production and profit picture. CONTROL: FACS is our outstanding new financial applications package, written in MANTIS, and completely integrated with MRPS.

Decision Support

A high priority in our needs approach to providing information management solutions for the business community, is the personal/local level of needs of end-users in both the mainframe and micro environments.

To meet the needs of organizations in which end-users interact in a terminal-mainframe environment, we offer the MANAGE USER SERIES™. Using the power and the accessibility of the mainframe, the MANAGE USER SERIES combines graphics, spreadsheet, text processing, and 4th Generation application development capabilities to provide PC-like capability while ensuring DP control.

For the end-user in a micro environment we offer SeriesOnePlus™, our comprehensive package of integrated programs that satisfies a variety of end-user information-handling needs, including: writing reports, managing files, and compiling and analyzing data. And when combined with PC CONTACT, your SeriesOnePlus programs can incorporate both mainframe and personal data.

Intelligent Query (I.Q.) is a powerful, fully integrated, relational Query facility that's based on Artificial Intelligence concepts. Easy-to-learn and use, I.Q. handles not only ad hoc requests, but also routine, repetitive requests that can occur within end-user departments.

Network Management

NET/MASTER™ is the foundation of our network management technology. It's a comprehensive approach to managing computer networks, distributed data, and distributed processing. NET/MASTER is an advanced network management application program that lets your company realize the full potential of its multiple-terminal, multiple-application, and multiple-CPU investment.

Another primary component in our network management technology is PC CONTACT. It's our micro-mainframe, upload/download link that completes the information loop in your company.

The New Cincom: Excellence In Software Technology

The balance of this brochure provides a more detailed overview of our five integrated software technologies. Look closely at what Cincom Systems has to offer. We believe that our new product line (every product either begun or completed in the 1980's) provides the highest degree of reliability, integration, and performance in the industry.

When you see for yourself what the New Cincom Systems is all about, you'll understand why the words "Excellence In Software Technology" fit so well under our name.

reasons why we're
ndor you'll ever need.

technology. A complete closed-loop system, MRPS is improving the productivity and profitability of over 125 IBM and DEC VAX manufacturing environments around the world.

#4 Financial Control Software

CONTROL: Financial is our sophisticated financial accounting and control system which molds to the way you do business. Integrated directly with MRPS, CONTROL: Financial includes Accounts Receivable and Credit Management systems with Accounts Payable soon to follow.

#5 Advanced Network Management

NET/MASTER™ is one of the most recent additions to the New Cincom family of integrated products. Very simply, NET/MASTER is an advanced network management system that takes the complexity out of managing a sophisticated IBM computer network and lays the groundwork for distributed data base processing.

#6 The Interactive Mainframe—Micro Link

Further expanding the capabilities of our software information network is PC CONTACT, our mainframe-micro link which enables users to interactively upload/download data between the mainframe and IBM PC's. PC CONTACT gives the PC user the ability to access multiple file types stored in the corporate data base for Decision Support manipulation.

#7 Micro Decision Support Software

For comprehensive micro-level Decision Support we offer SeriesOnePlus™*. SeriesOnePlus includes file management, spreadsheet, graphics, reporting and word processing components that are all integrated through a unique "BUS" architecture. Because the system is designed exclusively for business situations, SeriesOnePlus complements any mainframe-micro network strategy.

#8 Mainframe Decision Support Software

The recently introduced MANAGE USER SERIES™ provides powerful Decision Support capabilities for the mainframe user. The MANAGE USER SERIES combines graphics, spreadsheet, text processing and application development tools to enhance the use and display of corporate data.

#9 Client Support

The one thing that isn't new about Cincom is our unrivaled commitment to service, support and user education. When you choose Cincom you can be assured of the highest caliber of support.

#10 Software Excellence

Why the New Cincom? Well, we like to think of ourselves as the New Cincom because every product in our software information network has been released since 1981. And, quite frankly, we believe our new products provide the highest degree of reliability, integration, performance and value in the industry. As proof, just look at our sales. From 1982 to 1983, TIS sales rose 136%, MANTIS sales rose 50%, and MRPS sales rose by 45%. For even more proof we invite you to personally compare our products with what our competitors are offering. Then you'll understand why the words "Excellence In Software Technology" fit so well under our name.

The New Cincom: What every informed software buyer should know.

To Learn Even More About Cincom Call Or Write For Our Brochure: "THE NEW CINCOM: WHAT EVERY INFORMED SOFTWARE BUYER SHOULD KNOW."

Cincom Systems Inc.
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
Attention: Marketing Services Department

1-800-543-3010
In Ohio: 513-661-6000
In Canada: 416-279-4220

Name________________
Title________________
Company________________
Address________________
City________________State________
Zip________Phone____________

Cincom® Systems

Excellence in software technology.

CW 11/5

*SeriesOnePlus is a trademark of Executec Corp.

NETWORK

from page 23

- The need for connection to multiple networks — if more than one is involved, the network solution might be cheaper than installing separate converters.
- The number of end terminals at each location. As he put it, if there is only one or two terminals, "buying a converter would probably be much more expensive than connecting to Telenet, Tymnet or one of the other packet net carriers."

If the network solution is not feasible, the user must begin looking at the confusing array of protocol conversion products. One good place to start is with a service that compares individual offerings. Datapro provides such listings. (The chart accompanying this product spotlight is based partly on data from a Datapro survey published in June 1984.)

One reason it is difficult to comparison-shop among the protocol converter vendors' brochures is that they often do not specify precisely what devices can be connected to their products or what is meant by connection.

"Many of the independent 3270-compatible vendors offer terminals, printers and Personal Computers that provide the same or greater functionality than equivalent IBM devices," but these "function-compatible products . . . cannot connect to an IBM cluster controller," explained consultant Alan Weissberg, an adjunct professor at the University of Santa Clara, Calif. "As a result, IBM and non-IBM devices cannot be intermixed within the same cluster controller." Plug-compatible vendors, however, do offer controllers and terminal devices that can be connected to already-installed IBM equipment, he added.

Another important consideration in evaluating protocol converters, Robbins said, is to look at the associated features. Specifically, he said, users should check the diagnostics, polling, data compression and autoanswer capabilities offered by each supplier. The user should also determine what multiplexing/concentrating features are offered, and what impact they will have on his existing operation.

Robbins suggested that the economics of acquiring a protocol converter built into a controller, terminal or similar device, as opposed to getting a stand-alone converter, may be more apparent than real.

Because an integrated device provides additional functions and probably services multiple terminals, it usually provides protocol conversion at a lower first cost than the stand-alone device. But requirements have a tendency to change, Robbins pointed out, and most protocol converters — whether integrated or not — are not modifiable. The total first cost of a stand-alone converter is less than the total first cost of a terminal, controller or similar device that provides protocol conversion plus additional functions. Thus the user — who, because of changing requirements, has to replace his first protocol converter before it is fully amortized — is better off with the stand-alone device.

Cips show to be held in Toronto

TORONTO — Author and scientist David Suzuki will be the keynote speaker at the 15th Annual Canadian Computer Show and Conference, sponsored by the Canadian Information Processing Society (Cips), Nov. 19-22 at the International Centre here.

Suzuki is a professor of zoology at the University of British Columbia.

Other key speakers include author Edward de Bono; AT&T Canada President Roger Moore; and Denzil Doyle, president of Doyletech Corp.

Fees are $125 per day for Cips members who register before Nov. 5 and $145 after that date; $145 for nonmembers before Nov. 5 and $175 after that date.

Further information is available from the Canadian Computer Show and Conference, 243 College St., Toronto, Ont. M5T 2Y1.

Nov. 12 Ada meet set

WALTHAM, Mass. — Jean Ichbiah, the principal designer of the Ada computer language and founder of Alsys, Inc., will conduct an Ada instructional seminar for engineers and programmers, Nov. 12-14 at the Hilton at Colonial in Wakefield, Mass.

Speaking with Ichbiah will be Benjamin Brosgol, vice-president and technical director of Alsys. Assisting will be Rene Beretz, project director of Alsys, S.A., in Versailles, France. The three-day conference is $800 per person.

Alsys is at 400-1 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass., 02154.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT
PRESENTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
AND DESIGN

February 10-15, 1985
Radisson Inn &
Yacht Club
Superior, Wisconsin

Sponsored by:
MIS Research Center and
Executive Development Center

"Systems Analysis and Design" is a chance for companies to develop their talent from within and a chance for professional systems analysts to refresh their skills. These comprehensive seminars take a two-phase approach to systems analysis training.

PHASE A (three days) Systems Analysis and Design

PHASE B (two days) Interpersonal Skills for the Systems Analyst

For Further information contact:
Nancy Draper
Executive Development Center
324 Management & Economics Bldg.
271 - 19th Ave. So.
Minneapolis, MN 55455
612/373-3837

NOTE:
Training at your site...we can bring this seminar to your site at a significantly lower cost.
For further information contact
Pam Jensen
at 612/373-3837

UNIX™ Computer Solutions

- VAX™ Family Systems
  (with 4.1, 4.2, or System V)
- IBM PC/XT/AT
  (with PC DOS™ or PCIX™
- Maintanence & Support Contracts
  (Hardware & Software)
- Local Area Networks

Available Leasing Options
Immediate Delivery
Call our offices in California or Texas

(408) 936-8119
Santa Clara

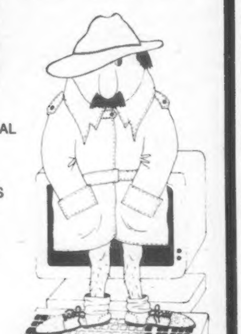
(800) 231-9789
Houston

or in Texas
(713) 956-6210

South West Automation
Your one stop UNIX shop!

UNIX is a trademark of AT & T Bell Laboratories
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
DOS is a trademark of Microsoft
PCIX is a trademark of IBM

ANNOUNCING
FLASHER



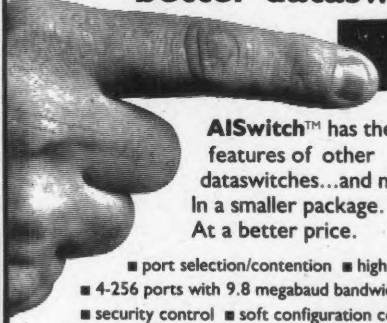
★ ENHANCES OUTPUT RETRIEVAL USING SPF/ISPF
★ MENU SELECTION TO VIEW, DELETE, AND REQUEUE JOBS ON JES SPOOL
★ USES SPF/ISPF BROWSE DIRECTLY AGAINST JOBS IN JES SPOOL
★ 10 - 20 TIMES FASTER RETRIEVAL THAN SPF 3.8
★ WORKS WITH HELD OR NON - HELD DATASETS
★ ALLOWS DISPLAY OF SYSLOG
★ IBM MVS OR MVS/XA WITH JES2 OR JES3
★ FULLY SUPPORTED

SPECIAL PRICES IN EFFECT
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
JES 2 FPL $2500.
12 MONTH LEASE $99/MO
JES 3 FPL $5500.
12 MONTH LEASE $199/MO

TONE
SoftwareCorp.

1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 991-9460
Telex 181592

Put your finger on a better dataswitch



AISwitch™ has the features of other dataswitches...and more.
In a smaller package.
At a better price.

- port selection/contention
- high reliability
- 4-256 ports with 9.8 megabaud bandwidth
- security control
- soft configuration control
- backup host switching
- rapid fault isolation

Call or write:
Applied Innovation Inc.
2764 Sawbury Blvd.
Columbus, Ohio 43085.
(614) 764-2400

SWITCH
SERIES 170

WHEN IT COMES TO SOLVING BUSINESS PROBLEMS, ONE COMPANY IS A MILLENNIUM AHEAD.

MILLENNIUM

Although we'd all like our business problems to fit into neat little compartments, they never seem to want to go there. Take a simple general ledger variance in your New York office. For some strange reason, it connects to a large office supplies transaction in London, which really turns out to be an erroneous distribution of a capital equipment expenditure to Peoria through your accounts payable system.

A business person can only unravel such mysteries by opening his or her mind and following the trail wherever it leads. Using business software to help.

But is your software giving you the help you really need?

Several years ago, a team of McCormack & Dodge researchers uncovered a remarkable paradox:

Business problems don't fit into compartments. Yet even the most sophisticated software packages operate on the principle of compartmentalization. In the very same vendor product line, you find general ledger packages designed one way, accounts payable another, fixed assets yet another. In actual use, these separate designs become separate walls. Barriers to problem-solving.

Even though your mind wants to move freely from one system to another, roadblocks hold you back.

Because McCormack & Dodge researchers identified this paradox first, we are years ahead of the industry in overcoming it. Our Millennium series is designed and built, from the ground up, as a genuinely borderless product line. A true family of systems in which the whole works as smoothly as any part, making the most efficient use of all your data processing resources.

With Millennium, and only with Millennium, a business person asking a question in one system can instantly enter a correction in another, seek an answer in a third, update a fourth—and move with total freedom through the entire vast information universe.

When it comes to solving business problems, McCormack & Dodge is a Millennium ahead. Shouldn't you be too?

WHEN YOU THINK ABOUT TOMORROW, MILLENNIUM MAKES SENSE TODAY.

McCormack & Dodge

DB a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

McCormack and Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760.
Sales and support offices throughout North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and Africa. 800-343-0325. Telex: 710-325-0329

Enhancements abound on converters' horizon

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

One of the things that makes selecting a protocol difficult — in addition to the bewildering array of product offerings and their often incomplete specifications — is the march of technology. Investing in today's technology may not make sense if a better product is likely to be offered tomorrow.

It is quite possible, according to Charles Robbins of Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp., a market research firm, that within the next few years, a controller able to perform multiple protocol conversions simultaneously will become available. The software may be downloaded from a computer operated by the user or the controller manufacturer. This arrangement, Robbins explained, would allow the user not only to specify the protocols to convert, but also choose different ones if his needs change.

Local Data, Inc. is apparently planning a limited implementation of this idea next month. According to spokeswoman Barbara Rosenzweig, the company plans to unveil a deluxe version of its Versalynx 3278 converter, which will reportedly enable the user to emulate "just about any" command utilized by an asynchronous Ascii terminal. Using an IBM 3278 or 3178 terminal, the user will build the emulator by conversing with firmware resident in the Versalynx, the spokeswoman said. By responding to questions that appear on his screen, the user will define the parameters of each command. After the emulation is finished, it reportedly may be downloaded to any other Versalynx in the user's network.

Icot Corp. said it has been offering a similar capability since December 1980 with its 35X series converters and since November 1983 with its 36X series. Icot's customer-configured terminal emulation profiles, however, are not transferable.

Converters on the way

Consultant Dixon Doll agreed that converters able to perform multiple translations simultaneously are on the way, but, he said, the first ones will come from manufacturers of stand-alone devices. These manufacturers, he explained, face increasing competition from vendors building protocol converters into terminals, controllers, private branch exchanges (PBX), mainframes and related devices, and who claim that this approach is more cost-effective than a separate box.

Datapro Research Corp., in its June '84 report on protocol conversion, said both Rolm Corp. and Intecom, Inc. now provide protocol conversion in their PBXs (the CBX and IBX models, respectively), and that this capability is also being offered by manufacturers of front-end processors, host-independent network processors, minicomputers, data switches and word processors.

A key question at the moment is whether IBM will enlarge the protocol conversion capabilities of its 3274 controller. Consultant Alan J. Weissberger believes a 3274 "supercontroller" may emerge "within the next year." On one side, it would attach to Systems Network Architecture (SNA) plus packetized, long-distance networks. On the other, the supercontroller would provide interfaces to multiple synchronous, asynchronous, gas plasma and personal computer terminals. The new controller would also provide links to multiple SNA/Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) hosts, do some local processing and switch traffic among its attached terminals and personal computers, as well as among the terminals and remote devices.

IBM recently took what may be the first steps down this road when it announced the Model 7171 Ascii device attachment control unit and the Model 3710 network controller.

The 7171 enables 16 to 64 asynchronous terminals — including all the popular personal computers, according to IBM Communications Products Division Staff Engineer Ed Suffern — to communicate with 3270 applications within 370-type architecture processors, such as the 3081, 3033, 4341 or 4361. The 3710 allows two to 32 devices — Ascii, bisynchronous and/or SNA units — to communicate with one or more SNA/SDLC host computers via 3705/3725 front-end processors.

Another key trend, according to Doll, is further development of "converters that can translate among higher level protocols." He is referring to a widely cited diagram known officially as the Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) model, representing a terminal network interface in seven levels, each having specified functions. Today's protocol converters typically implement the lowest three or four levels of the OSI model; if they include emulators, Level 6 is also involved. Doll said, in effect, that there will be further development of Level 6 converters, designed for particular kinds of terminals.

One example is a package recently

See **CONVERT** page 29

The computer for companies who want everything.

Before you buy another computer system, listen to every department in your company. You don't need a lot of different computers to solve all their problems . . . just one family of versatile Prime® computers.

"Instead of one computer for design, one for database management, and one for text processing, why can't we get all our engineers to use a single system?"

"Before I put one more computer on the shop floor, I want one powerful system that puts it all together reliably: inventory control, shop scheduling . . . even shipping!"

"This company's marketing decisions are too big for one little spreadsheet. I need total decision support if I'm going to meet my revenue goals. And I need it now. Or after lunch, at the latest."

Protocol converters provide cost-cutting link

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

The Buick Motors Division of General Motors Corp. is saving a bundle by using protocol converters to connect 50 Ascii terminals on one of its factory floors to three computer networks.

The installation is located at Buick's Plant 81 in Flint, Mich. The Digital Equipment Corp. VT-series asynchronous terminals are used by machine operators, plant engineers and management personnel to communicate with 10 IBM synchronous mainframes and five VAX asynchronous computers, explained Martin Jarrard, plant systems manager. Installed about six months ago, the system requires two asynchronous-to-synchronous protocol converters: Perle GSD, supplied by Perle Systems Ltd. of Toronto; and a Micro7400, supplied by Micom Systems, Inc., of Chatsworth, Calif.

Without the converters, Jarrard explained, each of the 50 locations would require a second, synchronous terminal. The price of each "would be anywhere from $35 to $180 per month," he added. "We would also need four IBM 3274 cluster controllers. By using the protocol converters, our VT-series dumb terminals substitute for the synchronous devices and eliminate the need for 3274s." The cost of the two protocol converters and associated port selectors reduces this savings only slightly, Jarrard said.

At the New Mexico Public Service Co. in Albuquerque, N.M., protocol converters are supporting a telecommuting service. Employees who are on the road or at home access the company's two IBM mainframes — Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control 3083 and a bisynchronous 4381 — through personal computers.

Electronic messaging is one application of the system, explained George Painter, communications specialist. "Some of our executives spend a lot of time on the road, and it's a big help if they can pick up messages outside of regular business hours."

Another application involves software troubleshooting. "Some of our programmers live 25 miles away, and under the best traffic conditions, it takes them an hour to get here," Painter said. "Now, all they have to do is dial in from home. The protocol converters make their [personal computers] look like IBM synchronous terminals, and so they have full use of our system's diagnostic software," he said. Almost invariably, he added, the trouble is repaired in a small fraction of the time that would be required otherwise.

CONVERT from page 28

introduced by MCI Communications Corp. Called Document Plus, it allows the text processing codes that control such functions as underlining, subscripting and boldfacing to be transmitted among seven different brands of word processing equipment, reportedly comprising 85% to 90% of the market.

AT&T seems to be moving in this same general direction. Although its Information Systems Network now connects physically with virtually all of the popular personal computers, this is a only a Level 1 connection on the OSI model. The company plans to add error control, multiplexing and other higher level functions in coming months [CW, Sept. 24].

Protocol conversion services and devices are likely to undergo some major changes in the next few years. One big question pending is whether the Federal Communications Commission will let the divested Bell operating companies offer end-to-end protocol conversion directly.

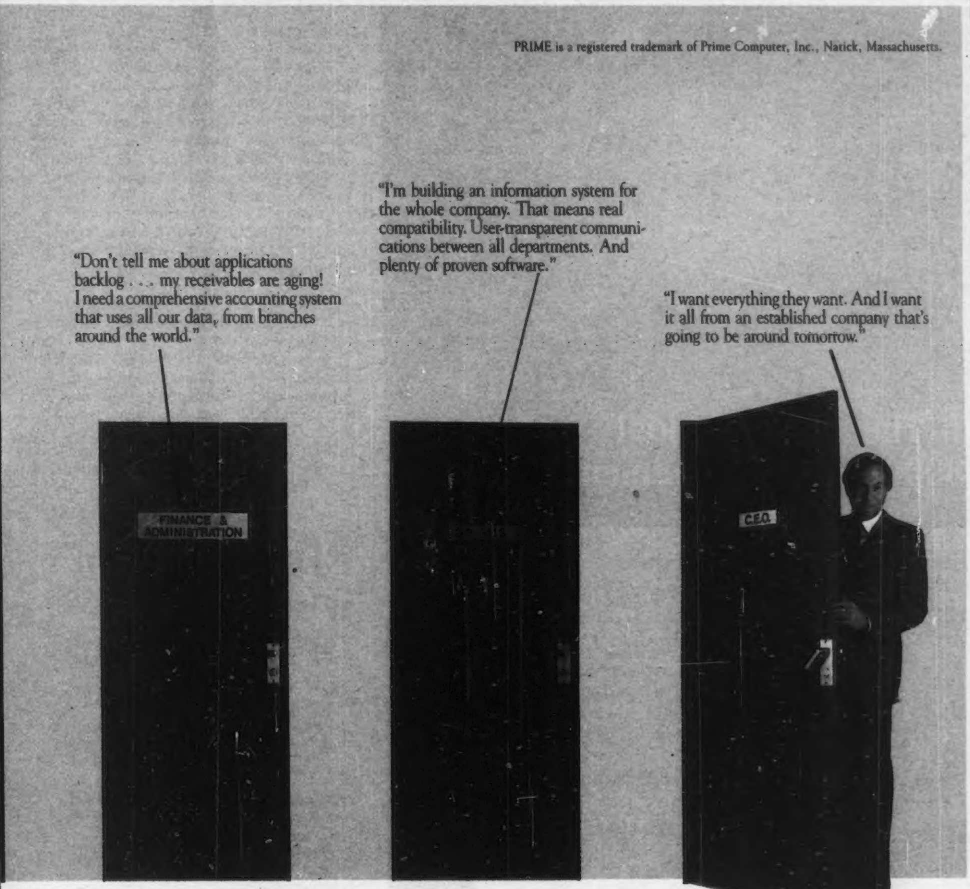
The commission's decision will do much more than determine whether a new group of suppliers enters the market. If the divested Bell operating companies are allowed to offer end-to-end protocol conversion directly, the universe of packet net users is bound to expand dramatically, which should cause today's prices for packetized transmission to tumble.

Under the FCC's Second Computer Inquiry decision — often referred to as Computer Decision II — the divested Bell operating companies can offer end-to-end protocol conversion only through separate subsidiaries. The carriers object to this arrangement, arguing that it would require them to establish two sales forces, create administrative duplication, generate unnecessary costs, increase the service price and wrap the customer in a fog of confusion.

Under the Computer II decision, as applied to the divested Bell operating companies by the FCC last year (Dockets 83-115 and 80-756), the separate subsidiary requirement can be waived if the carriers convince the commission that such action is justified.

However, independent suppliers of packet net services are fighting hard to keep the divested Bell operating companies off their turf.

PRIME is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, Massachusetts.



"Don't tell me about applications backlog . . . my receivables are aging! I need a comprehensive accounting system that uses all our data, from branches around the world."

"I'm building an information system for the whole company. That means real compatibility. User-transparent communications between all departments. And plenty of proven software."

"I want everything they want. And I want it all from an established company that's going to be around tomorrow."

You can do more with a Prime system. We're a Fortune 500 company with worldwide support. With a family of high-performance computers so compatible, you can interchange hardware and software. With complete networking and communications. And with over 1,000 software solutions, for every imaginable need.

PR1ME
Computer

Find out what you can do with our versatile systems. Call 1 800 343-2540 (in Mass., 1 800 322-2450) or your local office. Or write: Prime Computer, Prime Park, MS 15-60, Natick, MA 01760. In Canada: 416-678-7331; Prime Computer of Canada Ltd., 5945 Airport Road, Mississauga, Ontario, L4V1R9 Canada.

We're versatile, so you can do more.

Underequipped, overtaxed SSA caught in DP logjam

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Social Security Administration's (SSA) data processing office has experienced substantial delays in recomputing Social Security benefits, a problem caused by undersized computers and competition from other data processing tasks, including numerous programming changes required by Congress, according to Congress' General Accounting Office (GAO).

One consequence of the delays, a recent GAO report said, is that millions of Social Security recipients were temporarily underpaid by $1.98 billion because it took SSA as long as 42 months to recompute benefits based on 1979 and 1980 earnings data.

The report's conclusions were based largely on interviews with DP personnel at the SSA. Agency officials generally agreed with the GAO report. They stressed that improvements are being made as part of the SSA hardware and software modernization program begun two years ago.

At the request of Rep. George Miller (D-Calif.) and other members of Congress, the GAO report focused on problems with the Automatic Earnings Reappraisal Operation (Aero), which annually recomputes benefits based on new earnings data so that retroactive adjustments can be made. "For the cases GAO reviewed, an average of 34 months elapsed [before] the underpayments were rectified," the report said.

"Difficulties in implementing a newly legislated annual wage reporting system for 1978 earnings, competition from other programs and the need to implement several new legislative mandates have caused the delays," GAO concluded.

Specifically, GAO reported:

■ Congress' decision to change from quarterly to annual wage reports forced SSA to "redesign all earnings processing systems and rewrite the computer programs [completely]," contributing to Aero delays. In addition to the added work load, investigators found that SSA had no system for handling the magnetic tapes of wage data that employers provided, and many tapes were improperly formatted or coded so "programmers spent up to nine months on some tapes trying to resolve problems."

■ Delays in performing Aero were also attributed to competition for computer programmers and analysts, because SSA was implementing several major pieces of legislation during the period from 1979 to 1981 that required program changes.

■ Aero also competes for computer time with other ongoing operations, such as enforcement, benefit rate increases and annual reports. To cut the Aero backlog, SSA decided to combine the 1979 and 1980 earnings reports into one Aero operation, but this required extensive software changes.

The key to reducing the Aero delays is the SSA Systems Modernization Program, GAO said, which will include the redesign of software and an upgrade of hardware capacity to handle the work load. "Expected benefits of the capacity upgrade include increased operator productivity, a reduction in the number of overtime production shifts required, increased processing capacity and elimination of processing backlogs," GAO said.

SSA expects the modernization plan to achieve its primary objectives by February 1988.

In the meantime, SSA officials indicated they are making minor improvements in the Aero system and are expecting Aero operations for 1981 and 1982 data to be completed in 31 to 32 months and Aero operations for 1983 data to be completed in 22 to 23 months.

EDS chairman wins annual DPMA award

PARK RIDGE, Ill. — H. Ross Perot, chairman of Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) of Dallas has been selected as the 1984 recipient of the Distinguished Information Science Award, sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA).

Perot founded EDS in 1962 with $1,000, and the company grew to $652 million in revenue by 1983. EDS did pioneer work in facilities management, establishment of large regional data processing centers and specialization of systems engineering by industry.

The son of a Texarkana, Texas, horse trader and cotton farmer, Perot was a Midshipman at the U.S. Naval Academy in Annapolis, Md., graduating with a bachelor of science degree in 1953.

He is scheduled to receive his award Nov. 7 at the DPMA's 33rd Annual International Computer Conference and Business Exposition at the Disneyland Hotel Convention Center in Anaheim, Calif.

More information is available from DPMA, located at 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Unleash The True Potential
Of The 68000/Unix Environment

PHILON FAST/Compilers are so fast, your concept of speed will never be the same. Compilers that unleash the ultimate power of the 68000 and drive UNIX* to its fullest potential. PHILON FAST/Compilers redefine performance in benchmarks — UP TO 47 TIMES FASTER (see benchmark chart).

FLEXIBILITY — it's built in. PHILON FAST/Compilers are specifically designed to free programmers from artificial constraints (such as 64K program size or data file limitations) and allow efficient development of highly-optimized application systems. You can even link program modules in the same or different languages.

DEBUGGING — it's a snap. The Phi-Analyzer high-powered debugger vastly increases programming productivity.

THOROUGH TESTING — RESPONSIVE SUPPORT

You demand reliable compilers; Philon's quality assurance commitment delivers.

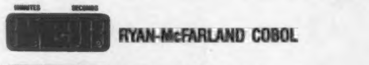
ACCURATE, EASY-TO-UNDERSTAND DOCUMENTATION — it's part of The Philon Approach.™ Plus, you can become part of a comprehensive customer support program designed to keep productivity at its maximum. This is what you will come to expect from Philon.

RECOMPILE EXISTING APPLICATIONS FOR DRAMATIC RESULTS

Dramatic speed improvements can be achieved by simply recompiling with one of these corresponding PHILON FAST/Compilers.

RM/COBOL** ....PHILON FAST/COBOL
CBASIC†........................PHILON FAST/BASIC-C
MBASIC††.......................PHILON FAST/BASIC-M
Any full implementation of K & R - "C"....PHILON FAST/C

BYTE Magazine Sieve Benchmark



In a comparison of Ryan-McFarland COBOL 1.6A, Micro Focus COBOL 2.0 and PHILON FAST/COBOL 1.0 using the BYTE Magazine sieve benchmark the results are conclusive: PHILON FAST/COBOL executes the benchmark 24 times faster than Micro Focus and 47 times faster than RM/COBOL. (System configurations; 68000/UNIX/8mHz/1wait state.)

Unleash the true potential of your 68000/UNIX system, call Bob Gildenberg at (212) 807-0303 or write to Philon, Inc., 641 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10011

PHILON™

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Labs
**RM/COBOL is a trademark of Ryan-McFarland Corp.
†CBASIC is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.
††MBASIC is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc.

IBM PC Workstation-$1595.00

Santa Clara Systems makes your investment in the IBM PC, PC XT or PC AT look even better.
Now, everyone in the office can afford to have an IBM PC at their fingertips. Without buying additional computers, and for a fraction of their cost. Only $1595.

The Santa Clara Systems PCterminal, complete with keyboard and monitor, easily connects to any existing PC, PC XT or PC AT allowing you to share the data and resources you already have on hand —hard disk drives, printers, graphic plotters and the like.

Built-in local area networking makes it possible.

PCterminal won't limit your existing PC's performance either. Because it has its own 8088 microprocessor and 64 KB of random access memory, expandable to 256K.

Very intelligent indeed.

But that's not all. Built-in parallel and serial ports, along with four expansion slots enable you to add a host of peripherals, as well as additional memory, graphics cards and other productivity enhancers.

The Santa Clara Systems $1595 PCterminal. A small price to pay for a big gain in productivity.
You won't find a better value anywhere. Your local Santa Clara Systems distributor can prove it. Call and order yours today.

Santa Clara Systems, Inc.
1860 Hartog Dr., San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 287-4640/Telex: 176309 SCS SNJ

Registered Trademarks: IBM, IBM Corporation; Intel, Intel Corporation; PCterminal, Santa Clara Systems.

DATA ENGINEERING SALES, INC.
375 Main St.
Stoneham, MA 02180
617-438-4700

CAJ SYSTEMS, INC.
3 Neshaminy Interplex, Ste 301
Trevose, PA 19047
215-638-8222

AMERICAN MICRO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
2030 Powers Ferry Rd., Ste 217
Atlanta, GA 30339
404-951-8964

MICROLINES
1134 SW Fifth Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503-224-3000

ADVANCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
18974 Bonanza Way
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
301-424-9490

KALTRONICS DISTRIBUTING INC.
702 Landwehr Road
Northbrook, IL 60062
312-291-1220

KALTRONICS DISTRIBUTING INC.
10850 Switzer Rd., Ste 105
Dallas, TX 75238
214-348-1022

KALTRONICS DISTRIBUTING INC.
620 Mendelssohn, Ste 116
Golden Valley, MN 55426
612-544-0494

KALTRONICS DISTRIBUTING INC.
833 West Main St.
Carmel, IN 46032
317-848-4001

FERRARI COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
1880 Howard Ave. Ste 206
Vienna, VA 22180
703-821-3090

COSTA DISTRIBUTING, WEST
551 San Mateo Ave.
San Bruno, CA 94066
415-952-6113

COMPUSERVE
1675 West Eighth Ave., Ste 219
Vancouver, B.C., Canada BC V6J 1F2
604-733-7783

COMPUSERVE
606 Hood Rd.
Markham, ON, Canada L3R 3K9
416-477-8088

COMPUSERVE
3450 Drummond St., Ste 2
Montreal, PQ., Canada H3G 1Y2
514-844-9343

Message service targets trade show mart

CHICAGO — A Chicago firm is targeting computer conferences and other trade shows with a computerized message system that allows attendees to borrow pocket pagers and to call up messages and general information at terminals located on the show floor.

Convention Communications, Inc. claims to be one of about three start-up companies offering the trade show industry full message and information services, which other vendors have previously provided separately.

Anthony J. Stankus, the company's vice-president, said recently that the 200 pocket pagers that his company loans to show attendees provide the missing link in the information network.

He said the network includes paging, exhibitor location service, representative location service, general electronic messaging for all attendees and videotex.

"What we want to do is take the trade industry into the 21st century. When you get right down to it, the most modern conveniences introduced to the trade show industry in the past 100 years [were] electric lights and telephones," Stankus said.

The company's operation is centered on a 32-user Molecular Computer, Inc. Supermicro 32X, and the paging signal is provided by Mobile Communications Corp. of America.

Convention Communications contracts with exhibitors or show organizers to provide communications at a cost ranging from 10 cents to 17 cents per square foot of show space and to service shows that recently have included the Consumer Electronics Show, the Housewares Show and the Hardware Show.

Conference attendees then can reserve pagers and use the 10 terminals, consisting of Radio Corp. of America keyboards and Apple Computer, Inc. monitors in kiosk-type structures.

Callers can reach attendees by dialing a toll-free number and leaving their message with a Convention Communications operator, who enters the message into the computer. Using 9,600 bit/sec dedicated lines, the computer instructs the Mobile Communications paging computer to page the message recipient. The recipient then calls the same toll-free number to reach an operator who retrieves the message or uses the menu-driven terminals to read it.

Also at the terminals, guests without pagers can call up messages and view videotex information, such as meetings and schedule changes, which can be updated. Stankus said the exhibitor locator service allows attendees to choose product categories or vendor names from on-screen menus to learn where the various exhibitor booths are situated. The representative locator service helps exhibitors learn which regional sales representatives are attending the show and how to reach them.

Tell us your off-the-shelf software tale

Off-the-shelf application software is here to stay.

Next January's Special Report will take a look at application software packages and their increased use in today's marketplace.

We will look at how application tools are being used and where they should not be used. We will focus on what you need to know about ready-made software and how to avoid the "package trap."

Contributions should take one of two forms: a tutorial article, discussing an issue or trend; or an application story, outlining a particular user firm's experience with an application package.

Articles must be typed, double-spaced and range in length from four to six pages. Charts, graphs and photos are welcome.

Authors should include a brief biography and a telephone number at which they can be reached. The deadline for submissions to the January Special Report is Nov. 19.

If you have a story you would like to tell, or if you have any questions to ask, send them to Janet Fiderio, Special Reports Editor, *Computerworld*, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Micro forum set for Nov. 13

SILVER SPRING, Md. — The Fourth Systems Executive Forum on Managing Microcomputer Systems will be held Nov. 13-15 at the Hyatt Regency Crystal City in Arlington, Va.

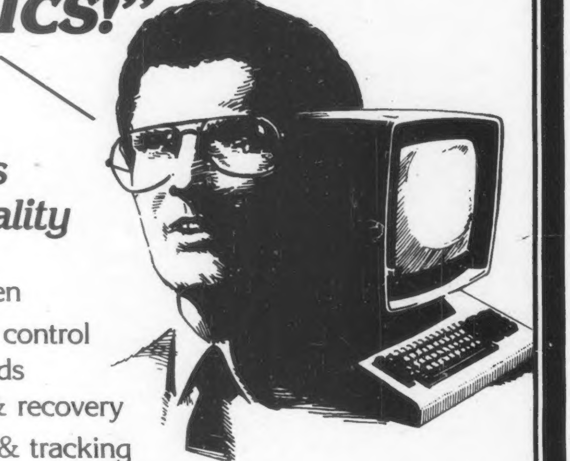
Sponsored by the George Washington University School of Government and Business Administration, topics of the three-day conference will include "Productivity and Morale: Mastering the Work Environment with Micros" and "Micros in Decision Support Systems for Managers."

Speakers at the conference will include Loretta Auer, principal of Arthur Young & Co.; John Alexander, general director of corporate administration at Reynolds Metals Co.; and Thomas Nagy, professor of business expert systems at George Washington University.

Two representatives from Arthur Young will be among the speakers at postforum executive briefings, Thursday, Nov. 15. Topics for the all-day forums will be "Strategic Planning for Micros as Part of the Overall Information Resource" and "Feature Analysis of Leading Hardware and Software."

Registration for the entire program is $775. Cost of the executive forum only is $535 and $295 for the executive briefing only.

More information on the seminar is available from the U.S. Professional Development Institute, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903.



"At last! An SPF-Like editor under CICS!"

SYSD® offers full functionality

- Fully menu driven
- Full screen PDS control
  - line commands
  - full security & recovery
- Job submission & tracking
- Display batch reports on CICS 3270s
- Route reports to CICS / OS / RJE printers
  - full recovery / FCB support
  - automatic & selective report printing
- VS1, MVS, CICS
- Over 400 users

For more details on SYSD® call: (208) 377-0336

HW™ H&W COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 4785 • BOISE, IDAHO 83711

PowerHouse® Means Business on VAX

The biggest name in 4th-generation languages on minicomputers is now on VAX

With POWERHOUSE as your development language, it's easy to stay ahead of the demand for commercial applications.

And POWERHOUSE is the ideal language for developing data-entry and reporting support for scientific and engineering applications.

PowerHouse supports RMS

Because POWERHOUSE supports your RMS files, it's the perfect language for moving to 4GL productivity on VAX without an expensive file-system conversion. You can start using POWERHOUSE with your existing RMS-based applications today.

And with RMS as the standard, you can keep using all the software packages you've been using with your RMS files in the past.

More than 2,200 installations

POWERHOUSE's proven technology has revolutionized application development in more than 28 countries around the world.

With more than 2,200 installations, POWERHOUSE is used on more commercial minicomputers than any other 4th-generation language. POWERHOUSE is also the only 4GL to achieve over $25 million in sales in the minicomputer market.

No. 1 in Datapro survey

In the entire 1983 Datapro survey of commercial software products on every computer, POWERHOUSE ranked No. 1 for customer satisfaction.

Open your VAX for business today

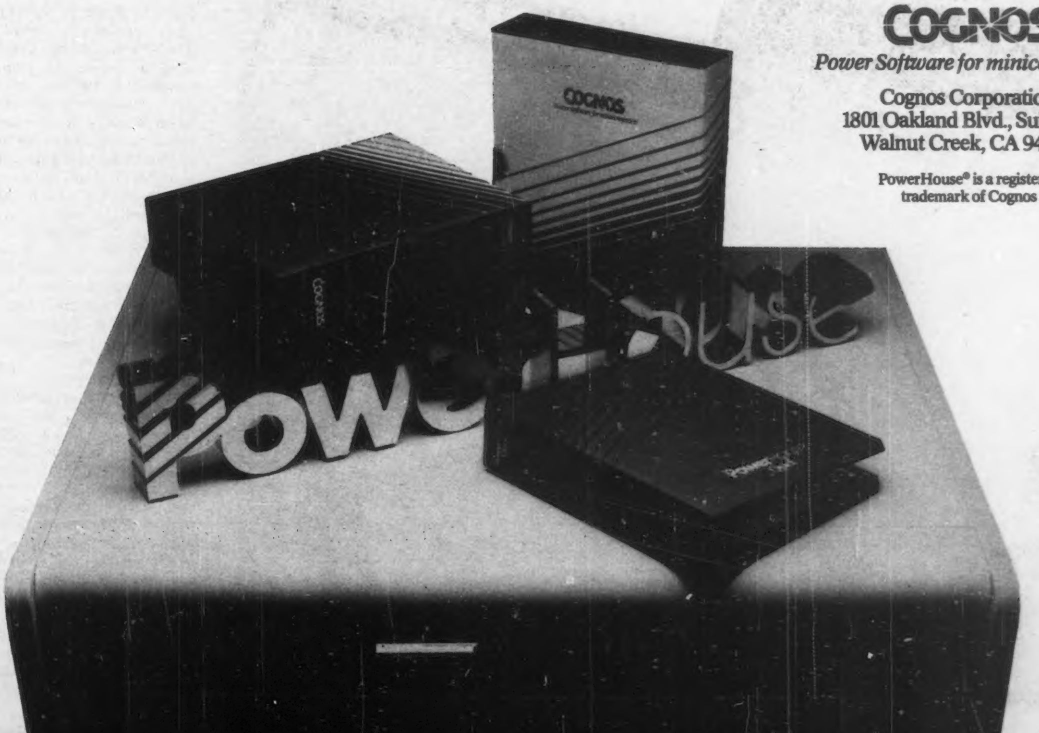
Install POWERHOUSE today and open *your* VAX for business. Write us for a POWERHOUSE demonstration and your copy of the book "HOW TO DEVELOP BUSINESS APPLICATIONS WITH POWERHOUSE."

For a faster response in the U.S., call (800) 426-4667 or in California, (415) 943-7277. In Canada, call (613) 237-1440. In Europe, call Ascot, England +44-990-27244.

COGNOS
Power Software for minicomputers

Cognos Corporation
1801 Oakland Blvd., Suite 100
Walnut Creek, CA 94596

PowerHouse® is a registered trademark of Cognos



•370 CMS•
RUNS IN SUPER MINI

Personal Mainframe Systems introduces the **Canaan Series 5000 Departmental Mainframe** family. A new innovation in running IBM's 370 application programs. Combining mainframe database power with the functionality of a personal environment. At an affordable price.

- Mainframe performance in a microcomputer size
- IBM-VM/CMS compatible software architecture
- High performance graphics
- Single or multi-station configurations
- Entry level pricing and low maintenance costs

Personal Mainframe Systems also offers consulting and programming services to fit your individual needs. Or, you can purchase popular mainframe software packages such as: FOCUS, RAMIS, SYSTEM 2000, ADABAS and more.

Yes, I want to know more about how Personal Mainframe Systems can help me.

I am interested in:
☐ Canaan Personal Mainframe
☐ Software Packages ☐ Consulting
☐ Specialized programming

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Street ______ Ste. ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ( )

PMS PERSONAL MAINFRAME SYSTEMS

Western Region
P.O. Box 721821
Houston, Texas 77272
(713) 778-4117

Eastern Region
P.O. Box 416
Andover, New Jersey 07821
(201) 786-5852

NEWS

Veterinary data base aids in curing beastly diseases

By Donna Raimondi
CW Staff

ITHACA, N.Y. — Humans are not the only beneficiaries of high technology.

The Cornell University's New York State College of Veterinary Medicine here developed a data base of 5,236 diseases that affect cows, dogs, horses, cats, goats, sheep and swine, according to Dr. Maurice White.

White originated the idea of a computer-assisted differential diagnosis system and, together with Dr. Michael Powers, created a data base to help veterinarians quickly gather a list of disease possibilities based on an animal's symptoms, he said.

The Consultant system has been on-line at Cornell for two years now, White said. Several other universities have access to Consultant, and now Cornell is releasing the data base to outside veterinarians on a limited test basis, he said.

Consultant dial-a-diagnosis help is available to veterinarians with access to a computer terminal, a 1,200 bit/sec modem and a telephone, White said. The number of initial users will be kept to 500 because of computer limitations. The setup has eight ports to access GTE's Telenet Communications network and another eight ports for dial-in, he said.

White said he hopes the test will show how user-friendly the system is and how many people can use it without slowing the system down. If interest in the system builds, the college is prepared to add ports, he added.

The data base resides on a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/44 running under an Intersystems Corp. of Boston M11 operating system, said John Godfrey, assistant manager of the computing facility at the college. John Lewkowicz, director of the computer facility at the college, wrote the program in the Mumps language — developed by Massachusetts General Hospital of Boston — which has a built-in data base management system, Godfrey said.

> *The idea of a computer-assisted differential diagnosis system lead to the creation of a data base to help veterinarians quickly gather a list of disease possibilities based on an animal's symptoms.*

For an initial fee of $75, a user receives a password, a list of clinical symptoms and their alphanumeric codes, information about the data base and help from the college computer facility in using the program, said Karen Redmond, director of public information.

To use the system, a user dials a local number that connects with the Telenet phone system and then enters a password, she said. There is a $25/hour fee, but user time is often less than five minutes, according to White.

Electronic mail is part of the system, enabling users to communicate with each other and with the central computer facility, Godfrey said. Users may opt to dial directly to the computer facility, he added.

More information is available from John Lewkowicz, Director of the Computer Facility, New York State College of Veterinary Medicine, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14853.

It took us five years to develop the best DOS/VS(E) disk/tape manager.

It will take you ten minutes to prove it.

That's all the time needed to have our System Manager demonstration tape up and running.

And saving you money.

For a no-obligation, thirty-day trial, simply call
617 · 426 · 8780.

Or write us:
Corodale Incorporated
133 Federal Street
Boston Massachusetts
02110.

Telex 710 · 3216747

DIGITAL
BRINGS VAX
TO LARGE
SCALE
COMPUTING.

INTRODUCING THE VAX 8600 SYSTEM.

Your applications can do exactly what you want them to on Digital's new VAX™ 8600 computer system. They can expand.

User population can increase. Scientific problems can become more complex. Transaction volume can intensify. And data storage requirements can grow exponentially.

The VAX 8600 system gives you unprecedented capacity for applications growth. It's the first of a new generation of large scale VAX processors, with memory expansion to 32 million bytes and online storage up to 160 billion bytes. Yet the VAX 8600 system maintains complete architectural compatibility with every other VAX processor – including the new desktop-size MicroVAX I™ system. Every system in the family gives you the same VMS™ operating system software, with the same set of proven development tools, communications options and data management facilities. Quite simply, there's not another computer family in the world that can match the growth path you get with Digital's VAX systems.

YOU GET UP TO 4.2 TIMES THE PERFORMANCE.

We've engineered the VAX 8600 system to deliver more than four times the processing speed and performance that the industry-standard VAX-11/780 system is known for. We've achieved this performance increase through the use of ECL gate array technology and several advanced engineering techniques.

Specifically, the VAX 8600 system incorporates four-stage pipelined processing that increases throughput by allowing the system to execute one instruction while it simultaneously decodes a second, generates an address for a third and fetches a fourth. There's also a floating point accelerator that speeds floating point operations.

Even with all its power, the VAX 8600 system conserves floor space. The CPU fits into the same size cabinet as the VAX-11/780 CPU. Power consumption and air conditioning requirements are similar, too.

VAX 8600 SYSTEM HIGHLIGHTS

MAXIMUM MAIN MEMORY SIZE	32 Million Bytes
MAXIMUM STORAGE CAPACITY	160 Billion Bytes
MAXIMUM COMMUNICATION LINES	512 plus Local and Wide Area Networks
PROGRAM ADDRESS CAPACITY	4 Billion Bytes
BUS SUPPORT	Availability includes 6 UNIBUS,™ 2 SBI, 4 DR780, 3 CI and 4 MASSBUS™
PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS	60½" x 73½" x 30"
POWER CONSUMPTION	6.5 KW (10 KVA)
AIR CONDITIONING REQUIREMENTS	22,200 BTU/hr
ACOUSTIC LEVEL	60 dBA

© Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the Digital logo, VAX, MicroVAX I, VMS, VAXcluster, ALL-IN-1, DATATRIEVE, DECnet, UNIBUS and MASSBUS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
SNA is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

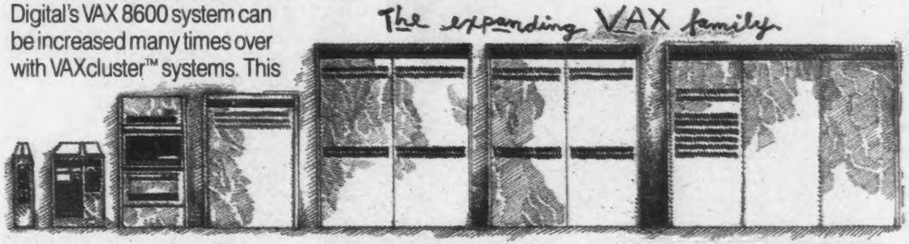
VAXCLUSTERS LET YOU SHARE THE WEALTH OF VAX RESOURCES.

The large-scale storage and multi-user support you get with Digital's VAX 8600 system can be increased many times over with VAXcluster™ systems. This multiprocessing capability, which is unique in the industry, lets you combine the resources of several VAX processors and manage them as a single system. VAXcluster systems enhance data integrity and increase system availability, with complete user transparency.

VAXcluster systems can be configured with up to 16 processors and storage servers in a variety of combinations. You can boost computing power in an existing VAXcluster configuration by adding a VAX 8600 system. Or you can build a new VAXcluster using a VAX 8600 system as a compute server.

The wealth of resources available to all VAX systems includes VAX Information Architecture, which offers a CODASYL-compliant database – VAX DBMS; and a relational database – Rdb/VMS. This software, together with the RMS hierarchical file manager which is part of the VMS operating system, can all use the DATATRIEVE™ user-friendly query language. And they all benefit from a Common Data Dictionary that eliminates data redundancy and permits record-, field- and user-specific security controls. What's more, you can automate your office with Digital's ALL-IN-1™ software.

All VAX systems give you a complete set of program debuggers, editors, and screen management utilities to work with. You have a choice of 15 programming languages. And you can combine different languages in a single application through the common calling standard.



ENGINEERED FOR COMPATIBILITY AND RELIABILITY.

Digital's VAX 8600 system is compatible with every other VAX processor. It can also work with many other systems you may already own. Digital's DECnet™ networking software links Digital systems, users, files and applications over a variety of communication devices, such as Ethernet, leased lines, standard telephone lines, and public wide area networks. We offer protocols for communication with non-Digital environments, such as the SNA™ gateway.

The VAX 8600 system is engineered for the reliability your large-scale applications require. Self-diagnostic intelligence simplifies maintenance.

BEST ENGINEERED MEANS ENGINEERED TO A PLAN.

The VAX 8600 system, like all Digital hardware and software products, is engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means our systems are engineered to work together easily and expand economically. Only Digital provides you with a single, integrated computing strategy direct from desktop to data center.

For a brochure on the VAX 8600 system, contact your local Digital sales office. Or call 1-800-DIGITAL, ext. 280.

THE BEST ENGINEERED COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD.

digital™

Philips launches 18,000-extension telephone network

Europe's leading electronics firm hails its private voice/data system as world's largest

EINDHOVEN, Netherlands — During an early October weekend, Philips Telecommunications Industry B.V. launched what it is heralding as one of the largest private telephone networks in the world.

The network, which handles both voice and data communications, is comprised of eight telephone switches with associated network management, cabling and transmission equipment, serving some 18,000 inhouse extensions at Philips facilities located in the Eindhoven districts of Woensel, Tongelre, Stratum, Gestel, Waalre, Strijp and Best.

Philips is considered Europe's largest electronics company, with annual revenues exceeding $16 billion. The company has had its own telephone network in its headquarter city of Eindhoven since 1920. Prior to installing the new network, Philips relied on older equipment — some that dated back to the early 1960s, according to Joop de Wilde, a spokesman for the company. The present network utilizes eight of the vendor's EBX 8000 private automatic branch exchanges (PABX).

> *'We simply cannot function without an efficient and reliable communications network. The network for the Eindhoven region alone, with a work force of 32,000, is critical to Philips' worldwide business.'* —
> Joop de Wilde, Philips Telecommunications Industry B.V.

De Wilde said the network's requirements were outlined to include high reliability; it had to provide access to the subscriber facilities everywhere in the network; it needed to have the capacity to handle speech, text and data communications; it had to demonstrate potential financial savings; and it had to meet all requirements set by the Dutch Postal, Telephone and Telegraph administration.

"The system also had to allow a changeover of all subscribers within one weekend to avoid interruption of business operations," de Wilde added.

With 340,000 worldwide employees, Philips' international operations spanning 60 countries could not suffer a communications breakdown, explained de Wilde. "We simply cannot function without an efficient and reliable communications network. The network for the Eindhoven region alone, with a work force of 32,000, is critical to Philips' worldwide business. . . . not only must it be reliable, but it has to be available 24 hours a day."

This has been achieved by, among other things, distributing the switches geographically over the region, de Wilde said. "A serious failure in one of the PABXs, resulting from a fire, for instance, would therefore not result in a complete network breakdown."

This concept lead to the installation of two tandem switches and six local switches, which are connected to a meshed network that operates as an integrated system transparent to the user.

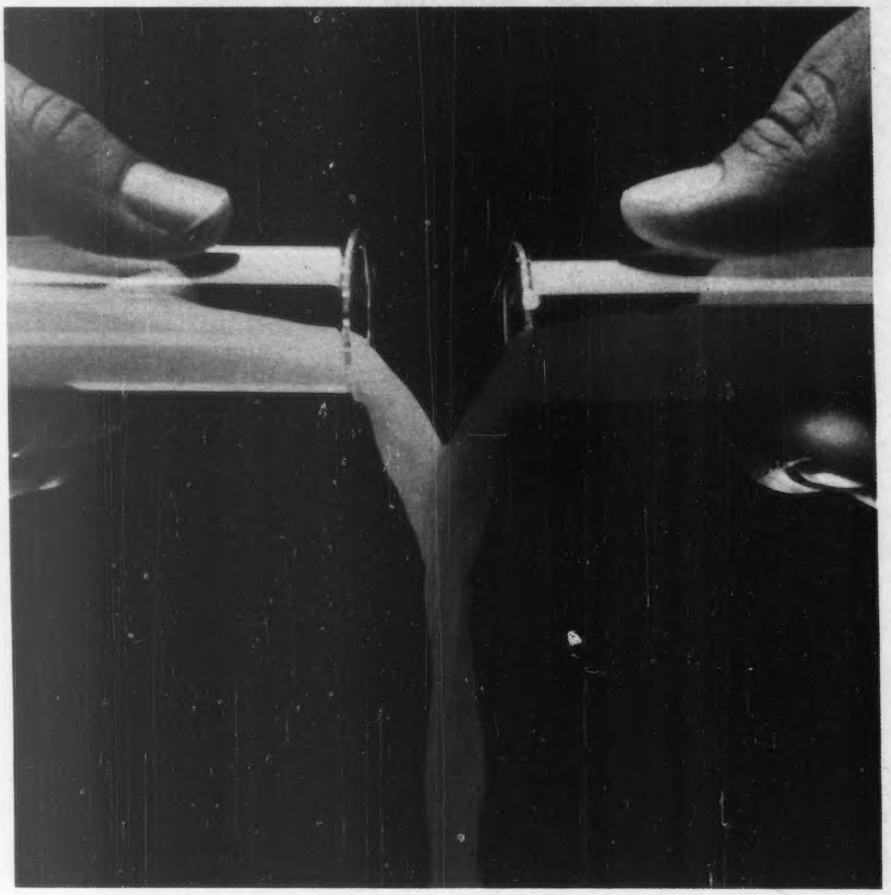
With 100 plants in the Netherlands alone, Philips spends $43 million each year on communications. The cost of operating its worldwide communications network amounts to $288 million a year.

The new processor-controlled switches provide many facilities that increase the accessibility of people and route telephone traffic more efficiently. Incoming calls, for example, can be automatically forwarded to another extension, and the system features automatic redialing on numbers that are busy.

"The question of whether to choose analog or digital switches for the network was, of course, dealt with extensively," de Wilde continued. Philips estimated that by the end of the 1980s, voice will account for 70% of telephone traffic, with the remainder being taken over by text and data communications.

"The outcome is that the Eindhoven network makes use of a digitally controlled analog system that can handle all modern user functions. A processor-controlled switch such as the EBX 8000 can be connected by simple means to all sorts of data terminals. The simultaneous reception of speech and data or text signals over one telephone line is a good example of the exclusive range of functions of the EBX 8000. The system enables the system manager to monitor the network so that traffic can be handled by it in one efficient, integrated way," de Wilde concluded.

Toward Clearer Communications: InteCom discus



INTERNATIONAL REPORT
CW International News Network

AUSTRALIA

SYDNEY — The Administrative and Clerical Officers Association and the Australian Public Service Association have continued bans on the implementation of the Department of Social Security's $85 million Stratplan project, but have dropped their proposed strikes. The Stratplan computer network has been opposed by the unions since its inception on the grounds that it would change or eliminate jobs.

At a recently held meeting of the Arbitration and Conciliation Commission, the unions and the department were urged to continue their search for a compromise.

Meanwhile, an investigation by the Joint Parliamentary Committee of Public Accounts here revealed that the Department of Social Security's Stratplan has run 135% over budget to date and includes "questionable computer backup plans."

The committee's report said that the project was 12 months behind schedule and concluded that the ultimate benefits of the system would prove to be less than originally anticipated.

■

CROWS NEST — Moves by the Australian Taxation Office to tax contractors' companies have come under challenge by the newly formed Contractors Association, which plans to take legal action to prevent such measures.

While many data processing companies and placement agencies have been instructed to deduct special taxes from contractors' salaries, few have actually done so, claiming it is too cumbersome. A Sydney accountant has also claimed that there is a loophole in the tax law; contractors can continue to ignore the tax and still run their companies legitimately.

CANADA

CALGARY — The lack of a proper infrastructure to foster basic research here is posing a real threat to Canadian industry and requires an immediate infusion of cash by the new federal government, warned the head of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council.

Speaking at the Fifth-Generation Computing and Expert Systems Conference held here recently, Gordon MacNabb revealed details of a soon-to-be-released report that recommends spending an additional $48 million on research at Canadian universities.

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN — Dansk Datamatik Center's (DDC) portable Ada compiler has been tested and validated by the U.S. Department of Defense's Ada Joint Program Office. The test ensures that the Ada compiler meets the American National Standards Institute and military standard No. 1815A-1983 Ada language requirements.

The compiler, said to be the first European Ada compiler validated by the Department of Defense, was demonstrated during the recently held Ada Technology Conference in Brussels, where it reportedly ran faster and produced higher quality code than existing Ada compilers. Honeywell, Inc. has signed a nonexclusive licensing agreement with DDC, whereby the American vendor will provide the DDC compiler in all large Honeywell systems based on its Gcos 8 operating system.

JAPAN

TOKYO — Fujitsu Ltd. recently became the primary supplier of mainframes, software and consulting services to Telecom Australia. The Japanese vendor will supply approximately 30 M-380 mainframes to the Australian communications giant.

■

TOKYO — After severing its marketing relationship with a Japanese trading company, Nixdorf Computer AG, West Germany's largest computer maker, formed a subsidiary here called Nixdorf-Japan.

The company is lead by an American named Joe McFatridge and supported at Nixdorf's Dusseldorf, West Germany, headquarters by Yutaka Murata.

■

TOKYO — Hitachi Ltd. has developed a thermal color graphics printer that uses the vendor's thin-film process technology and carriage control system.

The system reportedly features 16 dot/mm resolution and up to 64 shades of color. It prints at speeds up to two page/min. Hitachi plans to bring its product to market in 1986.

UNITED KINGDOM

LONDON — The first phase of the National Westminster Bank's private telecommunications network, valued at an initial $6 million, has been completed, linking 600 of the bank's branches.

The network, said to be the largest in Britain, relies on tandem switches called Telematic DX. The switches are supplied by Plessey Microsystem's Megastream circuits from British Telecom International, according to sources.

The system is expected to connect all of the bank's 3,200 nationwide branches by 1987.

ses voice/data integration.

The manufacturer of the first integrated voice/data switching system considers the issues.

Data is a major factor in office communications today. It's projected that within the next five years, data transmission will increase from the present 2% to 40% of total PBX traffic. That's explosive growth. And it means that companies must accommodate this increase by expanding their present systems or by planning now to replace obsolete systems with ones that can meet those needs.

A look at alternatives.

To keep pace with this change, an organization has two basic choices. First, it can stay with a limited voice-only PBX and create separate data networks. This, however, is a costly, inefficient method, and it becomes increasingly difficult to manage multiple expanding systems.

The second alternative is an integrated voice/data system. By installing one network, a company can have voice and data capabilities at every outlet.

Key benefits are the sharing of resources—devices and software—and consolidated network management. An integrated system is an investment in the future that can pay for itself in the savings of single network administration.

A definition of terms.

Integrated voice/data is sometimes thought of as simply combining voice and data in one switch. But it's really much more. It's the total integration of voice and data through a twisted pair network.

Because a digital system does not distinguish between voice and data, both look the same as they pass through the switch. So it's possible to apply sophisticated voice features to data—least cost routing, conference calls between workstations, callbacks on data terminals and other aids to productivity that are normally associated with voice-only systems.

Major considerations.

Universal Connectivity

One of the greatest challenges facing communications professionals today is the management of changing technology. In an environment where many approaches to office communications call for complete flexibility, only a system designed to be compatible with multi-vendor equipment is a safe choice. Such a system provides the format and protocol conversion capabilities for dissimilar devices to communicate with each other, freeing a company from the need to choose all its equipment from one vendor.

A system should be capable of connecting numerous dissimilar devices to a common network, allowing them to share peripherals, data and functions. This flexibile connectivity also protects your investment in equipment, ensuring its continuing value.

Non-Blocking Traffic

In voice systems, many calls can share one path through the switch because conversations are short and not everyone uses his telephone at the same time. However in data communications each device needs full access through the switch, and the long holding times of data calls place heavy demands on a network. As more data circuits are added to meet growing user needs, a system founded on voice-only design can't handle the traffic and begins to block calls from completion, or to degrade the quality of transmission.

Non-blocking matrix architecture, however, places no restrictions on voice and data access. As the data-to-voice proportions change, the system is reconfigured at the host controller. And there's no new cabling required. In non-blocking systems, savings are soon realized in simplified administration.

Processing Capacity and Speed

Many installed systems operate on 16-bit processors. While this may be adequate power for today's voice-only systems with few data options, it may not be sufficient for tomorrow.

Since a system's processors are the limiting factor, they must offer enough capacity for growth. A system offering 32-bit processors can handle both present and future capacity requirements. It's valuable insurance against obsolescence, with unlimited potential for applications like video and future developments.

The office automation industry is introducing more and more devices that operate at speeds up to 10 Mbps. Only an integrated voice/data system that offers 10 Mbps connectivity and integrated local area networking can successfully carry a company into the automated office environment now evolving.

A view for the future.

In 1979 InteCom introduced the first integrated voice/data system, the IBX™ Integrated Business Exchange, and since then has been setting the pace for the office communications industry.

The system has been proving its merits in installations all across the country for more than three years. It's backed by comprehensive support and refined through an ongoing program of research and development. Software-oriented, adaptive to new technology and protected from obsolescence, the IBX offers you the connectivity needed for tomorrow's automated office.

We hope this look at the issues of voice/data integration will be useful to you in your system selection. InteCom has met the communications requirements of companies in a wide range of industries. And today, our representatives are ready to help you evaluate your specialized needs.

INTECOM INC.

Integrating voice and data communications.
601 InteCom Drive • Allen, Texas 75002 • 214-727-9141 • 1-800-INTE-800

IBX and LANmark are trademarks of InteCom Inc.

Insurer banishes tape headaches with SMF package

PHILADELPHIA — An insurance company here reaped unexpected benefits when it changed the record-keeping method at its systems management facility.

Reliance Insurance Co. here used to lose four or five days worth of systems management facility (SMF) data per month, said Wayne Rosen, senior systems programmer. He noted operational errors caused the majority of problems, such as mounting an incorrect volume of tape or none at all, dumping the wrong data set, indexing and often destroying tapes before the retention period ended.

The Reliance Group is an IBM installation with a 3081G and a 3033N at its headquarters here, a 4341 and a 4381 at its General Casualty Insurance Co. division in Madison, Wis., and two 3033s in its United Pacific Insurance Co. division in Tacoma, Wash., all running under IBM's MVS/CICS operating environment.

Rosen found that IBM's dumping facility did not address all the problems of keeping good SMF records for his company. The standard IBM dumping facility takes information off direct-access storage devices (Dasd) and writes it to separate tapes three to five times a day. "If I wanted information from a week ago last Thursday, I would have to sift through it all to retrieve it,"he said.

Reliance accumulated 240 SMF tapes per month using the IBM dump, Rosen said, and the company's policy demanded retention of 15 months worth of SMF tapes. Once a month, a programmer had to merge files to decrease the volume of tapes. One person was needed almost full-time to maintain, retrieve and merge SMF data, he added.

SMF software test site

The company decided to develop a program in-house to alleviate these problems, but as they were working on it, one of the programmers heard about Value Computing, Inc.'s SMF Express product, Rosen said. SMF Express had just been developed, and Value Computing was looking for test sites.

The package was installed at headquarters almost four years ago and was added to the division offices in 1982.

Since SMF Express' installation, the SMF inventory at Reliance runs to 125 volumes for 15 months, Rosen explained. That number includes a copy of each tape automatically generated by the package on Rosen's instructions. The package does this by switching back and forth on the same tapes when dumping, so that a tape is fully used before a new tape is needed.

The opportunity for human error is gone as the program keeps track of the days and times that information is dumped to tape, Rosen said. "We have not lost a single SMF record," including all the SMF records sent to Philadelphia each month from the processing centers in Madison and Tacoma, he reported.

With the basics taken care of, Reliance has found it can use SMF Express for more than job accounting and charge-back chores. Nine users in Philadelphia and several in the divisions extract information to measure performance, plan capacity, monitor system security and audit all system resources, Rosen said.

Extracts records, tracks trends

Users can gather complete SMF records and extract desired records with highly specific parameters, he added. MIS management can also track mid- and long-term trends, globally or for a particular device. Reliance's corporate management uses SMF Express data to support requests for more equipment or equipment upgrades at the facilities, he noted.

When auditors need security information, they can extract just what was written out by the company's security package by requesting its specific number code, he said.

Rosen said he would like to see Value Computing make performance maintenance on its data base a little easier. "The data base is very sophisticated," he noted. "You have to be very cautious so you won't blitz everything."

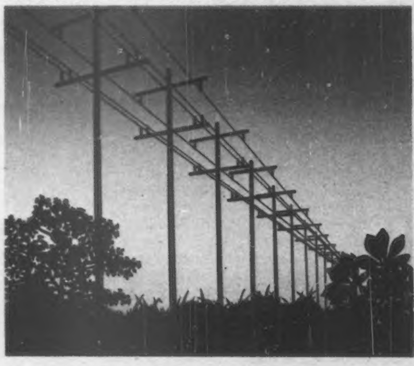
CAM-I focus on trends in AI

ARLINGTON, Texas — The 13th annual meeting of Computer-Aided Manufacturing International, Inc. (CAM-I) will be held Nov. 13-15 at the Sheraton Sand Key Resort in Clearwater Beach, Fla.

Patrick H. Winston, director of MIT's Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, will open the conference with a discussion of "Artificial Intelligence: The Future of the Computer."

On Nov. 14, Prof. Donald Michie, director of the Turning Institute in Glasgow, will discuss "Applying Expert Systems to Automation and Vice Versa." Decision-processing methods will also be a topic at the conference.

Registration for CAM-I members is $375 and $475 for nonmembers. More information is available from CAM-I, Suite 1107, 611 Ryan Plaza Drive, Arlington, Texas 76011.



How to launch a communications revolution in your business with just an ordinary telephone line.

CALIFORNIA BUSINESS ON THE MOVE.

Introducing Public Packet Switching* from Pacific Bell. The next dimension in fast, flexible, economical data transfer.

Public Packet Switching is a revolutionary step in the refinement of data transfer—and an important part of Pacific Bell's Network of Services.

With it, your company's central database can communicate with a broad new range of data users, terminals, and other databases—with just a simple telephone line. Quickly. Economically.

Data is transmitted in short bursts, or packets, separated by varying time intervals. As a result, you may not need to keep a transmission line open at all times. Instead, you can put the line to other uses—or fill the time intervals with more messages from other terminals, and exchange data with many users at once.

Three distinct access options give you an almost unlimited user base.

- **Dial Access.** A basic dial-up service that will accommodate data conversations at 300 or 1200 bps.
- **Direct Access** can be used any one of three ways for incoming and outgoing calls:
  —*Multiplexed* for simultaneous voice and data, with data speeds up to 9.6 Kbps;
  —*Dedicated Analog* for speeds less than or equal to 1.2 Kbps;
  —*Dedicated Digital* which offers speeds of 2.4, 4.8 and 9.6 Kbps, and all the advantages of DDS access.
- **High Speed Access,** operating at 9.6 or 56 Kbps, is ideal for exchanging large volumes of data simultaneously with multiple, geographically dispersed end users.

Created to meet your current data transmission needs—and introduce you to profitable new applications.

Your imagination is the limit in finding time and money saving applications for Public Packet Switching. Here are a few idea starters:

- Information retrieval
- Inventory control
- Remote word processing

Public Packet Switching also encourages you to explore new applications that could help you attract new business. Shop-at-home services, for instance. Telebanking. Electronic mail. Stock market reporting. And reservation services, to name a few.

How can Public Packet Switching revolutionize your business? This FREE OFFER will show you.

Call the toll free number below for a **FREE ON-SITE ANALYSIS** of your business data transfer requirements. Plus specific examples of how Public Packet Switching can help you bring your company's long-range goals closer to today.

CALL NOW, TOLL FREE, 1-800-622-0735, EXT. 281

Or write Pacific Bell:
Business Communications Center
620 Folsom Street, Room 305
San Francisco, CA 94107

*Regulatory approval from the FCC and CPUC is currently being requested.

PACIFIC BELL
A Pacific Telesis Group Company

We're here to help make your business better.

Testing in IMS environment unsnarls complex project

Package lets natural gas supplier scrap trial-and-error testing methods

SAN ANTONIO — Valero Energy Corp., a major supplier of natural gas to cities and businesses across the Southwest, found a way to test its complicated business systems plan without resorting to trial-and-error methods.

Almost five years ago, Valero was spun off from Coastal Corp., a holding company, said Al Tkacz, manager of data services. In this move, Valero inherited not only a large part of the parent company's natural gas transmission business, but also an outmoded batch data processing system, he said.

Valero's management wrote a long-range business systems plan three years ago that mandated the development of major applications projects, Tkacz said. An IBM 3081, IBM's IMS Data Base/Data Communication on-line system, IBM Personal Computers, communications devices, sophisticated software and an array of peripheral equipment now manage Valero's processing needs, Tkacz said.

One large application project that is still in the design stage is the general ledger, which all the other business applications systems will tie into, Tkacz said. Therefore, many interfaces that require extensive testing need to be considered before going into production, he said. The project is expected to hit the production stage sometime this month.

Because application projects were developing at a fast rate, project code writers were constantly asking Tkacz and Ed Marzuki, Valero's senior data base specialist, to set up test environments.

"We maintain the usual IMS test and production environments, which operate at exclusive times of the day," Tkacz said. "However, for each application analyst, we had to allocate separate data bases, set up control cards, C-lists — commands executed in a group — job control language and, if there was data in the test system data bases, we'd have to move it over to [the analyst's] testing region. It could take up to a day just to set up the testing environment for one transaction," he added.

Another problem Valero had with its application testing methods was that programs ran under simulation, but not in the test region, Tkacz said. That is when Valero went looking for an IMS testing tool and decided to be a beta test site for Test/IMS from Consumer Systems Corp. of Downers Grove, Ill., he said.

Test/IMS provided diagnostic information while testing on-line or batch IMS programs, Marzuki said. Valero's IMS users can check application program logic, IMS interfaces, teleprocessing activity and data base activity, he said. The test program tracks all data base application interaction while in the native IMS environment and provides this information to the user during the entire testing procedure, he said.

Test/IMS has been installed at Valero for almost a year now, Marzuki said. He had the main responsibility for training personnel in the use of Test/IMS, which takes one to two hours, he said. "My goal is to have all of our coders using this product. We're very pleased with the way it has fit into our installation." Most of the 50 people in his department use the package, he said.

"Before, we had the normal trial-and-error testing methods," Marzuki said. "You compile and link your transaction and then run it. If it doesn't work, you try to figure out what went wrong and so forth until all of the bugs are worked out. This was a very inefficient use of personnel and computer."

"Now," Tkacz said, "we can just test within the IMS environment and receive all of the information we need about our transactions."

Tkacz sees benefits in both the data services and application areas. The data base and data are already present and defined in IMS; the data service people only have to set up a test one time now, he said. "Because we're testing under IMS and not simulation, we definitely have improved our testing while reducing the use of valuable resources like [IBM's] TSO and CPU time," he added.

Valero has volunteered to be a beta test site for Release 3.0 of the Test/IMS, which is now being installed there, Marzuki said. The new release will permit Test/IMS to remain linked to a program and turned on or off as needed. Other features include the ability to obtain a minidump for abends, change from a terminal any Test/IMS diagnostic options, measure standard work unit variances, save on-line output for later printing and browsing, exclude diagnostics either by program communications blocks (PCB) or PCB type and limit diagnostic output, Marzuki said.

Marzuki said there were some problems with the transaction timing, Vsam abends and some system dumps. These were all corrected to his satisfaction, he said. "We expected to have problems, as we were a beta test site," he said.

Mother of three.
PTA Secretary.
Saboteur.

TOP™ SECRET stops computer criminals from getting into your company's data. Whether they're innocent-looking insiders from your own secretarial pool or teenage hackers just looking for kicks.

TOP SECRET's unique structure makes it easy to implement security on your own, saving time, cost and confusion. With TOP SECRET, you get maximum data protection for MVS and MVS/XA systems plus the added flexibility to match your growing security needs. Today, tomorrow and for the longterm, you can count on TOP SECRET.

And, you can count on more. A TOP SECRET Consulting Group is available to provide expert assistance in your planning or implementation of TOP SECRET security. These consultants represent years of security experience that can make a real difference to you when developing a security strategy.

Once TOP SECRET is in place, security administration is easy. So easy, in fact, that a first-time user can handle the job successfully from just one terminal. Everything that's needed is right there, on-line, with full screen menus for instant response and review.

Because TOP SECRET offers the only true phased implementation available, you get the total flexibility you need to define security at your own pace. With TOP SECRET, you can secure critical resources immediately, then implement security for the rest of your system in gradual stages without disrupting workflow or end-users.

With more than 700 systems installed, hundreds of users worldwide already know, firsthand, how easy TOP SECRET is to install. There are no hooks, no IPLS, and absolutely no modifications to the operating system required. In fact, most of our users have installed the product in less than half an hour.

So, before she makes her first move, make yours. Call 800-237-2057 (in Florida, (813) 263-5011) for your free TOP SECRET 30-day trial today.

cga
Software Products Group

960 HOLMDEL ROAD, HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY 07733. A DIVISION OF CGA COMPUTER, INC.

Purchasing system trims center's costs

University of Texas Health Science Center

HOUSTON — It costs a lot of money to train medical students and provide them with the supplies and services they need, especially if the business procedures that support them are performed manually.

When the University of Texas Health Science Center here decided to automate its accounting functions, it had to find a system that would not only cut those business expenses, but would also conform to state of Texas regulations, said Robin Lee, coordinator of financial projects.

In October 1980, the center launched an extensive effort to study its business needs and started to investigate accounting software packages to automate its accounting and purchasing processes, Lee said. The center decided on the College and University Financial System (Cufs) from American Management Systems, Inc. of Arlington, Va., after grading several vendor products, partly because it was a system that could be customized to conform with pertinent state regulations.

Today, most accounting transactions at the center are handled without journal vouchers, once a required step for nearly all transactions, Lee said. Staff members access the system through IBM 5520 word processing system terminals, hard-wired telex terminals and dial-up modems. Staff in every school can enter purchase requisitions and requests for goods or services directly into the system, she added.

Funds are certified immediately when purchase requisitions are entered into the system, Lee said. If there are sufficient funds in the account to cover the purchase, the computer accepts the transaction. A report that lists all requests goes to the purchasing department twice a day.

After a requisition is accepted by the IBM 4341 computer, Lee said, a purchase officer adds specifications and downloads from the main computer, which converts a data file into a word processing file. The officer edits and manipulates the file, creating interim documents. The officer sends the bid out, and depending upon responses, the word processing document is reedited and uploaded to the main computer, Lee said. The file can be processed without rekeying. When the system accepts the file, the buyer requests a printout, and it is run immediately, she added.

The Health Science Center incorporated several important elements into its purchasing subsystem, including a commodity table, vendor table and a bid table, said Brian Yeoman, director of procurement and materials management.

The system constantly updates totals for all items purchased and immediately tells a buyer whether or not the requested item comes under a state or local contract, Yeoman said. In the Health Science Center's case, 15% of all dollars spent are handled through such contracts, he said.

The vendor table handles reimbursements and travel for employees and writes checks for student loans, Yeoman said. In addition, the system maintains profiles for individual vendors, he said.

An employee making a request calls up a vendor profile, which includes 15 commodity codes for items that particular vendors routinely supply, Yeoman said. The vendor table also contains a section of profile identifiers that give more in-depth information on each vendor.

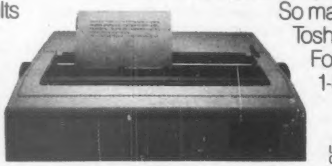
The bid table ties into the commodity table. A buyer logs a commodity code into the bid table for an order and the table presents a list of every vendor in the area who sells that item, Yeoman said.

The Health Science Center wanted the system to work on the financial concept of the three-way match: It tracks purchase orders and receives reports and invoices. "If one of the the three is missing, or if there is a discrepancy, the system announces that a problem exists," Yeoman said.

The Delegated Purchasing Authority function allows departments to spend up to $150 a day in each account to satisfy immediate needs, Yeoman said. The system operates under preset rules and immediately encumbers the funds as the transaction is accepted.

Because the number of users has grown from 100 to 750 on Cufs and other systems, response time is slow. The center will lease another computer in the fall to alleviate waits of up to 2½ minutes in peak times.

The Health Center currently employs 33 staff members in the purchasing department, and with the new system, expects to cut this number by 20% through attrition within the first year of use, Lee said.



These are a few examples of the unlimited variety of typefaces and symbols available on disk that download to Toshiba's P1351 3-in-One printer. The P1351 gives you programming access to 5 DIFFERENT TYPEFACES AT ANY ONE TIME.

The first 3-in-One printer smart enough to change typefaces automatically. The Toshiba P1351.

The Toshiba P1351 is the ultimate 3-in-One printer. Others come close to us on speed. Others try to approach our level of graphics sophistication. And there are even a couple of printers with a 24-pin dot matrix print head similar to ours. But no other printer has it all.

Because Toshiba has always pioneered in printer development and technology. Where we have led, others have followed. And now we've added the benefit of software-selectable downloadable typefaces.

Smart and unlimited. The Toshiba P1351 does more than give you access to three resident typefaces. It also gives you the ability to download an unlimited variety from a growing library of IBM-compatible software typefaces. They're all stored on floppy disk. And you get programming access to five typefaces at any time.

Smart and letter-perfect. Our unique high-density 24-pin dot matrix print head gives you letter-quality results from any typeface you choose. And with Qume SPRINT 5™ emulation, the Toshiba P1351 can give you those results from almost every popular word processing program. Of course, it's fully IBM-compatible. And there's even an optional forms tractor or sheet feeder for paper handling versatility.

Smart and fast. Why sacrifice speed for letter-quality printing? The Toshiba P1351 gives you the best of both worlds. Sharp, clean letter copy at 100 cps. And even faster draft copy at 192 cps.

Smart and an eye for detail. The P1351's print head doesn't just produce letter-quality type. At 180 x 180 dots per square inch, its high-resolution graphics lead the industry. And it's supported on popular graphics software like Lotus 1-2-3.™

Smart and reliable. The Toshiba P1351 is designed and built with a very intelligent attitude toward reliability. And optional third-party 24-hour service is also available. That's why, over the past four years, more than 200,000 smart buyers have depended on Toshiba 24-pin printers for letter-quality results.

So make the smart move. To the Toshiba P1351 3-in-One™ printer. For more information, call 1-800-457-7777, Operator 32.

Lotus and 1-2-3 are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. SPRINT 5 is a trademark of Qume Corporation.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Most People
Who Try NOMAD2
Buy It!

All 4-GL/DBMSs make the same claims as to features and attributes, but you have to look closer to see the difference between NOMAD2 and all the others. It's not only *what* NOMAD2 does. It's *how* it does it. And it's the *how* that leaves the programmer productivity issue in the dust.

As the saying goes, talk is cheap. So rather than just telling you about NOMAD2, we'd rather prove it to you through an application building demonstration, or a trial installation. Further, we invite you to compare NOMAD2 to the products of our leading competitors. And we wouldn't make that suggestion if we weren't fairly certain of the outcome of such a comparison.

Among current NOMAD2 users are some of the largest corporations in America including banking institutions, motion picture companies, supermarket chains, oil companies, pharmaceutical firms, insurance companies and major newspapers, to name just a few. And in most cases, NOMAD2 was chosen after head-to-head testing against the leading competitive products.

The products and services of D&B Computing Services have evolved over the years to keep pace with the rapidly changing business environment. And evolution is an essential part of our ongoing commitment to providing quality business tools to help you get more leverage from the way you do business. NOMAD, now NOMAD2, is a product which can help keep you on the right track.

Most people who try NOMAD2 buy it. You owe it to yourself to find out why.

NOMAD2:
An Innovation In
End-User Computing
From Dun & Bradstreet

D&B Computing
Services

DB a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

For more information drop your business card into an envelope and mail it to Marketing Services, TSI International, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton CT 06897.

NOMAD is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.

ATTENTION ALL FORMER
PSC & PDC CUSTOMERS
AND DISTRIBUTORS FOR
DATAPRODUCTS PRINTERS:

We are one of the largest and fastest-growing Dataproducts distributors. We offer full service and aggressive pricing.

CALL 1-800-243-3160

PRINTER WAREHOUSE INC
A DIVISION OF NATIONAL COMPUTER
260 West Avenue • Stamford, CT 06904 • (203) 967-3707

Tool keeps firm on course during postsale transition

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Can a $20 million corporate division get its financial management software up and running in just 30 days when it is suddenly cut off from the parent company's system?

That was the problem Sensormedics' — now Sensormedics Corp. — management faced recently when it was informed that the company had been sold to a group of private investors. Headquartered here, Sensormedics was the physiological measurements division of Beckman Instruments, Inc. Engaged in the design and manufacture of noninvasive diagnostic equipment used by cardiologists and nutritionists in exercise testing, critical care and research, Sensormedics has some 250 employees worldwide.

Although Beckman had given notice more than a year earlier that a sale was possible, the actual sale left Sensormedics management in a time crunch. About 5,000 files in the customer records base, 2,000 vendor files and an equal number of both open accounts payable and receivable files were interspersed among 50,000 files in Beckman's computer system. About 5,000 general ledger files were also stored in a centralized general ledger system used by the parent company. All of those files would have to be identified and entered into the data base of Sensormedics' new financial system.

"We knew Beckman was going to have a carryover on some systems to ease the transition," controller Don Eide said. "My position was, in order to run our business, having the financials operational quickly was of the greatest importance.

"We could not have our money going to Beckman," Eide continued. "We had to manage our own receivables, and we could not have Beckman paying for our business. We had to put up a customer master file and a vendor master file. We had to redefine our chart of accounts and be up and loaded, writing checks, in less than 30 days."

After selecting Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 as its operational hardware, Sensormedics began examining the available software compatible with that system. Eide and others studied the inventory management, manufacturing resource planning, bills-of-material and financial capabilities of the software under review.

Implemented Compass

Upon completion of the review project, Sensormedics selected Woodland Hills, Calif.-based Western Data Systems, Inc.'s Compass financial and manufacturing management system. While awaiting delivery of the HP 3000, Sensormedics implemented Compass on Western Data Systems' time-sharing service, and a project plan was developed.

Initially, the company's customer base files were isolated from Beckman's massive system. Other steps were then completed in sequence: building vendor and open receivables and payables data bases; building a chart of accounts; and formatting financial statements.

Complicating the financial installation was the fact that the company was also being cut off from centralized engineering information, such as item master files, inventory files and routings. Thus, progress had to be made on the development of purchase order, sales order and work order processing.

As the initial 30-day period ended, Sensormedics' first financial statement was produced, and the general ledger, accounts payable and receivable files became operational. The company is currently finishing work on the manufacturing system, which was primarily manual before the installation of Compass.

The right network isn't a matter of choice. It's a matter of fact.

Fact: You can't buy smarter than an OMNINET™ Network.

Whether you have 2 microcomputers or 200, you bought them to handle information. If each micro has to handle it separately, both your equipment and your people are working inefficiently.

Because they could network with OMNINET. Sharing information — as well as the printing and data storage equipment that really puts information to work.

Add CORVUS' SNA Gateway, and you can link your entire network directly to your mainframe.

That's why an OMNINET Network uses simple, telephone-type line. Even relocating the system to a whole new building is just a move. Instead of a construction project.

Fact: OMNINET Networks offer unmatched compatibility.

From Apples to Zeniths, OMNINET handles more varieties of computers than any other network.

So keep the DEC's in Data Processing and the PC's in Purchasing. OMNINET will keep them all on speaking terms.

The price? At under $500 per hookup, OMNINET is the most cost-effective network you can install. Or expand.

Fact: This network was designed for microcomputers.

Micros get moved. Businesses expand.

Your network should be able to grow and change just as fast as your business does.

Fact: The experts network with OMNINET.

Over 30 of the major computer companies have licensed OMNINET for networking their micros. So you don't have to worry about support tomorrow for the system you pick today.

And OMNINET already has the most software options around — over 500 programs to choose from, according to your people's needs. Not their network's limitations.

*Fact: The facts have made us *1.*

CORVUS pioneered local area networking for microcomputers, and we've never stopped working on ways to improve it.

Just give us a ring at **800-4-CORVUS** to find out more.

Because while calling ourselves the best is a matter of opinion, telling you that 3 out of every 5 locally networked micros work on a CORVUS network is something else.*

It's a matter of fact.

See us at Comdex/Fall
Booth #4324

CORVUS
The Networking Company.

*59% of all locally-networked micros operate in a CORVUS network, according to *InfoCorp.* CORVUS, THE NETWORKING COMPANY, OMNINET, OMNIDRIVE and CORVUS BANK are trademarks of CORVUS SYSTEMS, INC. IBM PC is a trademark of International Business Machines. APPLE is a trademark of APPLE COMPUTER INC. DEC is a trademark of DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. Zenith is a trademark of Zenith Corporation.

59% Corvus
41% all others

DunsPlus: The Micro Solution That Reflects The Way You Do Business

You've heard the buzzwords: user friendly, integrated, smarter, faster, cheaper. But when you push the rhetoric aside you're still asking the same question, "Why can't I get a system that solves more problems than it creates?"

You can. It's called DunsPlus and it's built to respond to your information-related business demands without creating demands of its own.

DunsPlus gives the IBM PC XT a built-in business environment. This lets you mold DunsPlus to fit the way you do business.

Within the DunsPlus environment is a software base of the best. Lotus, MultiMate, Western Union electronic mail (to name but a few), are all ready for immediate use. But additional programs to solve your unique problems can also be added with ease.

Instant, yet controlled, access to your choice of mainframes and subscription databases is also a part of the DunsPlus environment. And transferring data throughout the system is as easy as moving a piece of paper from the In Box to the Out Box.

Immediate end-user productivity is not an issue: DunsPlus is a menu-driven system requiring minimal keystrokes for maximum results.

Installation is not an issue: DunsPlus is installed by IBM.

End-user training is not an issue: Training and support are part and parcel of DunsPlus.

Flexibility is not an issue: Any part of the DunsPlus solution--hardware, software, or service--can be tailored to meet your precise business needs.

In fact, there are no issues. DunsPlus does what you want, the way you want it--now.

Designing systems that reflect the way you do business is business as usual for us. NOMAD2, the premier 4th-Generation-Language/DBMS from D&B Computing Services, has made us a leader in the field of information management services. And as your needs evolve, so do we. DunsPlus is just the latest step in translating technological advances into usable business tools --tools that reflect the way you do business.

DunsPlus: An Innovation In End-User Computing From Dun & Bradstreet

DunsPlus

DB a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

For further information call: 800-DNB-PLUS. Or drop your business card into an envelope and mail it to DunsPlus, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT 06897.

Lotus spreadsheet and graphics from Lotus Development Corporation. MultiMate™ word processing from MultiMate International, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. DunsPlus is a trademark of DunsPlus, a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation. NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.

Mini system with government accounting standards

ELDON, Mo. — In City Hall here, where typewriters used to clatter and volumes of 12-column ledger paper piled up monthly, a small minicomputer sits as efficient and sophisticated as many corporate superminis.

In October 1983, the city of Eldon (pop. 4,342) installed an on-line system to process all of its data. Eldon chose an Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (Adds) Adds Mentor 3000 and Governmentor software supplied by Information Solutions, Inc., headquartered in Englewood, Colo. The Mentor 3000 has 256K bytes of main memory, a 30M-byte disk, with another 30M bytes on order, and a tape backup setup. Eldon uses five terminals, manned by fairly unsophisticated users whose previous DP experience for the most part consisted of working with the service bureau that previously handled the city of Eldon's data processing.

Because it is a municipal government, Eldon had to advertise for bids for the equipment. Fourteen bids were received, and the selection was narrowed down to four finalists. A team of evaluators visited users and attended vendor demonstrations.

A choice is made

According to LaVerne McLain, Eldon city clerk, the Adds system was chosen because the way it operated was closest to Eldon's existing procedures and it incorporated government accounting standards in the software.

McLain said that implementing three functions took from system delivery in October 1983, to going live with fund accounting, payroll and utility billing in December 1983. Tapes were converted for the utility files.

Three hundred files of the total 3,000 files converted were lost because of packed fields. The financial information was keyed in from source records, running parallel with the service bureau operation until the Eldon system was fully operational.

Eldon encountered another problem during implementation: Running water department bills would hang up the system. Adds came and replaced a board, and the problem was cured.

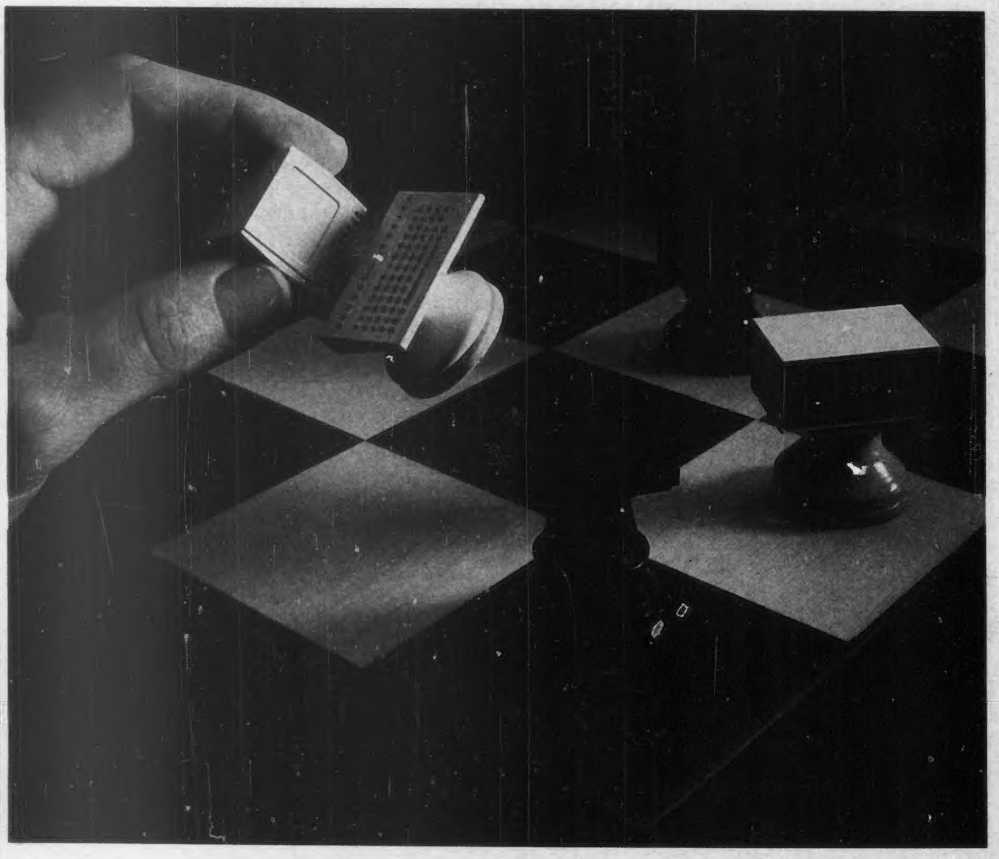
McLain reported that the in-house system affected most of her work day. "When I make a journal entry, I don't have to wait a week to see the results. I can print an updated general ledger immediately. When someone needs a special report, I print it for them. I don't spread out a dozen ledgers to look up information. Our minicomputer system saves time and gives us more control over our own operations than we had a year ago."

McLain said that before the mini was installed, the city used a service bureau several miles away. After manually preparing the data, the staff mailed it to the service bureau for processing. "Turnaround time was about a week," McLain recalled, "unless we found errors in the data. Then we waited another month for the corrected information."

Eldon's mini reduced utility billing time to a fraction of what it used to be. Before the installation, the city generated all bills manually. Two people worked full time to calculate and type 3,000 bills and several hundred delinquency notices each month. Now the process takes one person about two hours. The city staff uses the time it has saved to serve the community in other ways. "We've increased our services by about 30%," McLain reported. "The

3270 STR

You have to think ahead a few moves to win the network game.



PROGRAMMING IN DECISION TABLES

Order from: Albion Press,
P. O. Box 445, Exton, PA 19341.

Send $24.50 (add $1.47 tax in PA)
Outside United States send US $27

built-in software provides key to city hall efficiency

minicomputer has given us time to complete projects that we couldn't accomplish before."

The time saved by computerizing payroll is equally significant. Before the city purchased its computer, Eldon's payroll clerk spent two or three days twice a month preparing paychecks for the staff of about 50 people.

"We've cut that process down to two or three hours now, and at the same time, we give our people more information. Our old paychecks contained information for only one pay period. The new checks list sick leave and vacation days and summarize earnings and deductions for the entire year to date. I know this helps people at tax time, McLain said."

Customers and voters notice the city's improved organization and increased efficiency. "The service bureau was never quick to update our customer lists," McLain remembers. "When someone requested a name change, I'd say, 'I'll tell the computer.' I could tell that no one was satisfied with that answer." Now customers walk into McLain's office and watch while she modifies their records on the terminal screen.

With a more efficient staff and tighter control over data, the city produces higher quality financial information. In the past, time constraints prevented the city from generating current, accurate financial reports on a regular basis. The service bureau simply could not process information quick enough. Sometimes administrators compromised and accepted close estimates or outdated figures. Other times, the staff worked long hours to produce manual reports.

Daily updates

With the Mentor system's on-line processing capabilities, most of Eldon's information is updated daily, McLain said. Many reports are as current as the staff's last transaction. Even complex functions, like fixed-asset depreciation, are accurate and up-to-date. "We used to wait until our year-end audit to calculate depreciation costs," McLain said. "We post them monthly now. We know exactly where we stand every month, instead of only once a year."

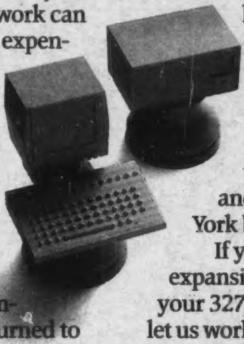
The city's improved financial reporting contributed to better city management, according to Eldon. "We're in a stronger financial position. We know exactly where our cash is spent, and we have pinpointed most areas of rising costs."

Since the city knows exactly how much cash it has, and since it controls all accounting in-house, it can transfer cash more readily than in the past. "It's much easier to make profitable short-term investments," McLain said. "We're more sophisticated with cash management than we used to be, simply because we have the time and information that we need."

After increasing the city's control over its finances, improving the efficiency of its staff and expanding its services to citizens, the city of Eldon is proud, but not complacent. McLain looks to the future. Besides the extra 30M-byte disk on order, office automation functions such as word processing and spreadsheets have been ordered. And, McLain said, "This quarter, we're computerizing tax billing."

ATEGIES

Datastream can help you develop and implement a strategy that will lead to the 3270 network your company needs. We can show you how to utilize existing equipment (even hardware that is not mainframe compatible) to give more people in your company access to your network, without compromising security. And, we can show you how your network can grow without expensive cable or leased lines.



In Good Company
As the 3270 network concept has grown, more and more companies have turned to Datastream for planning and for precision products that provide a system solution. We are pleased to have played a major role in new networks for RCA Service Company, GTE Sprint, Manufacturers Hanover Trust, and even Xerox.

We can also show you how Datastream system strategy helped a Texas data processing network expand its services to 214 new school districts while saving $500,000. Similar success stories have occurred at a semiconductor manufacturer, an insurance agent automation company, and a large New York bank.

If you have expansion plans for your 3270 network, let us work with you. And if network expansion is still on the "back burner," now is a good time to find out more about Datastream. Return the coupon, and we'll send you our new Application

Series:
detailed case histories of successful network strategies.
We're ready to help you.

Send me your Application Series.

Name________
Title________
Company________
Address________
City________
State________ ZIP________
Telephone________
CW

Datastream Communications, Inc.
2520 Mission College Blvd.
Santa Clara, California 95050
(408) 986-8022

Outside California, call toll free
1 (800) 952-2500

DATASTREAM

© 1984 Datastream Communications, Inc.

IBM/38–36 INFO CENTER. TODAY!

PC INTERFACE AVAILABLE

Call or write for details on FUSION's Information Center. Includes integrated retrieval processor (report/queries), personal database and IBM PC Interface.

FUSION
FUSION PRODUCTS INTL
(415) 461-4760
900 LARKSPUR L.C. #295
LARKSPUR, CA 94939
TELEX 176099

The Cathedral of Learning at the University of Pittsburgh.

PRESENTING THE LATEST ADVANCES IN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN.

Rising above the main campus at the University of Pittsburgh stands a Gothic tower called the Cathedral of Learning. Its exterior owes much to medieval architecture. Yet within its walls, you'll find another kind of architecture—one that's thoroughly modern. It's called Information Systems Architecture, the design principle governing the new technologies from AT&T Information Systems.

VOICE, VIDEO AND DATA FULLY INTEGRATED IN ONE SYSTEM

The University of Pittsburgh wanted a total solution to their information and communication needs. AT&T could provide it. We offered a system that fully integrates not just voice and data, but video functions as well.

It's all made possible with Information Systems Architecture, the unifying principle designed into every product we make and tying all our systems together. The reasoning behind it can be summed up in three words: communication, distribution and uniformity.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE: THE PRINCIPLE

Communication

Because all AT&T products are communications based, they can communicate efficiently and effectively with each other and also with products made by other manufacturers like those of DEC and Xerox already being used at Pittsburgh.

Besides being great communicators, they're also great translators. So products from different manufacturers that are otherwise incompatible can communicate with each other, using our equipment as a go-between. In this way, Information Systems Architecture protects both your past and future automation investments.

What's more, the system is functionally integrated, so various applications, such as Electronic Document Communication and Message Center, can work together and share information.

Distribution

Besides functional integration, we also provide function distribution. This allows applications to be distributed to whichever system component is most appropriate and cost-effective. Even to components in different locations, miles away from each other.

And all end-users, no matter where they are, or to which component they are hooked up, still have access to all functions in the system.

Uniformity

All our products are designed to be user-friendly, so they're easy to use. But beyond that, we've also made their operation uniform. A person trained in one location on one type of terminal will have no problem operating a different type of terminal located somewhere else. This keeps training costs down and your operation running smoothly.

With communication, distribution and uniformity as our watchwords, Information Systems Architecture guarantees an evolutionary system—one that can keep up with changing needs and changing technologies. That's why the University of Pittsburgh will always be a campus of the future, no matter what the future may hold.

THE TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE CONTINUES

The University of Pittsburgh, a distinguished academic leader for nearly 200 years, has called upon AT&T's century of communications experience to help them carry on their tradition. They're in good hands. Four thousand designers and engineers formerly at AT&T Bell Laboratories are now working exclusively to develop new business products at Information Systems Laboratories. Information Systems Architecture will give them the framework by which to tie those products into complete business automation systems.

It will provide our sales staff with a planning tool for total automation so that all needs are met, now and in the future.

And, because of our uniform design, the job of the largest, most experienced service staff in the industry will be that much easier.

To find out now how AT&T Information Systems Architecture can put you on the road to total office automation, call 1-800-247-1212, Ext. 198.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT

©1984 AT&T Information Systems

AT&T
Information Systems

Multiuser micro system relieves case of Pepsi-Cola

SAN FRANCISCO — Early in 1983, the Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co. here had a case of the growing pains.

The firm realized that its NCR Corp. 8550 mainframe was being strained by the growth of the soft drink industry and the complicated dynamics of its particular operation. Processing the ever-increasing volume of data necessary to ensure maximum efficiency and flexibility in running the company had become a critical issue.

This multimillion-dollar operation has been in business since the early 1900s. From its headquarters and distribution center here, it produces and distributes Pepsi and other soft drinks at nine different locations throughout the Greater San Francisco Bay area.

The soft drink company's main concern focused on eliminating the vulnerability of controlling the nine distribution centers' remote processing needs with a highly centralized data processing system — dedicated terminals time-sharing the NCR 8550. As the type and amount of data at the distribution centers grew in complexity and quantity, living with traditional telephone-line transmission and mainframe downtime problems became prohibitive.

> *It was important to find a system that would not only provide immediate solutions, but would also offer the necessary opportunities to grow and perform more functions.*

An additional concern focused on incremental growth. With the automation of more and more job functions at the distribution centers, it was important to find a system that would not only provide immediate solutions, but would also offer the necessary opportunities to grow and perform more functions at a cost-effective, entry-level price.

Richard Campodonico Jr., director of data processing and a third-generation member of the company's founding family, began searching for the system that would provide these solutions. He wanted to keep the NCR computer system as the central source of all corporate accounting and MIS functions. At the nine remote sites, he thought of distributing the work load by installing some type of supermicrocomputer system that would accommodate his growing DP needs.

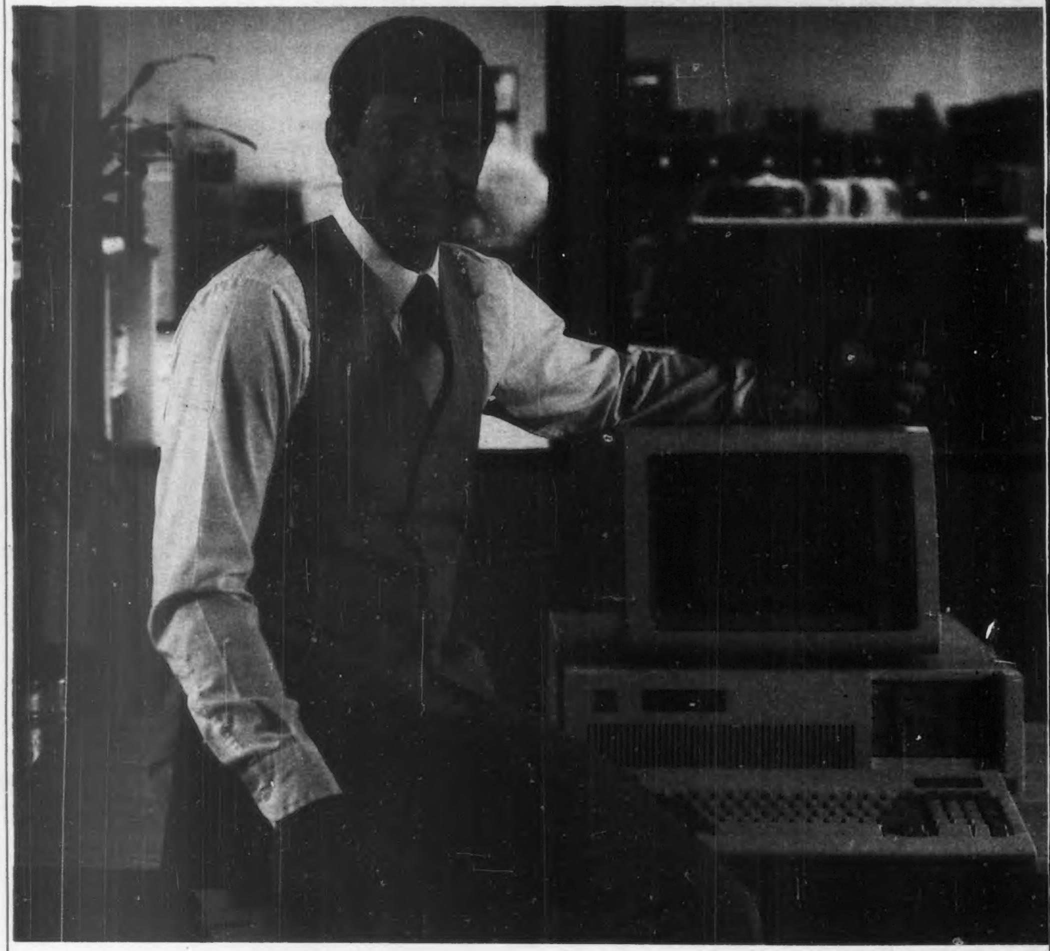
Campodonico wanted a system that would pay for itself and would be reliable and easy to implement for multiusers. He said he felt that the NCR was performing its job, but like all other mainframes, was basically a mass storage device. He needed a multiuser feature because each distribution branch system had simultaneous tasks like order processing and route settlement to perform. Orders had to be ready every day for drivers to ensure timely deliveries to their customers.

Campodonico said he studied about 20 different options before narrowing the field of choices to a handful of firms offering supermicrocomputer systems — Hewlett-Packard Co., Sage Computer Technology, Inc., Molecular Computer, Inc. and OSM Computer Corp. He finally determined that the OSM Zeus family of multiprocessor, multiuser microcomputers could satisfy his company's needs. "The Zeus won out on function and price," he said.

Pepsi found that the Zeus 3X offered multiuser global file management. This combination of hardware and software gave Pepsi multiusers file sharing.

Processing activity at Pepsi's remote distribution centers focuses on order entry and order processing. Orders

"I RELY ON AST FOR



growing pains, eliminates processing vulnerability

are placed by salesmen in the field and are transmitted to the Zeus micro through the use of portable MSI Data Corp. terminals.

Next, the Zeus presents the dispatcher with an order itinerary that enables the dispatcher to decide which orders will be assigned to which routes.

The system then prints out load documents to tell loaders on the night shift how much of the product must be loaded on each particular truck. At this stage, delivery tags accounting for all of the cargo in the trucks are created.

Processing flexibility is critical in handling route settlement — the focal point of the business activity taking place at the distribution centers. Route settlement is a daily activity that the system processes after a driver has returned from his delivery route. A driver leaves with delivery tags and the product to accompany each customer's tag.

When the driver returns, he has a combination of tag copies (indicating the delivery with or without changes), cash and any surplus of the product. The system makes sure all of the product that was loaded onto the truck is accounted for.

Route settlement provides critical sources of information for customer sales history, accounts receivable and product inventory.

Information on tags of the product delivered that day is fed from the Zeus micro to a host Zeus micro at company headquarters in San Francisco. Each night, the two micro systems communicate and make the necessary data interchanges. These interchanges include master file updates.

The Zeus host at headquarters then incorporates all changes made in the master files (customer account, product inventory, price lists, route files and order files) for the NCR mainframe.

> *'The Zeus micro displayed great capability in handling our most demanding processing needs.'*
> — Richard Campodonico Jr., DP director

"The Zeus micro displayed great capability in handling our most demanding processing needs," Campodonico said.

However, Campodonico pointed out that the Zeus system has not been without some shortcomings. One of those problems involves the maintenance agreement OSM has with RCA Service Co. "We haven't had what you would call excellent experience with the RCA personnel," he said, citing instances in which servicemen were improperly trained.

He claimed another shortcoming has been weak documentation with the system.

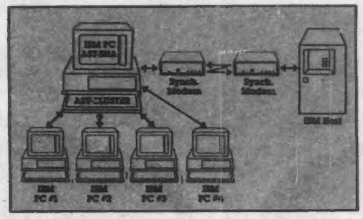
Pepsi-Cola's future plans include automating some of the many clerical functions at the branch operations and implementing a system for automated dispatching.

MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME COMMUNICATIONS SOLUTIONS."

Working IBM® PCs into the world of large computers used to be quite a headache. But now that I've discovered AST and their full line of proven communication products, things are much easier.

Last week, for instance, the VP of Finance said he wanted to tie into the mainframe down the hall from his office. AST-PCOX™ was my instant answer. We just plugged the card into his PC, then ran a coax cable to the IBM controller. No need to double up on hardware or clutter up his desk with a dumb terminal.

Today, I'm solving a complex problem for our Director of Marketing. He's opening up seventeen new field sales offices and wants to link them to our host at headquarters. Now, at the same time, we're looking to convert our communication network from BSC to SNA. Here, AST really protects my hardware investment.



You see, they have SNA and BSC products with the same hardware. I can go with AST-BSC™ today, then just load another disk to upgrade to AST-SNA.™ And with AST's plug-in cards, PCs can emulate 3274/6 controllers, 3278-2 or 3279-2A terminals, even 3287 printers.

Using PCs in the field sales offices gives us the flexibility of local PC processing power, and the benefit of concurrent processing, since we can use DOS functions while continuing to maintain the mainframe link. It's certainly a major money-saver—a really smart alternative to dumb terminals.

We expect those new sales offices to grow rapidly. When they do, I'll be adding AST cluster functions so we can use PCs, and VT-100™ or compatible terminals in our configuration. All of them can communicate to headquarters over a shared phone line to reduce our telecommunications costs.

Meeting the challenge of change is a key part of my job. AST always has the products to help me. Like LANs to tie all PCs—including ATs and PCjrs together. There's also an AST-5251™ to connect PCs to System/34, System/36 and System/38 for powerful interactive communications from remote sites.

AST was the first company to offer micro-to-mainframe products for the PC, and they continue to lead the pack with a full spectrum of communications products, including AST-3780™ RJE support. Customer support and product reliability. That's why AST is my single source.

Frankly, you should find out more about them. Give their Customer Information Center a call at (714) 863-1333 Ext. 5249 and get acquainted. Just tell them you were referred by another satisfied MIS director.

IBM PC trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. DEC and VT-100 trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. AST-PCOX, AST-SNA, AST-BSC, AST-3780 and AST-5251 trademarks of AST Research, Inc. AST-5251 is a product developed by AST Research, Inc. and Software Systems, Inc., of Jefferson City, MO.

AST
RESEARCH INC.
2121 Alton Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 863-1333 TWX: 753699ASTR UR

Factory remanufactured

WANG 5536-4 64K CRT/WORKSTATIONS IN STOCK NOW!

$2,995 EACH
$2,495 EACH IN QUANTITIES OF TWO OR MORE.

Guaranteed eligible for Wang maintenance agreement.
We arrange for Wang installation in your office. No money down to credit-approved companies.

CALL TOLL-FREE
☎ 1-800-321-2986

AUTHORIZED USED EQUIPMENT DEALER
ELECTRONIC OFFICE EXCHANGE, INC.

Uptime

Provide 24 hour CICS access

CICS Dynamic File Allocation is a must for effective CICS scheduling. It is the gateway to non-stop, round-the-clock CICS systems. It eliminates batch update constraints. It guarantees bullet proof restarts. It allows you and your batch jobs to add and remove CICS files at will, without disrupting your user community. Site license $3,000.

Browse CICS dumps on-line

The CICS Dump Display Facility provides immediate access to CICS dumps. CDDF is a no overhead "monitor" for production failures and test system abends. Selective dumps are completely formatted for CRTs and, the dumps can be printed immediately. Site license $3,000.

NETEC
Netec International, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218
214 324-2848 • Telex 80-4294

THE FIRST
MICRO/MAINFRAME
LINK THAT . . .

INTEGRATES A DATABASE MANAGER
FOR THE END USER.

BASELINE®

BASELINE reduces programming backlog.

BASELINE through its unique capabilities reduces training requirements.

BASELINE eliminates the need to know a programming language.

BASELINE is a programming development tool for the data processing department and the end user.

Brigitte is an IRMA* compatible 3278 coax interface board.

BASELINE/HPE®

BASELINE/HPE allows access to VSAM, DL1 files under CICS.

BASELINE/HPE protects your mainframe files from unauthorized access.

BASELINE/HPE allows simple extraction of data with unlimited combinations on the pc and mainframe.

BASELINE/HPE allows total control of your mainframe resources.

BASELINE/HPE reduces data transfer time during uploading and downloading by transferring only changed data instead of entire files.

For more information call or write:

ETI ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Business Solutions for DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING

3411 HOWELL ST., DULUTH, GA 30136
PH. (404) 476-9196
Telex #494-0015 ETI USA

*IRMA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

NEWS

Automation push pays off for frugal publishing firm

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — The Scotsman Press, Inc., publisher of 16 shoppers and one weekly newspaper here, was a few steps removed from the Gutenberg press when the company decided to automate its classified, accounts receivable and production processing functions in 1981.

The publishing and printing company, headquartered here, handled more than 2,000 display and classified ads each week by hand. Manual systems for sales representatives were cumbersome and error-prone, and invoices and statements to advertisers required two separate mailings. Scotsman took the advice of a programmer who said he could write code for a Wang Laboratories, Inc. system that would automate the required tasks. In 1981, Wang delivered a Wang Office Information System (OIS) 140-1 with an OIS 115 for backup to Scotsman.

The OIS 140 came with a 26.8M-byte disk, three display terminals and two dot matrix printers. The company later installed an interface to Compugraphic Corp. 8600 typesetters to allow text edited on the Wang system to be typeset on the Compugraphic system. The company felt Compugraphic had greater typesetting capability than Wang in 1981, according to A. Loren Colburn, director of operations for Scotsman.

The company has since expanded the Wang memory capacity to 80.4M bytes, Colburn said. Programs for the OIS are written by Newark Computer Service of Newark, N.Y.

Since installing the system, Scotsman has added six free advertising shoppers in Binghamton, N.Y., without increasing the staff. The additions have allowed the company to absorb a 30% jump in advertising volume, Colburn said.

"What really kicked us into automated systems was our classifieds," Colburn said. Typesetting the ads required constant rekeyboarding and was burdensome, he said. The OIS system allows Scotsman to store the customer's name and the number of weeks the ad is to run, along with the ad text, streamlining the flow of paperwork.

Cut down on errors

Because the cost of a service bureau doing the work was high, the first software was written for display advertising. Ad sales representatives fill in information for each ad account listed in the program by an account number. All billing and tear sheet requests are included under the account number, as well as production information such as ad size, editions to run and whether the ad should repeat with a copy change. This feature cut down on errors from accounts receivable not getting word of ad changes or cancellations.

Another program generates weekly and monthly invoices, which are combined with statements on one form. "We've eliminated one full mailing a month," yielding a monthly postage savings of $240, Colburn said.

In the production department, hours of manual work have been eliminated by the Wang system, Colburn said. The department formerly recorded display ads in a production log and made up a dummy page layout for each edition. Because the dummy pages are made up beginning with the largest size ad available, the log is scanned again and again for ads in declining order of size. The OIS system lists the available ads in descending order of size automatically.

The need to retype ads to be repeated was a former production bottleneck. The Wang system automatically transfers entries to be repeated — 150 to 200 per week — to the next week's file. "The system has saved us a lot of time," Colburn said.

THE PANASONIC SR. PARTNER™ NO PERIPHERALS NEEDED

Because they're already built-in. The 80/132-column printer. The 9-inch, high-resolution display. There's even a built-in 360K disk drive. Which all make the Sr. Partner a complete computer as is.

The Sr. Partner is IBM hardware and software compatible so you can run popular business programs immediately. The software bundle currently offered with the Sr. Partner is WordStar, VisiCalc, pfs:Graph, File, Report, MS-DOS 2.11 and GW BASIC.*

And with its 256K internal memory expandable to 512K, the Sr. Partner can run the new integrated software.

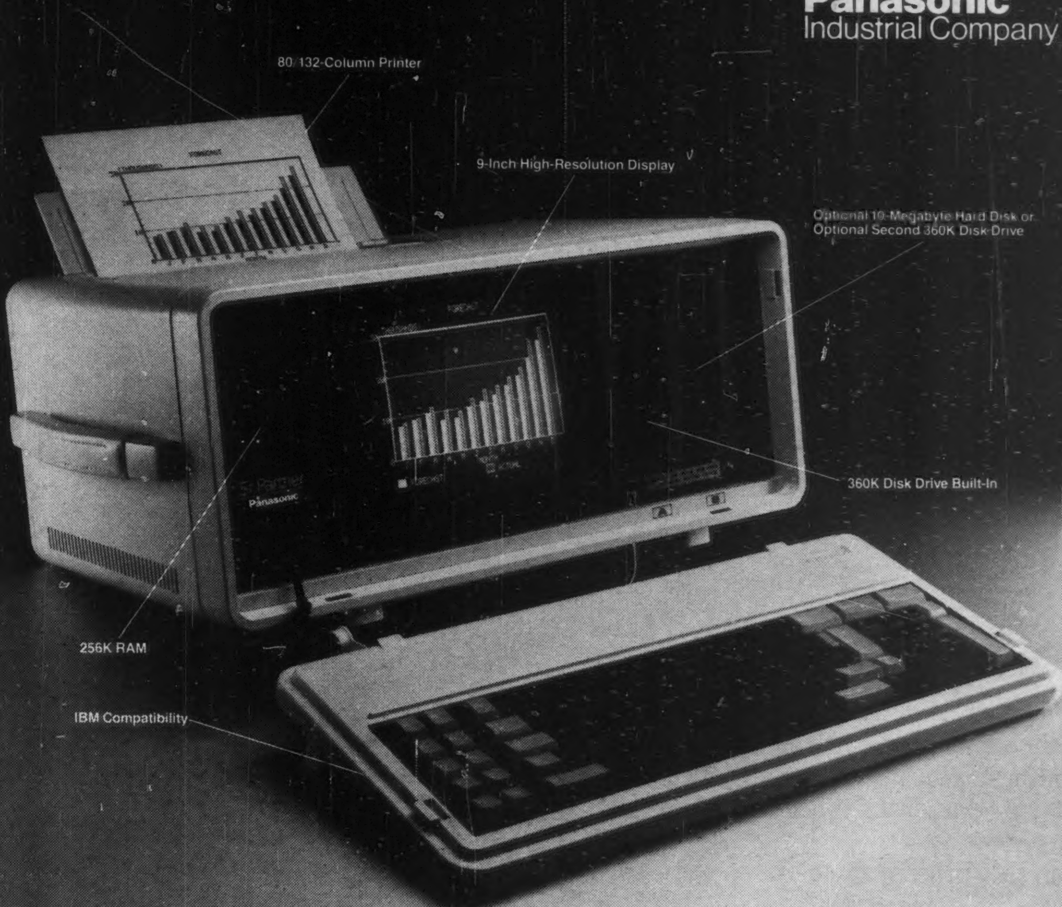
Built-ins also include expansion slots and parallel and serial I/O ports. There's even a built-in RGB monitor port so you can take advantage of the Sr. Partner's color and graphics capability.

If you want 10 megabytes of storage, choose the new hard disk Sr. Partner.

Both the Sr. Partner and the hard disk Sr. Partner come with an exceptional Panasonic warranty.**

For the dealers nearest you, call: 201-392-4261. The Panasonic Sr. Partner. No peripherals needed. It makes the competition look like Jr. Executives.

Panasonic
Industrial Company


80/132-Column Printer
9-Inch High-Resolution Display
Optional 10-Megabyte Hard Disk or Optional Second 360K Disk Drive
360K Disk Drive Built-In
256K RAM
IBM Compatibility
Sr. Partner
Panasonic

*Software bundle offer subject to change or withdrawal at any time without notice. **One-year limited warranty, 6 months on thermal printer head. Carry-in or mail-in service. Sr. Partner is a trademark of Matsushita Electric Industrial Company Ltd; WordStar is the trademark of MicroPro International Corporation; VisiCalc is the registered trademark of VisiCorp; pfs: Graph, File, Report are the registered trademarks of Software Publishing Corporation; GW BASIC, MS-DOS are the trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

2000 OF THE FORTUNE 500.

In the past few years the biggest, the brightest, the toughest companies in America tried something new called a ROLM® digital phone system.

Then they ordered another. Then another.

And, suddenly, there were more than 2,000 ROLM systems up and running in more than two-thirds of the *Fortune 500* companies.

Today, nine of the ten largest banking companies rely on ROLM. Eight of the ten largest insurance companies. Nine of the ten largest brokerage houses. The top computer makers, EDP makers, airlines, retailers, hotel chains. The list goes on and on. And on.

Why ROLM?

Because ROLM systems are simply the most flexible, the most advanced, the most inevitable

business communications systems in the world today.

We'll show you how to manage voice and data together. On one system. (It's easy. We're the people who taught computers and telephones and people how to work together.)

You can grow from sixteen phones to ten thousand phones and terminals and computers. On one system. Today. Next year. Into the next century.

ROLM has the technical edge, the operational track record, the worldwide service organization to please the toughest customer.

You're not a *Fortune 500* company? Relax. Inside every great, little company is a great, big company scrambling to get out. All it takes is a lot of hard work and a little luck.

And, if history's worth anything, a ROLM business communications system couldn't hurt.

ROLM

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626, Santa Clara, CA 95050 • 800-538-8154. (In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.)

CALENDAR

WEEK OF NOV. 11

NOVEMBER 11-13, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Software Maintenance '85.** Contact: Nicholas Zvegintzov, General Chair, Software Maintenance '85, #5F, 141 St. Marks Place, Staten Island, N.Y. 10301.

NOVEMBER 11-14, SAN FRANCISCO — **Information Industry Association's 16th Annual Conference & Exhibition.** Contact: Information Industry Association, Suite 400, 316 Pennsylvania Ave. S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.

NOVEMBER 11-14, RENO, NEV. — **Association for Computing Machinery Siguccs User Conference XII.** Contact: Ellen Jacobson, University of Nevada Computer Center, Computer Center Building, P.O. Box 9068, Reno, Nev. 89507.

NOVEMBER 11-14, SAN DIEGO — **Software International North American Users Group Conference.** Contact: Software International Corp., One Tech Drive, Andover, Mass. 01810.

NOVEMBER 11-15, PHILADELPHIA — **Fifth Annual Data Training Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Sandra Mack, Conference Coordinator, Warren/Weingarten, Inc., 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

NOVEMBER 12, NEW YORK, N.Y. — **Introduction to the IBM Personal Computer.** Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Suite 402, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

NOVEMBER 12, PORTLAND, ORE. — **Local-Area Networks.** Contact: Thomas J. Bisacquino, Director of Education, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

NOVEMBER 12-13, BELTSVILLE, MD. — **The Engineer as Manager.** Contact: Center for Management Development, College of Business and Management, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742.

NOVEMBER 12-13, PHEONIX — **Managing Information Centers Effectively.** Contact: Thomas J. Bisacquino, Director of Education, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

NOVEMBER 12-13, SEATTLE — **Discovering Lotus 1-2-3.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 386 Frankiin Ave., P.O. Box 569, Nutley, N.J. 07110.

NOVEMBER 12-13, BOSTON — **Operating Systems for Personal Computers.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

NOVEMBER 12-14, PARSIPPANY, N.J. — **Vsam in Cobol.** Contact: Chubb Institute, 8 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

NOVEMBER 12-14, SAN DIEGO — **Planning for Integrated Information Systems.** Contact: Enterprise Information Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 1154, Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

NOVEMBER 12-14, CHICAGO — **The 11th Annual Computer Security Conference.** Contact: Carol Smith, Computer Security Institute, 43 Boston Post Road, Northborough, Mass. 01532.

NOVEMBER 12-14, SEATTLE — **CICS Internals for Systems Programmers.** Contact: Betty Bruce, Education Coordinator, Goal Systems International, Inc., Goal Systems Building, 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

NOVEMBER 12-14, TORONTO — **Data Base Administration and Data Resource Development.** Contact: Software Institute of America, 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

NOVEMBER 12-14, PARSIPPANY, N.J. — **Data Processing for the Non-DP Manager.** Contact: Chubb Institute, 8 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

NOVEMBER 12-14, DENVER — **Systems Project Management.** Contact: Thomas H. Bisacquino, Director of Education, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

NOVEMBER 12-14, COLUMBUS, OHIO — **DOS/VSE Internals, Debugging and Problem Determination.** Contact: Betty Bruce, Education Coordinator, Goal Systems International, Inc., Goal Systems Building, 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

NOVEMBER 12-14, MIAMI — **Bank Internal Auditing Level II.** Contact: Executive Education Department, 810 Seventh Ave., Floor 28, New York, N.Y. 10019.

NOVEMBER 12-14, MINNEAPOLIS — **VM/SP Structure, Flow and Tuning.** Contact: Betty Bruce, Education Coordinator, Goal Systems International, Inc., Goal Systems Building, 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

NOVEMBER 12-15, LOS ANGELES — **Networking for the '80s.** Contact: Institute for Communications and Information Management, P.O. Box 8, Pine Mountain, Ga. 31822.

NOVEMBER 12-15, LOS ANGELES — **Building for the Future.** Contact: Institute for Communications and Information Management, P.O. Box 8, Pine Mountain, Ga. 31822.

NOVEMBER 12-16, DALLAS — **System Design.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, P.O. Box 181, 170 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

NOVEMBER 12-16, ROANOKE, VA. — **Basic Systems Analysis.** Contact: Mr. Thomas Bisacquino, Director of Education, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

NOVEMBER 12-16, BOSTON, — **CICS Command-Level Programming.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, P.O. Box 181, 170 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

NOVEMBER 12-16, NASHUA,

S O F T

School-Financial Management
Scientific Subroutine Package
Sort/Merge
Strategic Profit Model
Structured Query Language/Edit
Subscription Fulfillment Trade Association
Supermarket System-Host Support
Surgery Reporting (Patient Care System)

Office Management System
OFFICE/38 Text Management
Online Membership System
Operator Communication Control Facility
Order Entry and Invoicing

Fastdraft System
File Transfer Program (FTP)
Fixed Asset Accounting and Control
Forecasting and Time Series Analysis
FORTRAN

Tape Library Control System
Telephone Toll Data Collection-Central
Teleprocessing Network Simulator
The Information Facility (TIF)
Thesaurus Retrieval (STAIRS/VS)
Time Sharing Option Extensions (TSO/E)

If none of these meets your needs

Whether your company is an industrial giant or a cottage industry, if you have a need for software, chances are IBM has a software solution.

After all, we've been writing computer software for more than 30 years.

Software for almost every industry and almost every kind of application. From manufacturers and banks to lawyers and doctors. For our largest computers and our smallest.

Some IBM software helps you to take care of basic business needs, such as accounts receivable, inventory control or sales analysis.

Other more specialized systems focus on a particular industry. Do you manage a motel? Run a construction company? Or schedule a fleet of trucks? Ask us.

Most data professionals know IBM for our sophisticated system-level software. And high-productivity packages such as DB2, a full-function relational data base. And Information Center products that

N.H. — **C Programming Workshop.** Contact: Suzanne Battista, Course Manager, Plum Hall, Inc., One Spruce Ave., Cardiff, N.J. 08232.

NOVEMBER 12-16, RICHMOND, VA. — **Advanced Systems Analysis.** Contact: Thomas Bisacquino, Director of Education, Association for Management Systems, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138. Also being held Nov. 12-16 in Los Angeles.

NOVEMBER 13-14, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Introduction to Personal Computers.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

NOVEMBER 13-14, SAN FRANCISCO — **C Programming Language.** Contact: Architecture Technology Corp., P.O. Box 24344, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

NOVEMBER 13-14, WASHINGTON, D.C — **The $12 Billion Carrier's Carrier Gamble.** Contact: Phillips Publishing Co., 51 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

NOVEMBER 13-14, SAN JOSE, CALIF. — **Realistic Applications of Personal Computers in Business.** Contact: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Executive Education Department, 810 Seventh Ave., Floor 28, New York, N.Y. 10019.

NOVEMBER 13-15, CHICAGO — **SNA Seminar.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

NOVEMBER 13-15, SAN FRANCISCO — **Analytic Performance Modeling.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

NOVEMBER 13-15, CHICAGO — **Interface I.** Contact: Cheri Willetts, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, One SME Drive, P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

NOVEMBER 13-15, CLEARWATER BEACH, FLA. — **Man or Machine: A Choice of Intelligence.** Contact: Rhonda Gerganess, Suite 1107, 611 Ryan Plaza Drive, Arlington, Texas 76011.

NOVEMBER 13-15, CHICAGO — **Synergy '84.** Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, One SME Drive, P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

NOVEMBER 13-16, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Digital Image Processing.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

NOVEMBER 13-16, BOSTON — **Data Base: A Builder's Guide.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

NOVEMBER 13-16, LOS ANGELES — **Computer Graphics.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

NOVEMBER 13-16, BOSTON — **Human Relations: Productive Working Relationships.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, P.O. Box 181, 170 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

NOVEMBER 13-16, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Designing Effective Man/Machine Interfaces.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45404, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

NOVEMBER 13-16, PALO ALTO, CALIF. — **Modern Pattern Recognition Systems.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, 6305 Arizona Place, P.O. Box 45405, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

NOVEMBER 13-16, BOSTON — **Data Communications.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

NOVEMBER 14, ROCKVILLE, MD. — **Management Skills for Women in Business.** Contact: Center for Management and Development, College of Business and Management, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742.

NOVEMBER 14-15, BOSTON — **Data Base Concepts.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, P.O. Box 181, 170 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

NOVEMBER 14-16, NEW YORK — **Software Maintenance Techniques.** Contact: Registrar, Control Data Corp., 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

NOVEMBER 14, ROCKVILLE, MD. — **Management Skills for Women in Business.** Contact: Center for Management and Development, College of Business and Management, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742.

NOVEMBER 14-16, PHILADELPHIA — **CICS Testing and Debugging.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, P.O. Box 181, 170 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

NOVEMBER 14-16, ATLANTA — **X.25 and Packet-Switching Networks.** Contact: Systems Technology Forum, 9000 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

NOVEMBER 14-16, SAN FRANCISCO — **Evolving to Electronic Banking.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

NOVEMBER 14-18, LAS VEGAS — **The Sixth National Fall Conference and Exposition for Independent Sales Organizations.** Contact: The Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, Mass. 02194.

NOVEMBER 15, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **How to Use Wordstar.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

NOVEMBER 15-16, WASHINGTON, D.C — **Software Quality Assurance and Verification and Validation.** Contact: Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association, c/o State of the Arts Seminars, Department SQA, P.O. Box 3608, Torrance, Calif. 90510.

NOVEMBER 15-16, LOS ANGELES — **SEC Accounting and Periodic Reporting.** Contact: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Executive Education Department, Floor 28, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019.

W A R E

Wideband Communication Program
Workstation Search Facility (WSF/38)

Advanced Communication Facility/VTAM (ACF/VTAM)
Adventures in Math
Apparel System-Order Allocation
Application Development Facility (ADF)
A Programming Language-2 (APL2)
Audio Distribution System
Auto Dealer Accounting
Automated Information Management Development

Railcar Location and Reporting System
Realtime Programming System
Remote Job Entry Facility
Remote Spooling Communication Subsystem (RSCS/SNA)
Resource Access Control Facility
Restaurant Management-Financial Management
Retrieval/36

Education Information System-Grading
Electronic Spread Sheet
Energy Management System
Engineering/Scientific Support System (E/S^3)
Executive Data Link to IBM Personal Computer
Expandable Level Interactive Application System (ELIAS)

exactly, we have 2,876* more.

help computer users help themselves.

But what's more to the point is that we know the real meaning of software quality. And how to make our programs easy to learn and easy to use.

So when you need a software solution, look first at software available from IBM. It may save you the trouble of looking in 2,876 other places.

Start with the IBM Software Directory. For your free copy, please call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90. Or return the coupon. Or call your IBM marketing representative.

IBM®

11-5
IBM
DRM, Dept 31/90
400 Parson's Pond Drive, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417
Please send me a free copy of the IBM Software Directory.
Name____________________
Title__________ Phone__________
Company____________________
Address____________________
City__________ State_____ Zip________

*Programs available as of 9/12/84.

EDITORIAL

VDT emissions again an issue

Recent findings regarding radiation emissions from VDTs [CW, Oct. 29] have opened the door once again for much-needed discussion on the potential health risks posed by these terminals.

For the 10 million Americans who work with VDTs, reports published last week in *Computerworld* and elsewhere contained both good news and bad news. First, the good news. While scientists in the U.S. have said radiation emissions from VDTs are in some respects similar to those used in experiments that caused defects in chicken embryos, there still appears to be no concrete evidence that VDTs are harmful.

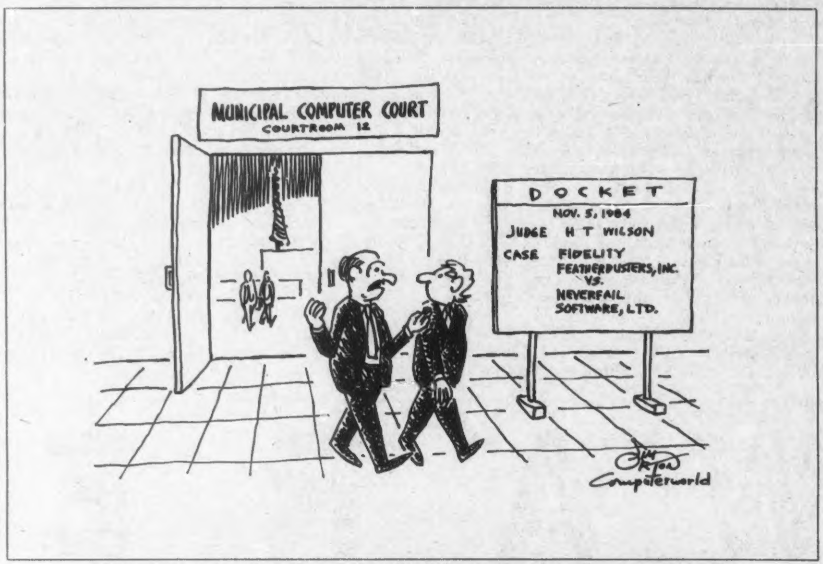
Specifically, last week's news revealed that researchers are hard-pressed to duplicate with VDTs the magnetic field pulses that produced the so-called "Delgado" effect created more than two years ago by Dr. Jose Delgado of Madrid. The pulse waves from VDTs identified in the findings were similar in height and intensity, but not in configuration. Scientists have found that when the shape of Delgado's waves were altered in any way, the harmful effect is nullified.

The other good news for VDT workers lies in the response to the issue from all corners. Members of the scientific community, government agencies and business groups have not put the VDT safety issue to rest. Research in this area continues, and businesses are carefully monitoring research results.

Lacking any definitive indications of health hazards and any protective laws for VDT operators, clerical workers are turning to union contracts to address safety concerns. Some unions are using a National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health study conducted in 1980 — two years before the Delgado experiments — as a basis for developing contract language.

In 1981, the United Auto Workers Union was among the first to incorporate VDT issues into its contract with Boston University. Since then, each union contract takes the issue "a little further along," a union spokeswoman told *Computerworld*. Because VDT health considerations are new territory for both workers and businesses, it can be best explored with the results of additional research.

The bad news is the VDT health issue remains unresolved. Given the ambiguity that now exists in the area of VDT safety, it is in business's best interest to encourage more VDT research so that workers' concerns can be properly addressed and laid to rest. Until more results are in, however, business can expect more pressure from workers in this area, applied in ever new ways.



'We're sure to be a hung jury — I can't tell the legalese from the computerese.'

LETTER

Expand horizons of telecommuting

In "The office away from the office," [CW, Sept. 17] Gil E. Gordon presents telecommuting as an alternative for office work in which the emphasis is placed on minimizing travel by people whose jobs can be be performed independently or in relative isolation. That is certainly a legitimate perception and one that is historically accurate. However, I am concerned that the development of telecommuting could be stunted or side-tracked if it is generally seen only as an option for workers like writers and systems programmers.

Off-the-shelf hardware and software now make it possible for people to work toward a common purpose without congregating in a specific place at an appointed time. They also eliminate the need to follow the traditional divisions of labor.

The possible applications of this expanded concept are almost limitless. They are constrained only by considerations of cost-effectiveness and human factors. New enterprises, in particular, should examine their planned operations in light of this concept. By avoiding the old ways of doing business, they can save money on staff, taxes, work space, perquisites and so on, while they gain in flexibility, adaptability and productivity. For example, many sales and service operations can function on a dispersed basis, with very light overhead and little or no paperwork. A business designed from the outset to operate on the basis of telecommuting can be readily expanded or contracted and can have ready access to short-term expertise or supplemental support.

Brian Le Bert-Francis
Falls Church, Va.

COMPUTERWORLD

Donald E. Fagan
Publisher

Editor
John C. Whitmarsh

Executive Editor
Rita Shoor

Managing Editor
Bill Laberis

Assistant Managing Editor
Donovan White

Senior Editors:
Software
Paul Gillin
Communications
John Dix
Phil Hirsch
Systems
Tom Henkel
Microcomputers
Eric Bender
Industry
Peter Bartolik
Features
George Harrar
Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
International Editor
Susan Blakeney
Associate Features Editor
Barbara Van Scoyoc
Assistant Features Editor
Elizabeth Morse
Special Reports Editor
Janet Fiderio

Assistant Special Reports Editor
Becky Batcha
Senior Writer
John Gallant
Staff Writers:
James Connolly
John Desmond
Paul Korzeniowski
Maura McEnaney
David Olmos
Donna Raimondi
Edward Warner
Correspondents:
New York
Correspondent:
Charles Babcock
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 N.
Paramus, N.J. 07652
201/967-1350
Washington, D.C.
Senior Correspondent:
Bryan Wilkins
Correspondent: Mitch Betts
1273 National Press
Building
529 14th St., N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20045
202/347-6718
West Coast
Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler
Correspondents:
Kathleen Burton
Kathleen Sullivan
1060 Marsh Rd.
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415/328-8064
Chief Copy Editor
Kathie Gow
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems
Copy Editors:
Christine Casatelli
Deborah Fickling
Patricia Heal
Penny Janzen
Joseph Stalvey
Barbara Sutton
Kimberly Valloch
Lory Zottola

Assistant to the Editor
June Fettig
Editorial Assistants:
Lorraine Brien
Cheryl Tynan
Contributors
Education
J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection
Jack Stone
Turnaround Time
Larry Long
Microcomputers
Thomas Madron
The Data Center
John P. Murray
Lecht on Science
Charles P. Lecht
Special Publications
Computerworld Extra!
George Harrar, Editor
Computerworld on Communications
Bruce Hoard, Editor
Computerworld OA
Ann Dooley, Editor

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 53 computer publications in 24 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's *Computerworld/Argentina*; Asia's *The Asian Computerworld*; Australia's *Computerworld Australia, Australian Micro Computerworld, Australian PC World and Directories*; Brazil's *DataNews* and *MicroMundo*; China's *China Computerworld*; Denmark's *Computerworld Danmark* and *MicroVerden*; Finland's *Mikro*; France's *Le Monde Informatique, Golden* (Apple) and *OPC* (IBM); Germany's *Computerwoche, Microcomputerwelt, PC Welt, Software Markt, CW Edition/Seminar, Computer Business* and *Commodore Magazine*; Italy's *Computerworld Italia*; Japan's *Computerworld Japan* and *Perso ComWorld*; Mexico's *Computerworld Mexico* and *CompuMundo*; Netherland's *Computerworld Benelux* and *Micro/Info*; Norway's *Computerworld Norge* and *MicroData*; Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld*; Spain's *Computerworld Espana* and *Micro Sistemas*; Sweden's *ComputerSweden, Mikro Datorn, Min Hemdator and Svenska PC World*; the UK's *Computer Management, Computer News* and *Computer Business Europe*; the U.S.' *Computerworld, Hot CoCo, inCider, InfoWorld, MacWorld, Micro Marketworld, Microcomputing, PC World, Run, 73 Magazine* and *80 Micro*.

VIEWPOINT

PCjr's second Halloween

LECHT ON SCIENCE
Charles P. Lecht

PCjr's mother, Personal Computer — affectionately known as Big Beulah — was dressing him for his second Halloween party. Memories of PCjr's first Halloween [CW, Nov. 14, 1983] caused her mood to be one of wary pleasure in performing the task at hand.

Last year she had dressed him as a big, blue meat-eating peanut who stood out among the evening's ghosts of what had been and the ghosts of what might have been by virtue of his yet-to-be quality. It scared the living daylights out of just about everyone in the low-end desktop computer manufacturing community. It turned them into a restless hoard that shrieked, howled and even committed suicide at the very mention that PCjr might be in the peanut — forget his actual materialization. And when he did materialize on All Souls' Day in 1983, many of the community just plain vanished.

PCjr had hardly said "Boo!" It sent a tremor into Silicon Valley's famous San Andreas fault of sufficient strength that many buildings were rattled and their inhabitants hastily abandoned them, leaving "to-let" signs with box number addresses as the only sign that anyone had ever been there. That's why Big Beulah was wary and ultimately why she decided to dress PCjr in a less effective trick-or-treat costume this year and to host the party to prevent it from becoming too unruly.

This year he would go as a cute Charlie Chaplin and she as a cherub to disguise her ever-growing size. They called her Big Beulah in the same sense that Robin Hood did his friend "Little John," but that's another story.

This year the party would be celebrated mostly with relatives — Personal Computer AT, Personal Computer XT, Personal Computer XT/370, Personal Computer AT/370, 3270 Personal Computer and a variety of other descendants. Big Beulah expected that whoever else attended this year's festivities would behave with greater decorum than did last year's hoard. Their hooting and hollering, masks and noisemakers weren't so bad; it was the moaning and groaning that no one liked, but then these spirits had long since gone from the scene.

Victims invited

Some newcomers like AT&T's 3B family from Unix, New Jersey as well as their friends were invited, but only after promising to behave like victims for the other guests should things get dull. Gate-crashers and others falsifying invitations were amply warned to keep away; those persisting were diverted to a local graveyard where other festivities were held, including a screening of *The Univited* on a tombstone, assault by a group of lawyers with clubs and burial — alive.

PCjr had grown to become a respectable example of a young computer; Big Beulah had taken very good care of him. It hadn't been easy to do either. She reflected on how Wall Street speculators and industry analysts had caused her legal staff to haul her into the delivery room before she was ready to have PCjr and forced his premature birth. This required his being kept in an incubator for months before he could leave the factory with any hope of survival.

Weak start in life

Big Beulah could not be faulted if, in the rush to give birth to PCjr, he had arrived with a defect or two giving him a weak start in life. The fact that he survived the ordeal was in itself something in which she took pride. From the moment he emerged he was put on a rigorous program to extend his memory, improve his logic and endow him with thousands of new programs. Even surgery was employed; PCjr's Chiclet-size keyboard was severed at its cable and a new, less gummy one attached.

Talk about things Chaplinesque, the sound of this surgery, which produced a factory change along with an on-the-spot dealer exchange of the thousands of keyboards already distributed, gave PCjr's mother ample reason for greater pride; it was carried off as an almost silent movie. Now he was as healthy as a one-year-old computer could be expected to be. Measured in human years, he was a strapping 15-year-old and full of mischief.

Looking in the mirror he accepted his new mustachioed countenance as might any kid imagining himself incognito and ready to trick-or-treat. Popping on his hat and awkwardly holding his cane, he made his way hand in hand with his mother to the Halloween party.

The party was to be held in a boardroom in a building between the Trinity churchyard and that of St. Pauls near Wall Street on the island of Manhattan in New York. The room was decorated with orange and black crepe paper leading to pumpkins all over the place. Their insides were torn out and their outsides carved into the hideously grinning faces of a wasted desktop/home computer community portrayed as witches and goblins. The candlelight that flickered from within was all that gave memory to the fact that they were once in the land of the living. All attending agreed that the room had been converted into an authentic replica of the bridge on which the Headless Horseman had killed Ichabod Crane in the legend of Sleepy Hollow, which takes place along the Hudson River in a valley by the same name. Some thought the decorations to be a statement by Big Beulah to the New York financial community of the supremacy of the Hudson Valley over the Silicon Valley. Festooned lanterns and gurgling punch bowls completed the decor. This was the kind of place in which Halloween parties were supposed to take place.

As Big Beulah and Charlie passed the many buildings for which the Wall Street area is so well known, he begged to be allowed to do a bit of trick-or-treating before they closed for the day. "What about Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.?" he shouted. Big Beulah smiled.

Not wishing to kill PCjr's enthusiasm so early in the evening she said, "I don't think they scare too

See **PARTY** page 60

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies.

Is your DP staff better off now than four years ago?

HUMAN CONNECTION
Jack Stone

The issue of well-being of our citizenry is certainly creating a stir in the political arena and may, with some liberal extensions, have some interesting byplay in the data processing environment.

I can't help taking a lead from this issue and wonder how many DP managers have, as of late, allocated a full five minutes of their overcrowded schedules to ask themselves such questions as:

- What is our personnel environment like today?
- Have our working conditions improved over time?
- Are we increasing salaries and benefits reasonably in the light of competition, and are we distributing raises equitably?
- Can we say that we are treating our staff in an evenhanded way?
- Do we force projects down throats or do we plan them properly?
- Are we willing to commit the right levels of resources to projects and provide the computerized tools needed to maximize the productivity of the staff?
- Is upgrade training provided to the old-timers?
- In brief, are our people better off today than they were four years ago?

> *The programming staff is way ahead today in one sense, namely that the typical center manager has figured out, at long last, the fundamental strategy for its care and feeding.*

The managers will claim something like "things have never been so good — after all, there's a terminal in every cubbyhole." And the DP staff will allege that there's too much work for too little pay. The truth, as in all such matters, lies somewhere in between. Let me take a crack at where I think most centers are with respect to several points.

- The programming staff is way ahead today in one sense, namely that the typical center manager has figured out, at long last, the fundamental strategy for its care and feeding: Give them a challenging project, that is, one which advances their knowledge, but is not so challenging that the knowledge gained will increase the DP staff's market value beyond a level that the manager can pay. Provide individual offices with private workstations so that the DP staff can get their jobs done during normal business hours and not have to traipse around all night long in out-of-control situations. Provide opportunities for individual projects, in recognition that DP personnel have a strong sense of independent professionalism.
- On the other side of the coin, the programming staff is way behind because work pressures force managers to deviate from the above strategy and these pressures have become worse, not better over the years.

There is a plethora of challenging projects — any one of which will enhance the DP worker's market value.

The problem is that they tend to bunch up and pile on the programmers' shoulders. Then pressures build to finish tasks well in advance of reasonable targets and the programmers respond, but they are unhappy having to do work in a half-baked way.

Individual offices and private workstations are assigned, but too often are abandoned when staff growth requires doubling up of space and facilities. Except for maintenance work, independent projects have become virtually extinct because the newest systems are so complex that they must be handled on a team basis. Overall, I submit that programmers are better off today than four years ago because most managers recognize their problems, but I'll wager that nine out of 10 programmers will say they are worse off because managers haven't resolved their problems. ‡

Stone is an independent management consultant, educator and writer, specializing in DP human communications and personnel development, based in Washington, D.C.

PARTY

from page 59

easily these days, but if you want to try, go right ahead."

PCjr made his way into the crowded lobby yelling, "Trick or Treat!" To his amazement everyone there was dressed as Charlie Chaplin, and he exited without one jelly bean.

The folks at Paine Webber, Inc. were still dressing for the festivities. Here, too, they were dressing in Chaplin costumes, but they were only half-dressed and there weren't enough disguises to go around. With Cheshire-cat-like grins they poured whatever candy they had around into PCjr's sack so that he had to pull it along the ground to his mother. "Thank you, Paine Webber," he shouted and he took his mother's hand to head for another spot to try his luck — Smith Barney Harris Upham Co. He left in tears as an old Englishman admonished him to get his treats the old-fashioned way — by earning them.

On the the way to the party PCjr couldn't help but notice that just about everyone on Wall Street had donned a Chaplin suit. He wondered if they were all going to the same party and if he'd be able to recognize his relatives when he got there.

To his horror, he couldn't. "Courage," his mother said, "Look, there are some others dressed like Apples."

"Throw them in the punch and let's bob for them," someone said."

"Hold your horses," someone else cautioned, "without them, the party will be a look-alike bore."

"Might even be raided," someone offered, "Department of Justice agents in Charlie Chaplin costumes are known to be in the area."

As the witching hour arrived, the entire group — PCjr and his relatives, the invited look-alikes, the Apples and the others — started to multiply as fast as they could until the room was filled wall to wall and floor to ceiling.

Its doors flew open and the expanding number of inhabitants flowed through them as from a tube. The now flowing but solid stream of Chaplins punctuated by Apples made its way into the walled streets of Lower Manhattan. It flowed up the stairs of the New York Stock Exchange and onto the floor, whereupon it filled the entire edifice and threatened to burst its seams.

The party's over

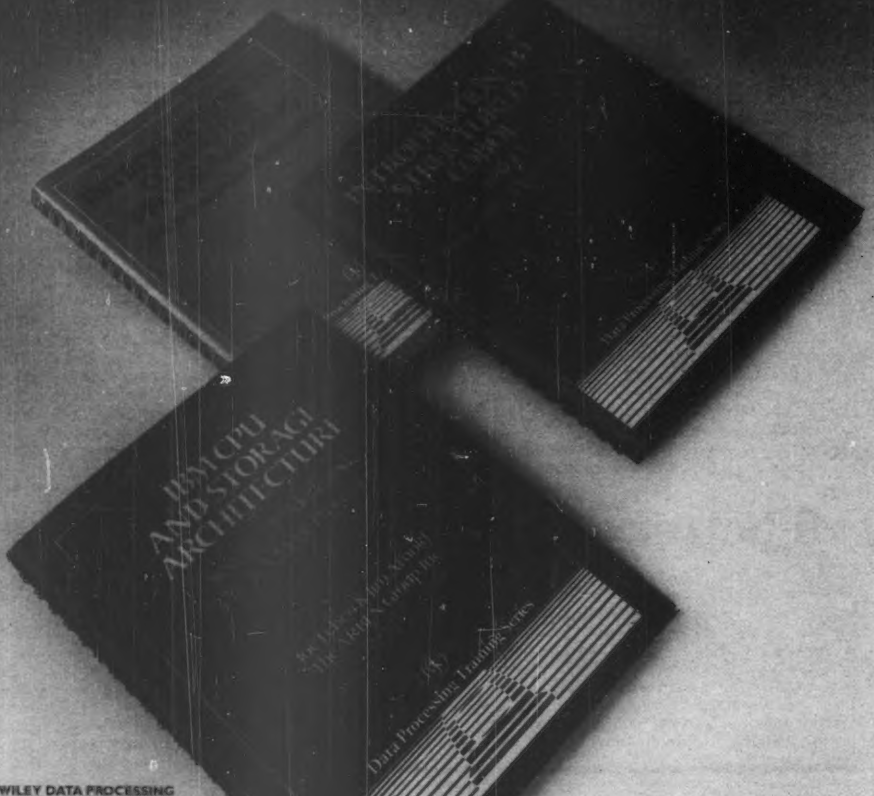
"Enough is enough," Big Beulah shouted. "This party is getting too rough." The place was dangerously overcrowded, and she feared its collapse. "Party's over," she announced. "Stop cloning around."

The 3Bs headed for the bridges and tunnels to New Jersey where they had planned a Halloween party of their own — sponsored by the old Ma Bell crowd. They were a rowdy group and tired of their role as victims. Under their Chaplin outfits they wore T-shirts on which was printed "Judge Green's Jolly Giants: Unix, N.J."

The Apples rolled on their merry way headed for local schools to be given away with free lunches. The Commodores went to the new Seaport on Manhattan's East River for a drink. The others went to St. Paul's Cathederal to pray.

"Humdinger Halloween party," PCjr said as he went home with his mother. Big Beulah wasn't all that happy with it. True, the 3Bs were new, but they had some nerve donning Chaplin costumes. Hiding her dismay she put PCjr to bed reminding him that Christmas was just around the corner and asking him what he'd like this year. "An Apple," he shouted gleefully and for a moment she wondered why she'd ever had children.

The only thing missing from our DP training programs is a big price tag.


IBM CPU AND STORAGE ARCHITECTURE
Data Processing Training Series

THE WILEY DATA PROCESSING TRAINING SERIES gives you specialized training at a fraction of the cost you've paid in the past. Truly versatile, they adapt to your trainees' individual schedules and can be used at home, at the office or in formalized training sessions. The training offers a unique, self-paced "insured-learning" format that lets trainees master structured programming techniques at their own pace, step by step.

All volumes in the WILEY DP SERIES are written by experienced data training professionals who have developed programs for IBM, AT&T Long Lines, Xerox and other major companies. Each book is a series of lessons with exercises, examples, reviews, and hints. Constant feedback and self-tests ensure that trainees have absorbed the instruction.

EXAMINE THE FIRST VOLUMES IN THE WILEY DP TRAINING SERIES FREE FOR 30 DAYS! ONLY $49.95 EACH!

To find out more about any WILEY DATA PROCESSING TRAINING SERIES, fill in the coupon. Or call (212) 850-6164 for more information on any of Wiley's training products.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.
Attn: Gwen Jones
605 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10158

STRUCTURED COBOL (4 volumes)
R. Ashley and J. Fernandez
IBM SYSTEM/370 ARCHITECTURE (2 volumes)
J. Leben and J. Arnold (The Arben Group)
IBM OS ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE (5 volumes)
D. Tabler, R. Ashley, and J. Fernandez
MVS JCL (4 volumes)
J. Leben and J. Arnold (The Arben Group)

Please send me information on Wiley's Data Processing Training Series and your FREE 30-DAY EXAMINATION OFFER.

NAME ____________
AFFILIATION ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY/STATE/ZIP ____________
PHONE ( ) ____________
5-1394

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 OBJECT programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the ONLY translator that accepts your OBJECT programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write:

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

User: Mapper eases data administration woes

Redesigned version promises to accelerate execution, expand memory

By Daniel L. Nevels
Special to CW‡

Sperry Corp.'s Mapper is a software product that displays reports on-line to a CRT. Reports can be manipulated by functions within Mapper so they can be sorted, totaled or searched to refine reports.

Mapper is a unique product because it not only allows simple displaying of reports but also has higher software to turn the data base file or report into a full-blown on-line transaction system.

The major benefit is the ability to create a data base within Mapper in a short period of time. This time can range from an hour to a few weeks.

The data base in Mapper follows a unique design in that it resembles a report structure. Because users are familiar with reports, the Mapper system makes the user's approach to the system easy to comprehend.

Think for a moment about the design of the data base. Bring to mind two average office filing cabinets, each with four drawers. Each of the eight drawers has numerous folders. Each folder has sheets of paper full of information. For the Mapper switch, consider that these filing cabinets are called a model. The drawers in the cabinet are called types. The folders are called Report Identifier (RID). This is how Mapper defines the data base structure.

> *There are legitimate criticisms that Mapper devours system resources. This is often because management decides to put . . . everything on Mapper.*

There are more than 200 modes in a basic Mapper system that can be accessed by the user. There are up to eight types per mode. There can be up to 5,000 reports in each type. Each report can have from 500 to 1,000 lines of data.

Because Mapper executes in real time, the system is comparable to other on-line support systems. There are some major drawbacks to the system, which will be discussed below. However, for the most part, the system is self-supporting because it does not rely on other programs to function.

A major feature incorporated in Mapper is the ability to write a run. The run is usually a set of job control language-type instructions that perform a group of manual functions to prepare or produce a report.

There are three types of Mapper shops: The first is a manual function environment, in which manual functions are used exclusively by the user to manipulate the data. A traditional environment is the second type, in which 50% manual functions and 50% Mapper runs are used. The third is a Mapper transactional environment, in which Mapper runs are used exclusively, and little or no manual functions are utilized.

See **MAPPER** page 68

Nevels is the Mapper coordinator at Goudchaux, a department store chain based in Baton Rouge, La. He supports about 30 Mapper users.

■ Eureka Software Corp. has announced an on-line prototyping tool for IBM CICS environments/**62**

INSIDE

PIE family features multiple windowing for IBM's MVS/TSO

TUSTIN, Calif. — Technologic Software Concepts, Inc. has announced the Productivity Integrated Environment (PIE) family of software products, said to enhance IBM's TSO to allow multiple windowing on IBM 3270 terminals under IBM's MVS/TSO operating environment.

Using PIE, developers can maintain up to 12 concurrent TSO sessions in a single address space. Sessions can be viewed and edited while other sessions are executing, a spokesman said. A single keystroke can be used to switch to any tool or application.

PIE consists of the Session, Network Access, File Access and View packages. The full screen windows reportedly let programmers make instant changes to the source code while reviewing a program's test results, even if the program is an IBM CICS or IMS transaction.

PIE Network Access is an option that allows any TSO sessions to be connected to any other on-line system on an IBM mainframe, including IBM's CICS, TSO and IMS/DC, the vendor said.

PIE File Access implements hierarchically organized directories for data sets and allows them to be accessed without keying, according to the company. Users can edit, browse or print any data set by selecting the name from a full screen display.

The View option is said to be similar to IBM's Topview. It provides a notepad facility for 3270 screens and allows any screen to be copied into the notepad and eventually to disk.

All PIE products are available for trial on any MVS operating system. PIE Session prices range from $4,750 for a IBM 370/158 mainframe to $19,750 for a IBM 3084 mainframe. The Network Access option costs an additional 80% of the PIE Session price. File Access is priced at 40% of the PIE Session cost. View costs $3,750 for an IBM 3084. For a 30 series mainframe installation, the entire series costs about $40,000, the spokesman said.

Technological Software Products is at Suite 216, 150 Camino Real, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

IBM unleashes OA enhancements for its word processors, SSP, micros

As part of its recent series of office automation software announcements [CW, Oct. 29], IBM beefed up its Displaywrite series of word processing packages, added features to its System/36 operating environment and included new products that allow IBM Personal Computers to emulate IBM 5250 workstations.

■ Displaywrite 3 is a new release of IBM's text processing program for the Personal Computer series. It provides all the functions of Displaywrite 2 Version 1.1 and adds the following features: automatic footnoting, automatic outline/section numbering, spelling verification, background or foreground printing, interchange with other IBM word processing programs and cursor draw. The package will be available in July for $349.

■ Displaywrite/36 is a text editor that offers interfaces and functions similar to the IBM Displaywriter. Advanced functions include text and data merge capabilities, large document support, automatic hyphenation, spelling verification, synonyms, repetitive letters, label printing and report writing. It supports IBM's Document Content Architecture for both revisable and final formats. Seven language dictionaries are also available, priced at $120 each. Displaywrite/36 will cost $2,000 when shipped in July.

■ System/36 announcements led off with a version of the SSP operating system. Release 3.0 includes distributed data management capabilities that allow a System/36 application to access files stored on another System/36.

Supports System 36

SSP office support provides basic functions for the new office programs for the System/36. Advanced program-to-program communications basic conversation support has been added. The communications and systems management features have also been expanded to support the sending of alerts to an IBM 370 host under IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA).

Enhancements have been added to the Distributed System Node Executive, and the System/36 now supports the IBM 5219 and 4214 Model 2 printers. Other features include diskette data compression and a data dictionary facility. A one-time charge of $4,000 was set for its SSP with the distributed data management feature available for an additional charge of $2,500.

■ Query/36 is a program that can be used by office workers to retrieve information by a variety of selection criteria. The menu-driven program offers fast path definitions; cursor-sensitive help and list processing. Query options include create, save, copy, delete and revise functions. A variety of record selection and data options are offered. Query/36 carries a one-time license fee of $950.

■ PC Support/36 provides information exchange and resource sharing between an IBM Personal Computer and the System/36. Programs run on both systems. The product is capable of transferring data files between the two systems. One-way transfers from the System/36 to the Personal Computer are available for library source and procedure members; and for character, packed decimal, zoned decimal and binary numeric data.

Data transfer definitions can be saved. Personal Computer print output can be directed to a System/36 printer, and a Personal Computer user can access up to eight virtual disks on the host at the same time. A one-time charge of $700 is required.

■ An IBM 5250 Emulation package was also announced, consisting of an emulator card and software that allows a Personal Computer to emulate an IBM 5250 display station connected to a System/34, 36 or 38.

The Personal Computer can emulate an IBM 5291 or 5292-1 workstation, and its printer can emulate an IBM 5256 matrix printer or 5219 printer. The package allows concurrent access to the Personal Computer fixed disk while the enhanced 5250 emulation program is active. Two host sessions and one Personal Computer session can be established. Predefined and user-defined keyboard configurations are available. Virtual diskette support is included. The adapter card costs $995, the cable costs $120 and the software costs $195.

IBM's National Accounts Division is located at 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

VTAM

NETSPY™ is a Network Performance Monitor that runs under MVS and VTAM version 2; it allows users to monitor all or selected VTAM applications.

NETSPY provides response time and traffic statistics per application and per terminal. It provides three levels of response time: last, worst and average.

For applications using the SNA definite response mode protocol, such as most TP subsystems including TSO and IDMS, NETSPY provides the network delays necessary for each transaction.

NETSPY displays its monitoring of response times and traffic statistics from a NCCF 3270 screen or a TSO command processor. NETSPY makes no modifications to either the MVS or VTAM code nor is it release dependent.

In less than one hour, you can install and start using NETSPY on a FREE 30-day trial. Call (312) 525-6400.

Chicago Soft LTD

738 N. LaSalle, Suite 2
Chicago, IL 60610

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Eureka adds prototype tool

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. — Eureka Software Corp. has announced an on-line prototyping tool for IBM's CICS. Prototyp/CICS is said to eliminate the user's need to know IBM's JCL or CICS or other operating system procedures.

The product includes a structured, high-level procedural language and a set of interactive program development tools, accessible by programmed function keys or commands. Models can be easily modified, a spokesman said. Data typing and data conversion are eliminated. High-level commands are included for data validation, editing and formatting. Customized instructions can also be added.

Eureka said any type of data base can be modeled with Prototyp/CICS. Data files can be quickly defined and loaded with test data. Screen development tools allow for definition and testing of screen panels, the spokesman said.

The system maintains an on-line data dictionary containing definitions of screens, files, data fields and records and code modules. Elements are independent and can be cut and pasted interactively.

Prototype/CICS is available for IBM's OS/VS1 or MVS operating systems at a price of $29,950.

Eureka is located at Suite 550, 3857 Birch St., Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

GLOBAL SOFTWARE, INC.

Globe-Link/Real Time

Global Software, Inc. has announced a microcomputer-to-mainframe link software package for data transfer between an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT or Personal Computer AT and any IBM 4300 series or compatible host computer.

The Personal Computer, running under IBM's PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 1.1 or 2.0, must have Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s Irma terminal emulator board with coaxial cable connection to an IBM 3274 or 3276 control unit or an asynchronous communications card and modem with a switched (dial) telephone line.

The mainframe host must have IBM's CICS/VS 1.4 or above with standard asynchronous or IBM 3270 protocols, IBM's DOS/VSE, OS/VSI or MVS operating systems, IBM's Vsam access method support and Cobol DOS/VSE Release 3 or OS/VS Cobol.

Globe-Link/Real Time allows financial users to download and upload Vsam files between the central host system and the microcomputer without special programming, the company said. Users then can structure custom-designed financial models with the aid of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, Software Arts, Inc.'s Visicalc and other spreadsheet packages.

The package costs $10,000.

Global Software, P.O. Box 51248, 1009 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27609.

THE TRAVELERS CORP.

Net-Pic

The Travelers Corp. has announced a network monitoring system for any computer running under IBM's MVS operating system.

Net-Pic monitors the status of a communications network and provides on-line color displays of all elements of the network. When the system detects trouble, a warning signal sounds, and elements of the network picture change color to identify the problem area. Both computers and communications lines are depicted in the picture.

Net-Pic's base price is $50,000.

The Travelers, One Tower Square; Hartford, Conn. 06115.

See **AIDS** page 64

JÀ VU DÉJÀ

DÉJÀ VU

DLI/ONLINE.™
So familiar, you'll think you've used it before.

DLI/ONLINE supports the DL/I commands you already know — like "get" calls, ISRT, REPL and DLET. It's the full-screen, interactive editor for all your IMS databases. And DLI/ONLINE is as easy to use as your text editor.

One screen does it all. You can make a few changes and get in and out of the database quickly. Test calls faster, validate logic, look at PSB, PCB and DBD information. Zap test data and keep development moving.

DLI/ONLINE. You'll want to be there. Find out more about DLI/ONLINE today by calling DBMS, Inc. toll-free at 1-800-323-6361. In 312 area, dial 961-5700.

DBMS, Inc.

DBMS, Inc. We haven't come out of the blue.

1801 Mill Street, Naperville, Illinois 60540

IF IT ISN'T ONE OF THOSE BRAND-NEW C. ITOH 7500 PRINTERS THAT COSTS A MERE PITTANCE... FORGET IT.

A new C. Itoh isn't exactly a stocking stuffer. But as printers go, the new ProWriter™ 7500 dot matrix goes for very little money.

Yet, it's C. Itoh quality through and through. A gift fit for a king. Tested. Proven. So doggone reliable it will be around for many a Christmas to come.

It gives you IBM® PC compatibility, and it's perfect for your basic printing needs.

The 7500 delivers 105 characters per second. 54 lines per minute throughput. It has bi-directional printing, graphics, and a 2-Kbyte buffer.

It has a very low profile design, only 4.3 inches high. And it is extremely quiet and lightweight, less than 14 pounds, making it ideal for office or home.

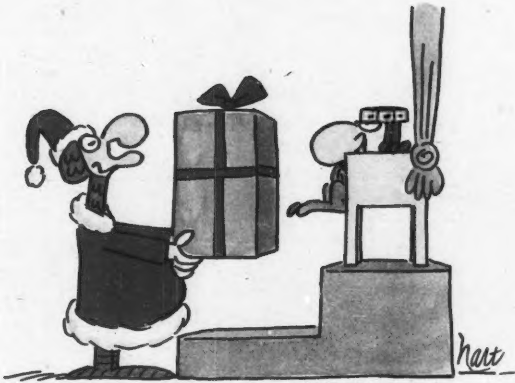
Like all C. Itoh printers, the 7500 comes with a full 12-month warranty, backed by over 400 Authorized Service Centers coast to coast.

C. Itoh and your C. Itoh dealer wish you and your PC the best Christmas ever. (And you can print that.)

C. Itoh printers since 1973, from a $60 billion world-wide company that began making better products over 125 years ago.

For more information, just call toll free 1-800-423-0300. In Massachusetts, call 1-617-769-8770. Or write C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc., 19750 South Vermont Street, Suite 220, Torrance, CA 90502.

C. Itoh
DIGITAL PRODUCTS



© 1984 News Group Chicago, Inc.

TM ProWriter is a Trademark of C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc.
® IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
© 1984 C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc.

AIDS from page 62

SOFTWARE RESEARCH CORP.
RJE QA

Software Research Corp. has introduced a remote job entry (RJE) quality assurance package that allows computer hardware manufacturers to test RJE workstations for IBM compatibility.

RJE QA is compatible with both IBM's JES and Power/VSE spooling systems, the vendor said. The package reportedly supports bisynchronous and IBM's Systems Network Architecture protocols.

The product is said to test product compatibility for IBM RJE protocols, including the 1130, 2780, 3780, 3770, 3741, Hasp and the 360/20.

The product costs $15,000 and is available for lease at $1,500/mo, $2,000/mo for less than two months.

Software Research, One Natick Executive Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

VERSATEC, INC.
Universal Versaplot 9

Versatec, Inc. has announced Universal Versaplot 9 software that generates plots on Versatec monochrome electrostatic plotters using any operating system on a 32-bit processor. Universal Versaplot 9 — coded to Ansi Fortran IV standards, requires a Fortran IV compiler, random-access disk and sufficient disk space to store plot descriptions in X-Y coordinate pair data.

The package is call-compatible with pen plotter programs and offers user-definable clipping window, plotting viewport and pen attributes. Universal Versaplot 9 outputs six Versatec data standard formats.

The package is available on Ascii or Ebcdic nine-track tape (800 or 1,600 bit/in.) for $2,000. The package includes source code and documentation, graphics programming manuals and an operation design and integration manual.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

APPLICATION PACKAGES

CALMA CO.
DDM/CMM

Calma Co., has announced a computer-aided testing software package for computer-integrated manufacturing environments.

Design Drafting and Manufacturing/coordinate measuring machine (DDM/CMM) is said to work in conjunction with the company's DDM core system software for mechanical product development. It is said to maximize the utility of testing tools such as CMMs. The product runs on Calma's Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11-based and Apollo Computer, Inc.-based turnkey systems.

The DDM/CMM interface is said to enable the user to generate inspection routines, display inspection tool paths and process command files directly from a DDM model data base. DDM/CMM is implemented through a full three-dimensional graphics system. The software release reportedly allows inspection of points existing in the DDM model, generation of surface inspection point arrays, interactive generation of inspection paths and automatic generation of tool paths.

Inspection data can be returned to the model data base either through the addition of inspected points or through generation of surfaces through arrayed inspection points, the company said.

The system costs $20,000 and will be available in early 1985.

Calma, 2901 Tasman Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

CHASE DECISION SYSTEMS
Xsim Version 16B

Chase Decision Systems has announced Version 16B of Xsim, its decision support applications software for IBM mainframes and compatibles running IBM's VM operating system.

Included in this release are protected links to microcomputer software packages, including Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony and Microsoft Corp.'s Multiplan; an enhanced version of Xsim's Worksheet mainframe spreadsheet facility; and a new bulk data loading capability.

An Xsim interface allows users to create menus and forms via the IBM Display Management System for use with the IBM 3270 family of terminals. Also added are graphics support for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 7470A and 7475A plotters, the ability to exchange data with other software and a terminal emulator that automatically dials up and connects to a host computer.

The base price of Xsim Version 16B is $50,000. Options are available.

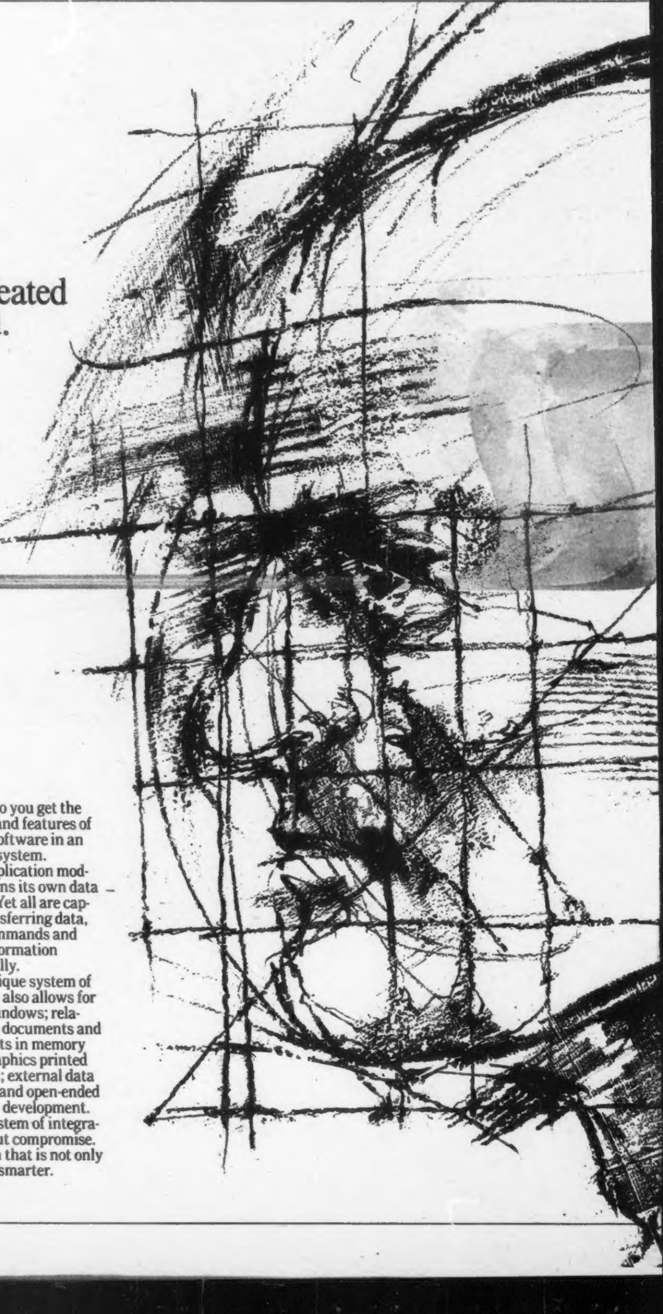
Chase Decision Systems, 1000 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

XEROX COMPUTER SERVICES
Xerox Turnkey System upgrade; IBM Personal Computer products

Xerox Computer Services has announced that it is now offering its Xerox/IBM 4300 Turnkey System with an IBM Model 4331-J2 mainframe instead of the IBM Model 4321. The price of the system will remain at $250,000, according to the company.

The company also announced three products involving the IBM Personal Computer. An IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT or Personal Computer AT — which Xerox is marketing through an agreement with IBM — can be used as a workstation for the Xerox/IBM 4300 Turnkey System.

A file transfer package, PC Link,



Introducing the smartest tools ever created for the business mind.

The Smart Software System.

Smart Software, featuring The Smart Spreadsheet with Graphics, The Smart Word Processor and The Smart Data Manager, is the first software system with the unique intelligence and inherent logic to perform the way you think. Which makes applying the power of a computer to business tasks more effortless and effective than ever before.

It's awesomely powerful, yet amazingly simple. And with its greatly advanced and unprecedented capabilities, it sets new standards by which all other integrated business software will be measured.

ACHIEVING FULL INTEGRATION WITHOUT COMPROMISE

Unlike all-in-one integrated packages, Smart Software is structured on the concept of modular integration. Where each dedicated application can achieve its own maximum potential. So you get the full power and features of dedicated software in an integrated system.

Each application module maintains its own data structure. Yet all are capable of transferring data, passing commands and sharing information automatically.

This unique system of integration also allows for multiple windows; relational files, documents and spreadsheets in memory at once; graphics printed within text; external data interfaces; and open-ended application development.

It's a system of integration without compromise. Integration that is not only better; it's smarter.

allows uploading and downloading of the Xerox Manufacturing System data base on the 4300 Turnkey System, a spokesman said. The package integrates with software packages such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, Ashton-Tate's Dbase II and Microsoft Corp.'s Multiplan on the 4300 Turnkey System.

The Control/PC package allows IBM Personal Computer users to use Xerox's Control Information Center tool on the 4300 Turnkey System.

PC Link is priced at less than $1,500. Control/PC is priced at $495 (if purchased with an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT or Personal Computer AT, which Xerox is selling at the current established IBM price), and it will be available in January.

Xerox also announced its Management Support Systems package. The system is designed to enhance Xerox Business Management System applications such as general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable and payroll.

The six new products are Vice President (VP), Accounting Manager, Knowledge Worker, Control, Control/PC and Control Strategist. Each module can be purchased separately.

VP and Knowledge Worker are priced at $3,000 each; Accounting Manager costs $10,000; Control and Control Strategist cost $40,000 each; and Control/PC costs $1,000 (as a stand-alone package). Accounting Manager, Knowledge Worker and Control/PC will be available in January 1985; the other modules are available immediately.

Xerox Computer Services, 5310 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.

INVESTMENT SYSTEMS CO.
Portfolio Accounting System

Investment Systems Co., has announced a software accounting package that is said to provide accounting functions needed for portfolio record keeping.

The Portfolio Accounting System is designed to run on the IBM System/34 and System/36. The product is menu-driven and reportedly provides on-line data entry with edit checking. The software also includes an on-line inquiry function.

System modules consist of Base System, optional Interest Processing and Automatic Corporate Actions. Modules include documentation and source code. Price of the Base System is $25,000.

Investment Systems, 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass. 02100.

GLOBAL TURNKEY SYSTEMS
Distribu-Data/Plus

Global Turnkey Systems has introduced the Distribu-Data/Plus package, an on-line, interactive, integrated system for finished goods distribution applications.

The system runs as a stand-alone product on any mainframe computer that supports IBM's DOS/VSE or MVS operating systems or as part of a turnkey system using IBM's 4300 series computer. It is written in Cobol and uses IBM Vsam file structures.

The system is composed of five standard subsystems: order processing and billing, purchasing, inventory management and control, sales analysis and accounts receivable.

Optional general ledger and accounts payable systems are also available.

Some of the features of the package are a report writer module, a library and an editor.

The stand-alone Distribu-Data/Plus package is priced at $200,000.

Global Turnkey Systems, Four North St., Waldwick, N.J. 07463.

GUARDIAN AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC.
Unilaw for AT&T's 3B2, 3B5 series

Guardian Automated Systems, Inc. has announced that its legal, data base management and general accounting software is available for AT&T's 3B2 and 3B5 series of computers running under the AT&T Unix operating system.

The Unilaw package includes software for time and billing, trust accounting, accounts payable, management reporting, electronic filing, litigation support, docket control and appointment scheduling, according to the company.

The price of Unilaw for the AT&T 3B2 and 3B5 series is $9,000.

Guardian Automated Systems, Suite 600, Liberty Bank Building, 420 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14202.

See **PACKAGE** page 66

SETTLING THE EASE OF USE VERSUS POWER DILEMMA

Smart Software puts to rest the ease of use versus power dilemma with an exclusive feature called "confidence levels."

At confidence level one, beginners don't face intimidating options; yet level three provides experts with all the power they want.

This feature enables Smart Software to grow in sophistication as the user's confidence increases or needs expand. Even more importantly, a variety of users in the same company, with different experience, can each work comfortably at their own level of ability with the same applications.

This one, innovative idea could revolutionize the way all business software is designed to work. And only Smart Software has it.

CREATING CUSTOM APPLICATIONS BY SIMPLE MENU SELECTION

Perhaps the most significant aspect of Smart Software is its unique "project processing" capability. It allows the user to set up customized projects, like a monthly sales report system or multi-year business plans, simply by doing them once.

There's no need to learn a complex programming language. The user merely makes simple English command selections. Smart Software then remembers to complete the project in the same way again at the touch of a button. Not by memorizing keystrokes (like a macro), but by automatically learning your custom sequence of commands and freely adjusting to changes and edits.

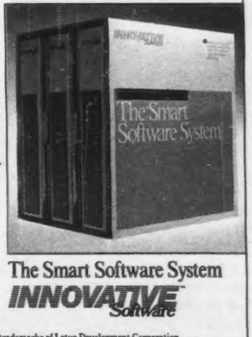
No other integrated system has a capability that even comes close to Smart Software's project processing.

HELPING PEOPLE TO WORK SMARTER, NOT HARDER

Smart Software was created to work for you, relentlessly. Structured to integrate between applications, automatically. And designed to perform multifaceted business projects, brilliantly.

See your local computer dealer for a demonstration, or call 800-GET SMART to order a Smart demonstration disk.**

Smart Software is currently available for the IBM PC, IBM PC/XT, the new IBM PC/AT and IBM compatibles.



The Smart Software System

INNOVATIVE Software

*Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar and dBase II are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation, MicroPro International Corporation, and Ashton-Tate, respectively. In Kansas, call (913) 383-1089.

**The $10 charge for the disk is refundable with the purchase of any Smart Software.

© 1984 Innovative Software, Inc.

S/38
PRINT CODER

Create reports fast with new design aid.

Cut your design and coding time 50% for report programs. You design print layouts on your screen and PRINT CODER automatically writes the output source. Since its like SDA, you can change old reports or create new ones quickly & easily. It works on RPG output specs or external print files while providing complete documentation. Dramatically boost productivity for only $985.

For FREE User Guide,
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-328-1000 Ext. 125

HELP/38 SYSTEMS

15102 Minnetonka Industrial Rd.
Minnetonka, MN 55345 USA 612/935-3311
Division of Advance Circuits

PACKAGE

from page 65

SUMMAGRAPHICS CORP.

Summadraft 8.0

Summagraphics Corp. has released a version of its architectural software package, Summadraft. The package runs on Summadraft's Icon computer-aided drafting systems running under Data General Corp.'s DG/Rdos operating system. The system supports California Computer Products, Inc.'s 1070 series and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 7580 and 7585 plotters.

Summadraft 8.0 includes a wall function to create and modify multiple-line walls. An event mode allows coordinate data to be sent to Summadraft only when there has been a change in the data. The ability to modify elements within a frame has been implemented and the data flow method for transferring data to a plotter has been changed for faster transfer.

The price of Summadraft 8.0 as an update is $1,000. Bundled with the Icon computer, software, graphics CRT and digitizer, the package costs $49,500.

Summagraphics, 777 State St. Ext., Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Numerical Control

Auto-Trol Technology Corp. has announced enhancements to its Numerical Control (NC) software system for manufacturing and machining applications.

The NC package works with Auto-Trol's Series 7000 Advanced Graphics Software and either Auto-Trol's Apollo Computer, Inc. 32-bit standalone Advanced Graphics Workstation or Auto-Trol's Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11-based Advanced Raster Workstation systems under DEC's VMS operating system.

Features in the enhanced NC software include an antigouging algorithm, circular interpolation, cursor-guided surface milling, threading and grooving and improvements in the edit functions, according to the vendor.

The price of Numerical Control is $10,000 each for the first two workstations and $2,000 for each additional workstation, Auto-Trol Technology said.

Auto-Trol Technology, P.O. Box 33815, 12500 N. Washington St., Denver, Colo. 80233.

EXECUCOM SYSTEMS CORP.

IFPS/Insight

Execucom Systems Corp. has introduced IFPS/Insight, a decision support application designed for the insurance industry and based on Execucom's modeling and planning system, IFPS. The system resides as a module in the IFPS system. IFPS/Insight is a strategic planning and analysis system. Two versions are available — one for property and casualty insurers and one for life and health insurers.

The price of the IFPS/Insight system is $50,000 as a module to add to an existing IFPS system and $125,000 bundled with IFPS, IFPS/Optimum and five copies each of IFPS/Personal and Micro Insight.

Execucom Systems, 3410 Far West Blvd., Austin, Texas 78731.

CALMA CO.

Parametric Analysis Level

Calma Co. has announced a computer-aided design software package designed to work with the company's Design, Drafting and Manufacturing (DDM) core package and Design Analysis Language (DAL) for mechanical product development.

Parametric Analysis Level (PAL) works with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 computers and Data General Corp.-based systems. According to the company, PAL can be used by a DDM operator who does not have DAL programming skills.

Cost of the package is $15,000, with a $2,500 installation and training fee. The product will be available in the first quarter of 1985.

Calma, 2901 Tasman Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

MICRODATA CORP.

Results Bill of Material

Microdata Corp. has announced a bill of material software package designed for the distributor who repackages or assembles products before delivery to customers. The Results Bill of Material system runs on Microdata's 4700 and 9000 series computers under Microdata's Reality operating system.

The package supports bill of material processing, production work order processing and product cost accounting. The system interfaces with existing Results modules, and the files are set up to take advantage of Microdata's English query language for ad hoc inquiries and listing.

The price of the Results Bill of Material system is $4,000.

Microdata, 17481 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA, INC.

Applications for Burroughs Corp. mainframes

Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) and Burroughs Corp. have signed an agreement under which MSA will make several of its applications software packages available on Burroughs mainframes.

The agreement initially covers MSA's general ledger, payroll/personnel and accounts payable software. It will be extended to other products at a later date, MSA said.

MSA currently markets a batch version of its fixed asset accounting software for Burroughs mainframes. The new packages will be on-line

Warm up to

PC/RESERVE™

Anytime. Anywhere. On-site or overnite.

PC/RESERVE offers prompt, professional on-site service and support by more than 1100 technicians coast-to-coast. Optional blanket coverage can protect you 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Or, PC/RESERVE can replace your failed equipment with an identical unit. Overnite. Nationwide. Guaranteed, whether it's IBM or any number of compatible peripherals.

PC/RESERVE saves time and cold cash. We can design an on-site/overnite program that won't freeze your budget. If you don't want the cold shoulder next time your PC goes down, call PC/RESERVE today.

We support the IBM PC, IBM PC XT, IBM *Portable* PC, IBM PC*jr*, IBM 370 XT, IBM 3270 PC, IBM Personal Computer AT™ and many compatibles.

Anytime.
Anywhere.
On-site or overnite.

RTK
RT/KATEK™
Computer Services
215 Wood Avenue
Middlesex, NJ 08846
1-800-932-0448
Ext. 44

IBM is a registered trademark and IBM Personal Computer AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

™ Trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

with real-time updating and inquiries and will be supported by Burroughs and MSA.

The products will be available in the first quarter of 1985 at prices ranging from $50,000 to $250,000, depending on configuration.

MSA, 3445 Peachtree Road N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30326.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

D&B COMPUTING SERVICES CO.
EZNomad

D&B Computing Services Co. has introduced a no-cost enhancement to Nomad2, the company's fourth-generation language and data base management system.

EZNomad gives end users access to all of Nomad2's standard features. Nomad2 runs on IBM mainframes using IBM's VM and MVS/TSO operating systems and on the IBM Personal Computer XT/370.

According to the company, EZNomad is screen-driven and requires no key words, system commands or knowledge of syntax for operation. End users follow a series of English language instructions, menus and point and pick screens, the vendor said.

EZNomad will be shipped in January, free of charge to Nomad2 licensees and will be a standard feature in future Nomad2 packages.

Nomad2 sells for $135,000.

D&B Computing Services, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

HAVERLY SYSTEMS, INC.
Omni LP Model

Haverly Systems, Inc. has announced that its modeling language, report writer and data management system is now available on Sperry Corp. mainframes, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminicomputers, Prime Computer, Inc. superminis, Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000A minicomputers, as well as Data General Corp. Eclipse MV series, DG Generation desktop models and DEC desktop microcomputers.

Omni is said to provide a data-driven approach to the design and building of modeling applications. The software includes modules for processing, storing and updating input data, a language compiler and utilities for model management, the company said.

Omni is available for $30,000 or can be leased at $985/mo.

Haverly Systems, 78 Broadway, Denville, N.J. 07834.

SIR, INC.
DBMS for Unix systems

SIR, Inc. has announced that its data base management system is available on four AT&T Unix-based operating systems.

SIR/DBMS now operates with University of California at Berkeley Unix-based systems, including Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 Series 500 under HP's HP-UX operating system and Data General Corp.'s MV series, the company said. In addition, SIR/DBMS operates under Apollo Computer, Inc.'s AUX operating system.

According to the company, SIR/DBMS is designed for systems integrators and application developers. It is said to be useful in handling large volumes of data and supports relational, hierarchical and network views of data.

Included in the package is Sequel Plus, an expansion of IBM's SQL.

Base cost of the program is $6,000 for a single user on the HP 9000 series and $18,000 for multiple users. Prices range up to $60,000, depending on system and configuration.

SIR, Suite 400, 820 Davis St., Evanston, Ill. 60201.

BURROUGHS CORP.
Relational Technologies, Inc.'s Ingres for Burroughs XE 550

Relational Technology, Inc. (RTI) and Burroughs Corp. have signed an agreement that will make RTI's Ingres the only third-party relational data base management system (DBMS) available on the Burroughs XE 550 supermicrocomputer.

Burroughs will market and support Ingres on the XE 550, which is a Unix-based machine. Ingres offers forms-based programming tools that allow users to create, control and view data as tables. DBMS tools include forms definition, query/update, graphics report generation and application development. In addition, RTI's Ingres/NET networking system allows access to remote data bases located on any computer in a network connected by Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet.

The price of Ingres is $6,000 for a single application processor version and $9,000 for a multiple application processor version.

Burroughs, One Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

REXCOM SYSTEMS CORP.
Rexcom Release 4.1

Rexcom Systems Corp. has announced a version of its Rexcom application development and data base management system that runs on Prime Computer, Inc. computers under the Primos operating system and on Harris Corp. computers under Harris' VOS operating system.

Features of this version include a conversational English query facility, external sequential file processing, concatenated key access, date conversions for all date formats and increased disk space conversation.

Licenses are priced from $5,600 to $34,000.

Rexcom Systems, Suite 320, 9575 Katy Freeway, Houston, Texas 77024.

CINCOM SYSTEMS, INC.
Ultra Interactive Data Base System Release 1.2

Cincom Systems, Inc. has announced a new version of its Ultra Interactive Data Base System, an inte-

Continued on page 68

We License
MCBA
Application Software
for
WANG & HP
Mini-Computers

- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- General Ledger
- Customer Order Processing
- Fixed Assets/Depreciation
- Purchase Order/Receiving
- Inventory Management
- Payroll
- Bill of Material Processor
- Sales History

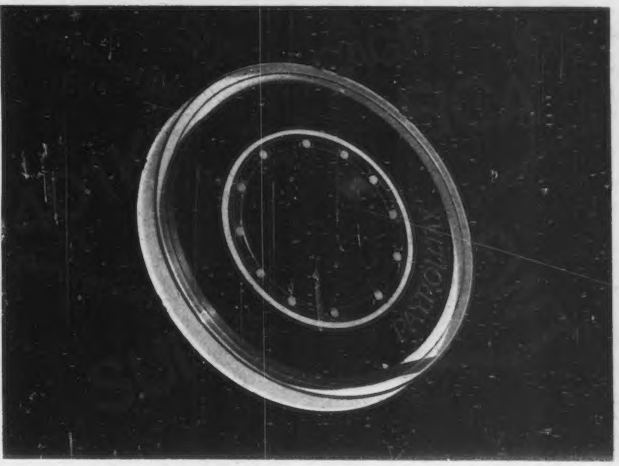
For Less Money!

How much less? Up to 50% off suggested list prices! You can **SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS!** Each package comes with the complete **Source Code, User's and Software Reference Manuals,** one year **Free Subscription Support.** Call us for your free quote today. You will be impressed by our superior product knowledge, our speedy service, and our low prices.

(916) 635-9684

MBYTE Megabyte Data Services, Inc.

10775 Coloma Road • Rancho Cordova, CA 95670



PAYROLLTAX™ the state-of-the-art alternative from the tax support specialists

Easy, fast, and economical. These are the immediate benefits of the Vertex PAYROLLTAX™ magnetic tape service that maintains a complete and current file of Federal, State, and Local taxes for tax deduction purposes.

PAYROLLTAX can be used with most automated payroll systems just by linking the Vertex magnetic tape or diskette to your payroll system. Instantly, you'll have the employee taxes that must be withheld—complete Federal, State, and Local taxes, FICA, all state reciprocals, advanced earned income credit—plus all recognized computation methods. The most extensive coverage available!

Call or write today for our free PAYROLLTAX brochure which gives all the details on how this modern state-of-the-art service can benefit you and your company.

tax support is our only business
Vertex Systems inc.
998 Old Eagle School Road, Wayne, PA 19087-1844 • (215) 687-9060
Offices located in: Atlanta, Chicago, San Francisco

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 67

grated relational data base management system for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 computers under DEC's VMS operating system.

Features include an automatic data integrity control and logical user view (LUV) test facility functions, improved directory maintenance facilities and a Fortran preprocessor. Programmers can test the functionality of the LUV without writing an application program.

Release 1.2 of the Ultra Interactive Data Base System is available as a maintenance release at no additional charge to its users.

Cincom Systems, 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

D&B COMPUTING SERVICES CO.

Nomad2 options

D&B Computing Services Co. has unveiled three options for its Nomad2 data base management system.

The options include an IMS interface that runs on IBM machines under IBM's MVS operating system. The IMS interface is $6,000. Another option is an SQL/DS interface that runs on IBM equipment under IBM's VM/CMS. The SQL/DS interface is $10,000. A data dictionary that runs under IBM's VM/CMS and MVS/TSO operating environments is $5,000.

D&B Computing Services, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

UNITED SOFTWARE SYSTEMS AND SERVICES CORP.

Dimsum

United Software Systems and Services Corp. (U3S) has announced an on-line test system for IBM or compatible mainframes running IBM's OS/VS with either IBM's CICS or IMS/DC.

Direct IMS Update Manager (Dimsum) is an on-line data base management aid for IBM DL/1 programmers. It reportedly allows them to access directly, browse and modify any segment of a DL/1 data base, the company said.

The program requires 30K bytes of virtual storage and runs as an IMS program. Access to new data bases is controlled by the program specification block.

According to the company, Dimsum saves between 30% and 95% of DL/1 test data manipulation tasks.

The program is available immediately for a 30-day free trial. Initial license fee of Dimsum is $4,000. After the first year, annual usage fee is $500.

U3S, Suite 306, 9903 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212.

BEDFORD DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

Mapics Enhancement

Bedford Data Systems, Inc., has introduced a data base enhancement to IBM's Mapics manufacturing control system for the IBM System/38.

The Bedford Data Mapics Enhancement is said to allow IBM System/38 users to create and operate simultaneously up to 50 independent data bases that share Mapics software, but function separately. Performing simulations runs and program testing, it is said to allow users to access a training data base without damaging live data.

The product reportedly directs users to a preselected Mapics data base via sign-on identification codes. It also displays the names of accessed companies or data bases on all Mapics main menu screens. Price of the Mapics Enhancement is $2,500.

Bedford Data Systems, 19 Harvey Road, Bedford, N.H. 03102.

LANGUAGES

OREGON SOFTWARE, INC.

Pascal-2 compiler for VMS

Oregon Software, Inc. has announced a version of its Pascal-2 compiler for the Digital Equipment Corp. VMS operating system used on the DEC VAX-11 and Microvax computers.

According to a spokesman, other versions of the Pascal-2 compiler run on the DEC PDP-11 with DEC's RSX, micro RSX, RSTS/E, RT-11, AT&T Unix and S&H Computer Systems, Inc. TSX-Plus operating systems; the DEC Professional 350 with the RT-11 operating system; and the Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor-based Unix systems.

With Pascal-2, programmers can develop a code on any of the DEC systems and port it to all other DEC systems.

According to Oregon Software, Pascal-2 conforms to the International Standards Organization's Pascal standard. All versions of the Pascal-2 compiler provide identical language features with the same interface for the operating system and hardware and the same set of language extensions.

Programmer development tools include a high-level interactive debugger, an execution profiler and other utilities to aid in coding and development.

License fees for Pascal-2 for VMS begin at $4,950.

Oregon Software, 6915 S.W. Macadam Ave., Portland, Ore. 97219.

MAPPER

from page 61

There are legitimate criticisms that Mapper devours system resources. This is often because management decides to put just about everything on Mapper. The problem usually shows up after Mapper has been on-line for three to six months. As the data base grows, so does the load on the operating system. Eventually, system performance can degrade substantially.

This can be avoided. There is a one-line summary in the Mapper users reference guide that sums it up: "The efficiency of the Mapper system depends on a data base of numerous but small reports." In other words, the longer the report, the longer it takes to search through it.

For example, suppose you have an inventory data base with the stock number as the index key. If the first two characters of the stock number represents the RID number of the item to be searched and the report to search is more than 500 lines, the search will take longer than if it searched a report of up to 100 lines. This is the only major system drawback.

Data base design for Mapper is very important. The more forethought you use, the better the overall response will be. Once the major obstacle of data base design is accomplished, the next step is presenting data to the user.

Besides the normal search, totalize and sort functions, Mapper includes even more powerful commands like calculate and match update. These functions can be executed manually one at a time or in a run. The run is similar to a program in the operating system.

When the data base is designed and installed, it can be tested by using manual functions within Mapper. When you decide which function to use, you can choose between using manual functions or putting them in a Mapper run.

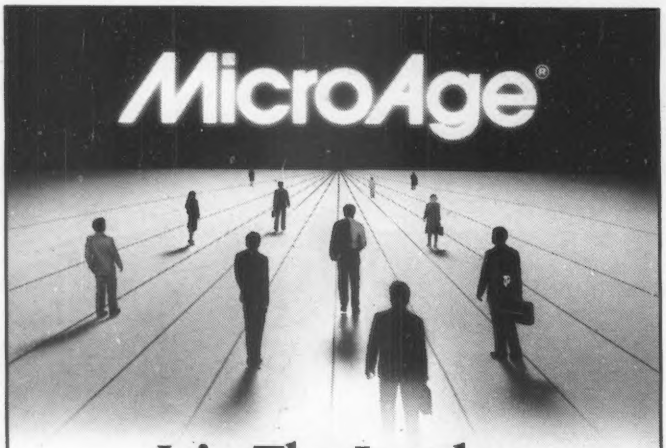
Getting the most out of Mapper

As you become more familiar with Mapper, you will find that it operates at optimum efficiency when you use manual functions. The reason is that the manual functions are not fast enough to impact the system. Runs, on the other hand, execute manual functions at internal memory speed. This causes the system to be impacted if the runs are not written properly.

Optimum usage comes when you can use as many manual functions as possible, then use Mapper runs for more complex data manipulations or display functions.

The next release of Mapper — Version 31 — promises to be a faster executing system. A number of the manual functions will optionally become memory-resident. This redesign of the system will show a marked increase in speed and memory.

The newer version will also have friendlier features. One that is especially outstanding is Make A Run Statement (Mars). Mars will capture the manual functions used to produce a report and, at your command, create the run for execution. It will then save the statements in an RID so you can execute it instead of using the manual functions.



Join The Leader

...and be a Leader!

MicroAge is the computer solution leader. Throughout the United States and Canada, businesspeople rely on MicroAge for advice, leading products, and service when computerizing their companies.

But remaining the leader takes talented professionals who are willing to invest in their own community. People who are willing to assume a leadership position. That's why MicroAge is meeting with individuals who want to own and operate a MicroAge store.

Owning a MicroAge franchise is more than running a store. We sell multi-user systems, local area networks and telephone systems ...along with personal computers. We provide service, installation and training for our customers.

If you would like to develop a long-term relationship serving the businesses in your area, let's talk business!

Building your own professional computer sales organization with MicroAge requires an initial investment of $200,000 to $300,000, which includes $80,000 in liquid assets. Call or write:

MicroAge®
COMPUTER STORES
"The Solution Store"®
1457 West Alameda • Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 968-3168

"The Leader in Multi-User Technology"

COMPUTERWORLD READER QUIZ

YES	NO	
☐	☐	1. Is *Computerworld* on your desk every Monday morning?
☐	☐	2. Do you receive special focus issues every other month?
☐	☐	3. Do you know about the latest job position announcements? (when you've still got time to send your resume)
☐	☐	4. Can you rely on *Computerworld Buyer's Guides** for product information? . . .
☐	☐	5. Do you know the very latest news in the computer field?

If you've answered **NO** to any of the above, you're probably reading someone else's issue of *Computerworld*. Don't you need your own? When you're a subscriber, we'll guarantee that *Computerworld* is on your desk every Monday morning. And, what's more, as part of your subscription, you'll receive all of our special-focus publications.

Now's your chance to say YES! Subscribe today for a full year of Computerworld at our special introductory rate of $39 (save $5 off the $44 annual subscription rate).

Complete Form On Reverse, Then Return In Attached Postage-Paid Envelope. Or Use Your Charge Card and Call TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730.

I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
☐ **address** ☐ **industry** ☐ **title** ☐ **other**

Put old label or label information here

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

*U.S. Only

CW-138

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States ~~$44;~~ Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Offer — Only $39.00 Save $5.00

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature ______ Expiration Date: ______

First Initial ____ **Middle Initial** ____ **Surname** ____
Your Title ____
Company Name ____
Address ____
City ____ **State** ____ **Zip Code** ____

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

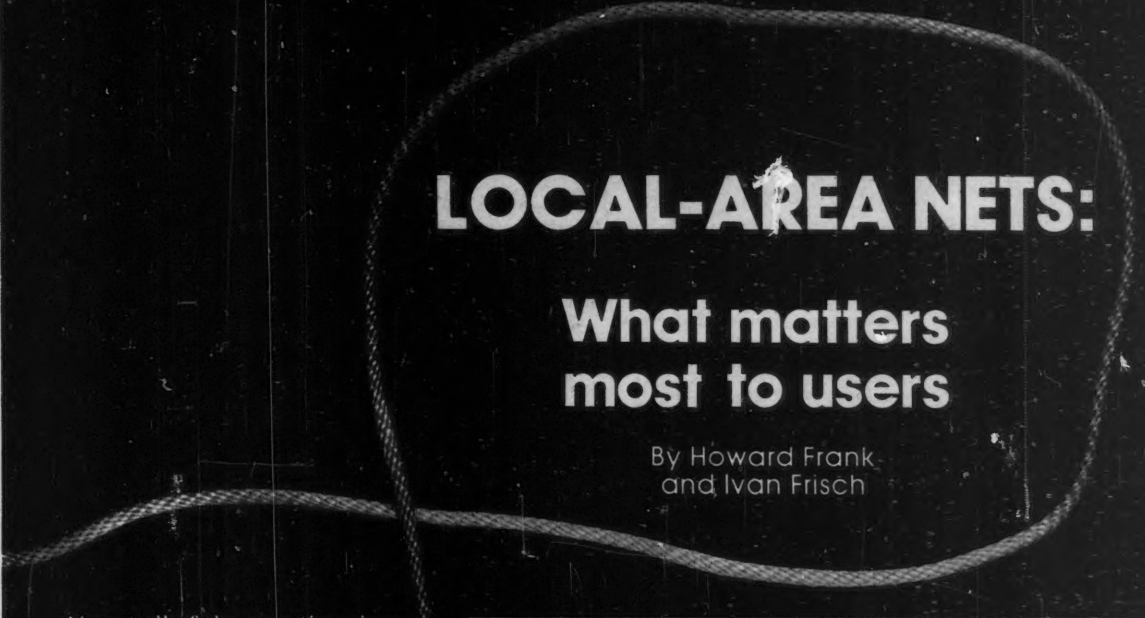
COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897,
Framingham, MA 01701-9985
Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)**
   End Users
   10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30 Medicine/Law/Education
   40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
   50 Business Service (except DP)
   60 Government—State/Federal/Local
   65 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
   70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
   75 Other User ______
   Vendors
   [illegible] Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-related Systems or Peripherals
   85 Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
   90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   95 Other Vendor ______
2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle One)**
   11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   12 VP/Assistant VP
   13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   21 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   22 Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Administrative Services
   23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
   32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
   35 OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   38 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
   41 Engr/Scientific/R&D/Tech Mgmt
   51 Mfg Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
   60 Consulting Mgmt
   70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt
   80 Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   90 Other ______
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)**
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as user, vendor or consultant
   A. Mainframes/Superminis
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems

CW-138

IN DEPTH



LOCAL-AREA NETS:

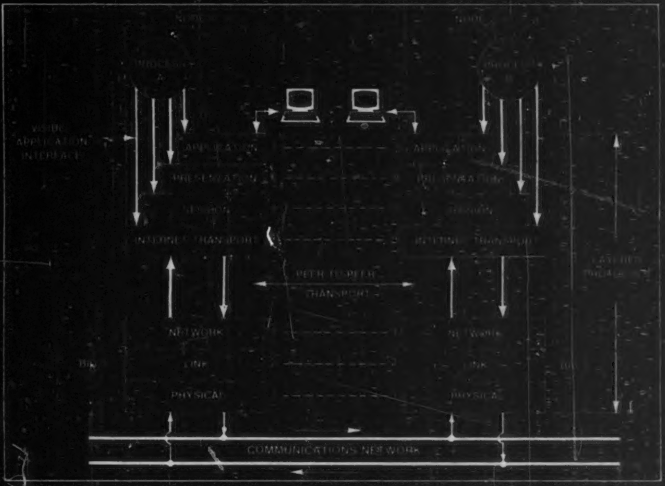
What matters most to users

By Howard Frank
and Ivan Frisch

Almost all of the attention given to local area networks in the last three years has focused on engineering issues. Yet these are the issues that matter least to the user, and they deserve little future attention by either users or systems designers.

The evolution of local-area networks is in many ways similar to the evolution of computers. In particular, early development efforts for computers focused on problems that were of interest to engineers as opposed to users. Early developments related to the machine language handling of accumulators and adders. It was only later that industry developed assembly languages, higher level user languages such as Algol and Fortran and applications systems such as text editors and word processors.

The International Standards Organization's (ISO) seven-layer protocol model (illustrated at right) was established to serve two purposes. The first was to enable standards to be developed for protocols at the different layers. The second was to partition functions (and their related software) to allow independent optimization and



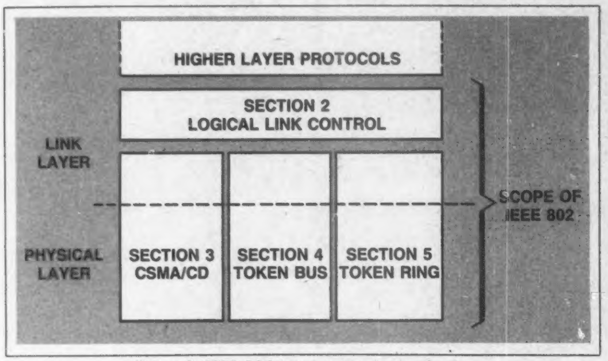


Figure 2. IEEE 802 local network standards

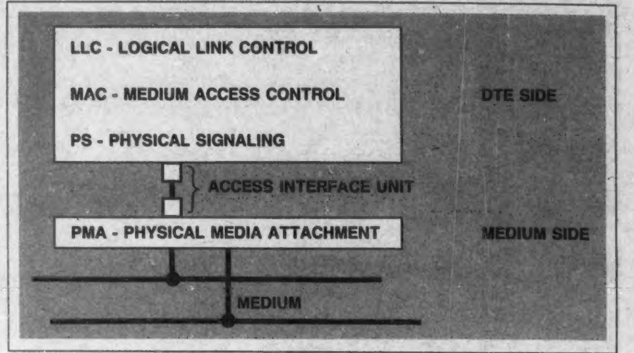

LLC - LOGICAL LINK CONTROL
MAC - MEDIUM ACCESS CONTROL
PS - PHYSICAL SIGNALING
DTE SIDE
ACCESS INTERFACE UNIT
PMA - PHYSICAL MEDIA ATTACHMENT
MEDIUM SIDE
MEDIUM

Figure 3. IEEE 802 standard media attachment unit

development of each layer.

However, the model also serves as an excellent vehicle to describe a communications/data processing system, its responsiveness to the user and areas of concentration for the designer. As we move toward the higher layers of the model, we deal with issues that correspond to the user's business. The nearer we move to the lower layers, the more we deal with issues of interest to the engineering designer of a system.

More significantly, we shall also find that as a result of historical necessity, almost all attention has been devoted to the bottom three layers. However, in the future, the more important layers near the top will be the ones that differentiate between alternative vendor approaches, determine the real cost of local-area networks and establish the utility of those networks within a user's intrafacility system.

ISO model

The physical layer of the ISO model deals with electrical issues: namely, establishing consistent and proper voltage levels, establishing end-to-end signal paths, ensuring that energy is traveling in the right direction and so on.

The next layer, the link layer, is concerned with information transmission over a single channel or link. Among its functions are acknowledgment of transmissions, error detection, sequencing and related operations.

The network layer is concerned with enabling simultaneous use of multiple links to increase information transmission performance. Among the issues addressed here are routing, flow control, end-to-end acknowledgments on the network for multilink paths and host-to-network interfaces.

The transport layer deals with end-to-end issues such as network addressing, establishment of virtual circuits and procedures for entering and departing from the network. It is only when we get beyond this layer that we start to discuss issues that are directly visible to the user. Thus, the session layer is concerned with establishing communications between given pairs of users and in starting, stopping and controlling communications.

At the presentation layer, we are concerned with the display, formatting and editing of inputs and outputs for a user. At the application layer, we are concerned with what the user is trying to do, namely, perform a business function. This task may be the generation of a ticket, a policy, a financial report or any number of other products.

In the past, almost all the attention and debate about local-area networks has been directed at layers one and two. Thus, the issues of token vs. carrier-sense multiple access with collision detection (CSMA/CD), bus vs. ring, coaxial cable vs. wire pair vs. fiber are all issues concerned with layers one and two.

In these areas, some of the light and much of the heat has been generated by the IEEE 802 Committee charged with developing local-area network standards. The committee's scope is illustrated in Figure 2 (taken

NOW YOU CAN SHOP FOR COMPUTER PAPER SUPPLIES WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR COMPUTER.

All you have to do is move your fingers from the buttons on your computer to the buttons on your phone and call our toll free number for Burroughs' Computer Support Service Catalog.

From then on, you'll be able to buy everything from printout paper, to letterhead, to invoices by phone or mail.

CSS's prices include freight and handling (in the continental U.S.). And there's no extra charge for printing in any of six typefaces.

Plus, CSS forms are designed to fit most popular software packages.

So call for the CSS catalog, you may never have to leave your computer again.

Burroughs
CSS™
COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICE

Call 1-800-621-2020 Ext. 330

$995

IBM 3178 PLUG-TO-PLUG COMPATIBLE
(IT'S A MIRACLE)

Masters Of Data Communication
Term-Tronics
INCORPORATED
7408 Trade Street, San Diego, 92121. Call (619) 271-1770
Outside CA 1-800 821-8376

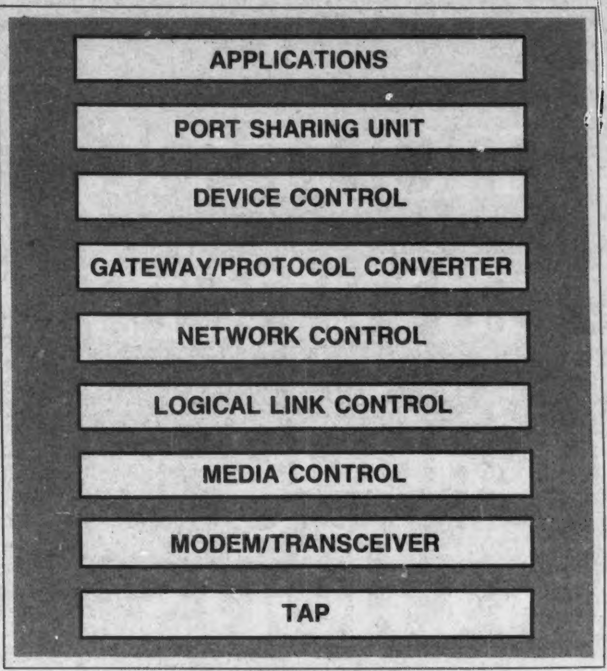


Figure 4. Hardware partitioning

from the IEEE 802 Network Standard). Simply stated, the scope of the IEEE 802 Committee consists of layers one and two of the ISO model.

Given this focus, a great deal has been accomplished in the last few years. A standard has been defined, adopted and modified by Subcommittee 802.3 for a CSMA/CD baseband bus. Furthermore, much progress has been made by some of the other subcommittees, and soon standards will be available for broadband and token systems. Unfortunately, the existence of the standard has led to relatively little standardization and much confusion.

The standard is concerned with a media attachment unit (MAU) as shown in Figure 3 (also taken from the IEEE standard). The standard indicates that if a vendor has a full media attachment unit, then the unit must provide a specified set of mandatory functions and must operate at one or more standard data rates. It must also have a standard access unit interface and one of the standard media interfaces.

If the device contains only the data terminal equipment (DTE) side of the access unit interface, then the access unit interface must be exposed, the device must operate at one or more of the standard data rates, it must have mandatory logical link control capabilities and it must use one of the standard media access control methods.

If the device does not have the access unit interface exposed, then all the above requirements must be met except for those relating to the access unit interface. Other variations are also possible. However, the specification does not indicate whether the various components illustrated in Figure 3 must be in stand-alone pieces of hardware or may be shared. For example, Figure 4 illustrates as separate boxes various devices that commonly appear as parts of or, sometimes, as stand-alone hardware components.

Figure 5 shows one hardware configuration associated with a leading vendor. This configuration has all of the IEEE 802 functions and meets the standard. However, the media attachment unit boundary is hidden

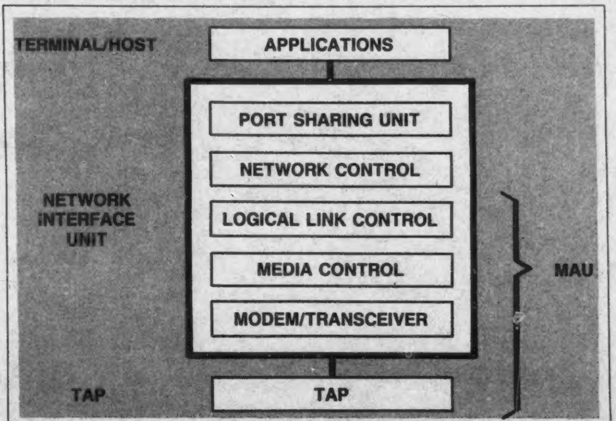


Figure 5. Example of hardware partitioning

WINDOWS ON A 3270

DYNAPLAN, the first MVS/TSO and VM/CMS spreadsheet, is first again with windows for mainframe spreadsheets.

No other mainframe applications program comes close to giving you the power of New DYNAPLAN :

WINDOWING
3-D SPREADSHEETS
HELP, PROMPTING, AND MENUS
GRAPHICS
DATABASE ACCESS
WORD PROCESSING
MICRO-MAINFRAME COMMUNICATION
LOTUS 1-2-3* COMPATIBILITY

*1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Corp.

Join the ranks of over 350 satisfied users in 24 countries, a list that includes Exxon, Shell, Princeton University, and Rolls Royce.

Use DYNAPLAN in your own shop for 30 days.

CALL (312) 944-2822.

DYNAPLAN
from
Chicago Soft

738 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 2, Chicago, IL 60610.
(TWX 910-997-5857)

COMPUTER AUCTION

AS THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT IS SURPLUS TO THE FUTURE NEEDS OF THE SMITH ANDERSON CORPORATION, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS HAS ORDERED IT SOLD TO THE HIGHEST BIDDERS AT PUBLIC AUCTION.

NCR MULTI-USER MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS

FRIDAY • NOVEMBER 30th • 10:00 A.M.

SMITH ANDERSON CORPORATION HEADQUARTERS
71866 HIGHWAY 111 • RANCHO MIRAGE, CALIFORNIA
(From Los Angeles/Riverside area, take Interstate 10 to Highway 111 through Palm Springs. Auction site is on the left, two miles past Frank Sinatra Drive. Look for auction signs.)

65 NCR INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS
8230's, 8251's 8271's, 9010's, 9020's, 8410's with memory from 96KB to 512KB for 3 to 18 users. (COBOL or BASIC)

60 NCR PRINTERS
260's, 349's 646's 649's, 2564's, 6420's, 6440's (CPI#CT1A9-C03), 6441's, with speeds from 30CPS to 1200LPM.

175 NCR DISC DRIVES
656's (CDC#9427), 6530's (CDC#9448), 6540's (CDCDZ9N7), 6560's, 6566's (CDC#9414), 7642's, 7644's with capacity from 1MB to 135MB.

60 NCR INTERACTIVE TERMINALS
260's, 796's, 7900's portables, detached keyboards, auto send/receive.

NO MINIMUM BIDS! NO RESERVES!

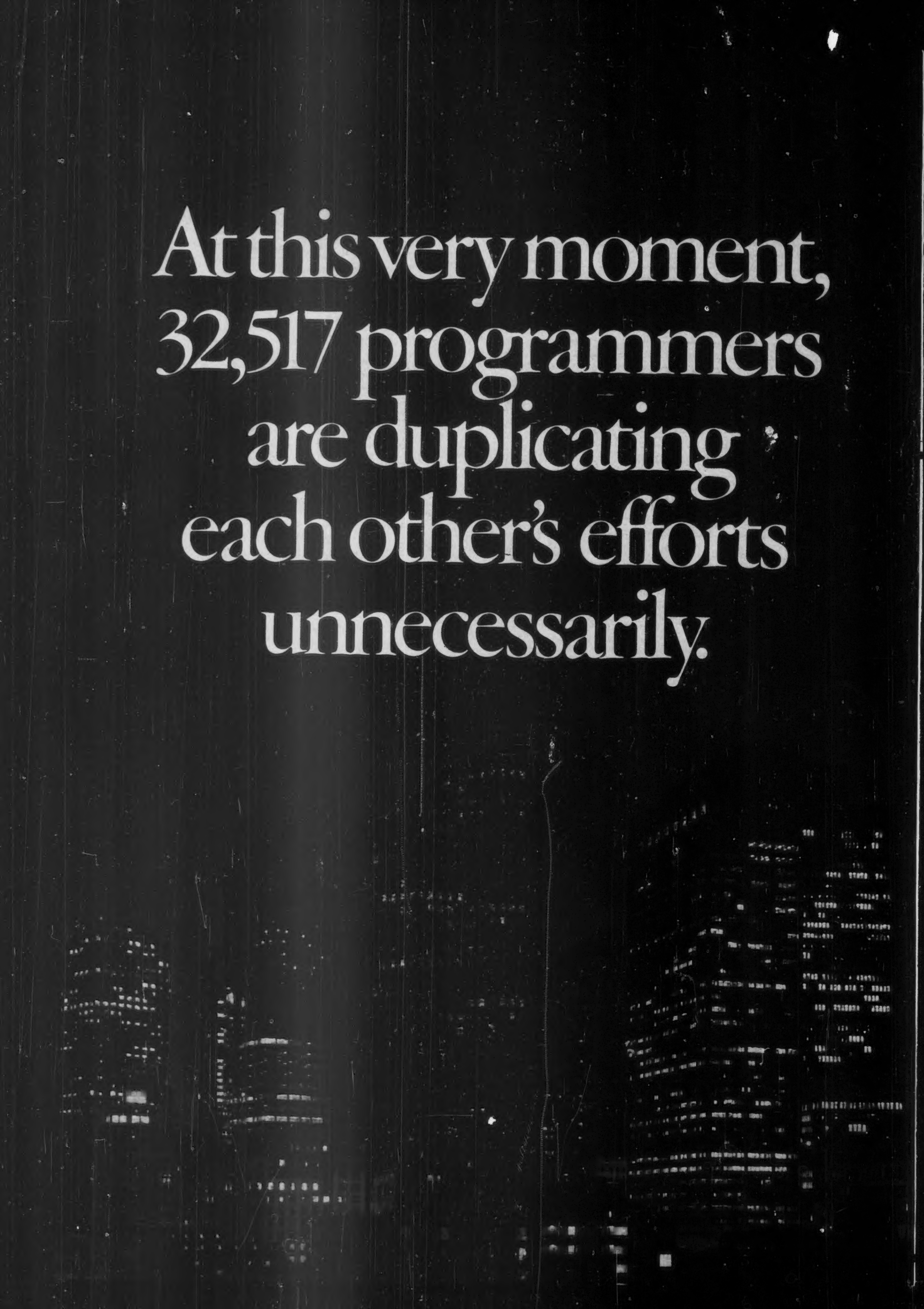
LARGE SELECTION OF
TERMINALS • MONITORS • KEYBOARDS • READERS

IBM MODEL 75 TYPEWRITER - 16K MEMORY • SAVIN MODEL 765 PLAIN PAPER COPIER • EXECUTIVE & SECRETARIAL WOOD DESKS

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
MOST UNITS ELIGIBLE FOR NCR MAINTENANCE COVERAGE. ALL ITEMS SELL TO THE HIGHEST BIDDERS FOR CASH, OR COMPANY CHECK, IN FULL, THE SAME DAY OF THE SALE. SHIPPING SERVICES AVAILABLE AT THE SALE SITE. FREE CATALOG AT THE DOOR.

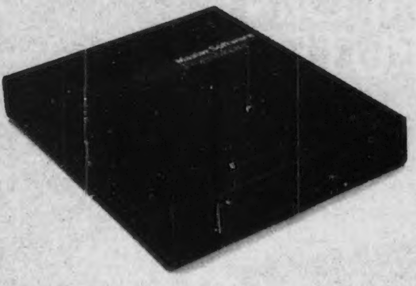
PREVIEW: WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY • NOV. 28th & 29th
FROM 8:00 A.M. TO 8:00 P.M.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE CALL (619) 340-6688


At this very moment, 32,517 programmers are duplicating each other's efforts unnecessarily.

Master Software introduces PrograMaster,™ the world's only reusable software system.

It eliminates, once and for all, the duplication of effort in your department.



EVERY DAY, in every data processing department in the world, designers, analysts, and programmers are spending 85% of their time "reinventing the wheel."

Because the fact is, 85% of most programs are not unique at all—they're made up of common architecture, designs, modules, screens and files.

Now, with the revolutionary PrograMaster from Master Software, you can make all these standard functions work for you, instead of against you.

Instead of duplicating your efforts, you *share* your efforts.

And PrograMaster is not just a theory. It's already being used by Fortune 1000 companies in industries ranging from banking to manufacturing to insurance.

IT DOES THE MUNDANE WORK, YOU DO THE CREATIVE WORK.

PrograMaster provides a standard system architecture that gives everyone in your department automatic access to proven application modules—both those we provide, and those you create yourself. PrograMaster even works with the software library you've *already* built up on your own.

The results are dramatic. You can automate up to 85% of the application development process, while improving the efficiency of your department by over 500%.

Furthermore, developers are free to spend their time on more creative work—the 15% that is unique to your environment.

THE MORE YOU USE IT, THE MORE EFFICIENT IT GETS.

Once you've created a system, or modified one, it's automatically filed in the PrograMaster library. So your store of reusable software grows and grows. Your development process becomes more and more automatic. And more and more applications are tested and proven, so you spend less and less time on maintenance of each application.

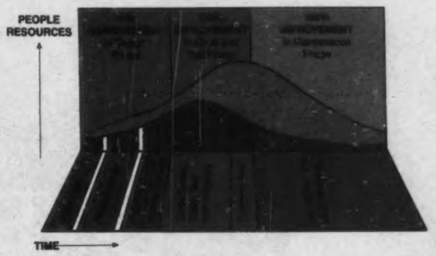
ONE SYSTEM, UNDER CONTROL, WITH SATISFACTION FOR ALL.

PrograMaster puts you in control. You get automatically documented code. Detailed program performance evaluations. And all the advantages of using automated system-wide standards.

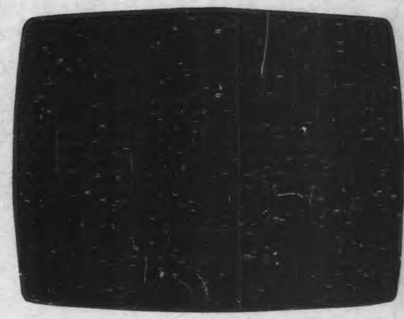
Most important of all, PrograMaster helps you create better programs. With features like prototyping, so you can walk through a program even before you write it. And screen and report painting, which let you tailor the format to suit your needs.

PEOPLE RESOURCES
Phase
TIME

The traditional application development life cycle.



By employing fully reusable software technology, PrograMaster significantly reduces your investment at each stage of the life cycle.



Using a menu-driven interactive system, PrograMaster provides a fully structured, stand-alone COBOL source code for IBM batch and on-line systems environments.

9 OUT OF 10 WHO TRY IT, BUY IT.

When we first introduced our reusable technology, DP managers said "Show me." So we did. And 9 out of 10 who tried it decided to buy it.

If you'd like to find out more about the software that won them over, send in the coupon below. Or call toll-free **1-800-822-0808 (in Mass., (617) 924-0052).**

Show me how PrograMaster can make my department over 500% more efficient. Call me to set up an appointment.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ______ Zip ____________

Mail to: Director of Sales
Master Software, Inc.
42 Pleasant Street
Watertown, MA 02172

Master Software
The world's first fully reusable software company.

ProgaMaster™ is a trademark of Master Software, Inc.

A REVOLUTIONARY PROFESSIONAL.

The sharpest color graphics possible, a broad range of industry standard software, and powerful computing capabilities now can be at your desk with a revolutionary professional color computer from DATAPOINT, the VISTA-PC.

A state-of-the-art member of our new PRO-VISTA™ family of hardware and software for the modern office, the VISTA-PC gives you financial modeling, spreadsheet, and personal database applications supported by high-quality business graphics. Innovative technology enables the easiest possible access to word and data processing. And the VISTA-PC operates as a standalone workstation, as part of a workstation cluster in a department or work group, or as part of an ARC™ (Attached Resource Computer™) local area network.

The VISTA-PC can be either a first step toward an automated office or a component of our leading-edge PRO-VISTA family. It is compatible with existing DATAPOINT equipment and communicates with systems made by other manufacturers. When attached to an ARC local area network, it can be part of a system that grows as far and as fast as your business grows.

DATAPOINT is a specialist in integrating state-of-the-art local area networks and office systems. We sparked a revolution in business communications with ARC, the first and most thoroughly proven local area network in existence, and today we continue to lead that revolution. If you're ready to join the DATAPOINT revolution, talk to our worldwide sales and service force about the VISTA-PC professional color computer.

INTRODUCING THE DATAPOINT VISTA-PC™ COLOR COMPUTER.

DATAPOINT

We sparked the revolution.

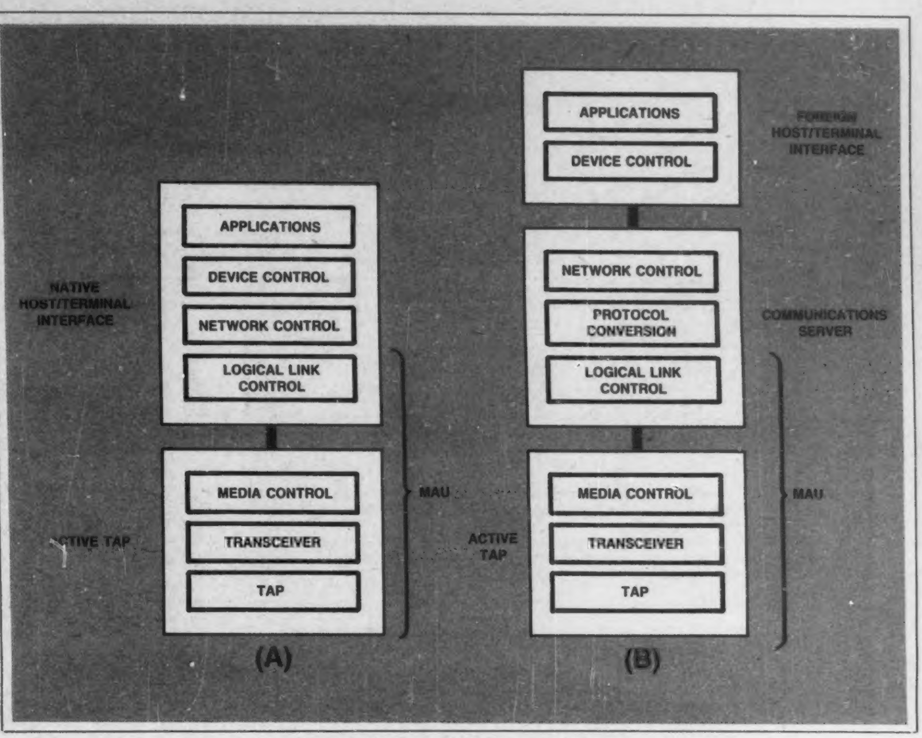


Figure 6. Example of hardware partitioning

within a hardware component called the network interface unit (or bus interface unit). Thus, the functional separation implied by the standard is invisible to the user.

Similarly, the offering of another leading vendor (as shown in Figure 6) also has the media access unit terminating within two different pieces of hardware called the active tap and the communications server, depending upon whether a native terminal is used for that vendor.

For the system shown in Figure 5, media control is separated from the tap. The tap is simply a passive physical connection. Alternatively, for the offering illustrated by Figure 6, media control (the access method) is located within an active tap and is separated from a device that is close to the terminal called the host terminal interface.

Consequently, differences in architecture and design variations make it difficult to incorporate parts of the bus interface unit directly into terminals, to bridge between different vendors or to interface new vendors via protocol conversion. Moreover, even though each of several vendors may "meet" the standards, it is impossible to compare different pieces of equipment with respect to either functionality or price.

The issue of system and vendor comparisons becomes particularly complex for system evaluation at the upper levels of the protocol family. For example, examine again the configurations shown in Figure 6. Configuration "A" is commonly called a bus interface unit. In today's marketplace, users tend to consider the appropriate price of a bus interface unit to be measured in hundreds-of-dollars per port. However, bus interface units of two different vendors, both meeting the IEEE standard, may offer significantly different level 4-7 software and thereby may differ significantly in price.

This problem is compounded when one examines configuration "B." The communications server of this figure may represent a processor costing tens of thousands of dollars. The difference, again, is at the higher levels of the ISO architecture.

Thus, vendor advertising may clearly state whether the link layer provides CSMA/CD or token access procedures. On the other hand, referring back to Figure 4, some vendors have protocol converters, others do not. Further, some vendors incorporate 16-bit processors in their bus interface units while others use 8-bit processors. The effect at lower levels of this difference may be insignificant, but the ability to provide any kind of protocol conversion even at the level of converting Ebcdic to Ascii codes may be substantial.

Other vendors will provide protocol conversion up to layer three and sometimes even further (for example, from the character set of one manufacturer's word processor to that of another manufacturer). In the past, little (if any) attention or consideration has been given to these factors by vendors, users or editors. No cost measures have been developed, and few adequate analytical procedures have been developed to evaluate various offerings.

User requirements

Two examples will be given here to illustrate the types of requirements we believe are important. The first example considers the requirements of a medical facility. There are specific applications for three modes of required services: voice, video and data. The voice category includes:

- Telephone service.
- Central dictation service.
- Intercom.
- Mobile radio transceiving equipment (base station).
- Radio paging.
- Audio paging.

Video requirements include:

- Emergency medical services equipment.
- Central program distribution.
- TV.
- CCTV.
- Patient monitoring.
- Nurse call.
- Staff locator.

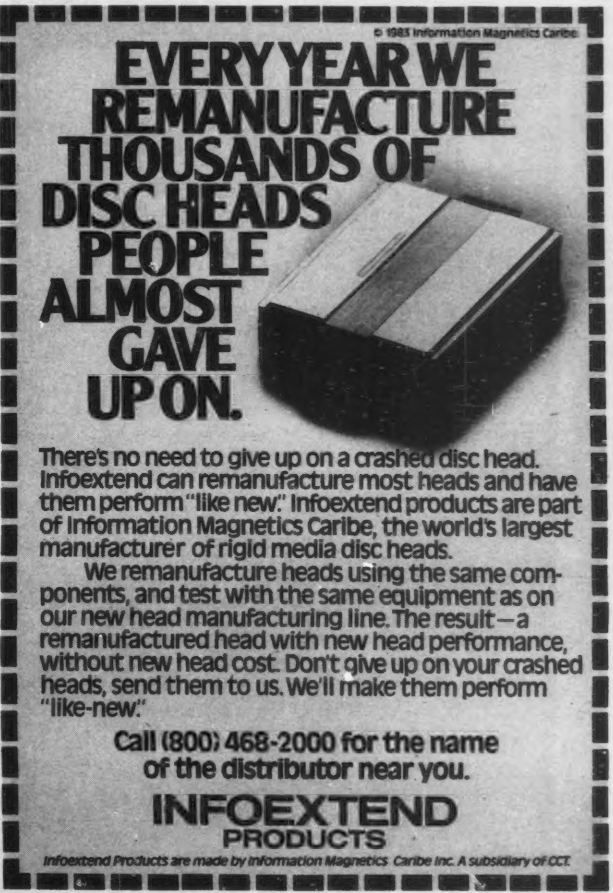
Data requirements include:

- Telemedicine facilities
- Telewriter equipment.
- Information processing systems.
- Fire alarm system.
- Building automation (HVAC).
- Physical security facilities.
- Master clock equipment.

At one extreme, each specific application could be served by a separate network. At the other extreme, theoretically all applications could be carried by a single local-area network. To meet this later extreme, two questions must be answered: Can it be done? Is it cost-effective? While the answer to the first question is yes, the answer to the second question is probably no.

There is general agreement that a private branch exchange (PBX) is currently the most economical method for handling voice. The device is engineered and optimized for the statistical performance and quality required by voice service.

Thus, while there are technical developments in progress to allow voice on local-area networks, it is unlikely that in the near term they will be cost-competitive with PBXs


© 1983 Information Magnetics Caribe

EVERY YEAR WE REMANUFACTURE THOUSANDS OF DISC HEADS PEOPLE ALMOST GAVE UP ON.

There's no need to give up on a crashed disc head. Infoextend can remanufacture most heads and have them perform "like new." Infoextend products are part of Information Magnetics Caribe, the world's largest manufacturer of rigid media disc heads.

We remanufacture heads using the same components, and test with the same equipment as on our new head manufacturing line. The result—a remanufactured head with new head performance, without new head cost. Don't give up on your crashed heads, send them to us. We'll make them perform "like-new."

Call (800) 468-2000 for the name of the distributor near you.

INFOEXTEND
PRODUCTS

Infoextend Products are made by Information Magnetics Caribe Inc. A subsidiary of CCT.

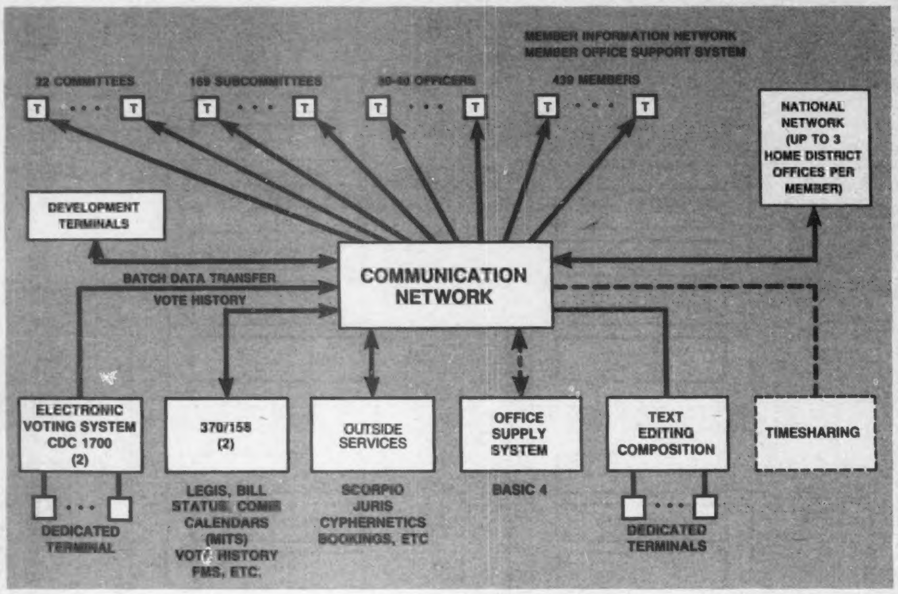


Figure 7. House information system requirements

for straightforward voice applications. On the other hand, local-area networks are well suited to carry substantial amounts of interactive traffic and meet needs for rapidly changing virtual circuits and flexible addressing and/or closed circuit television.

However, we must be more specific in considering individual applications. Thus, level one and two interface standards may be available for devices monitoring patient temperature and blood pressure. However, procedures are required for the correct processing and distribution of the information to ensure patient care, nursing attention and proper data sent to the pharmacy. For each application and monitoring device, this will require special software that may not be available.

Thus, the range of services selected for a local-area network quickly imposes a set of requirements at the lower protocol layer levels and determines whether twisted pair, baseband, broadband and so on are the best selections. However, the real differences between local-area networks and their ability to meet user needs relate to the services provided at the higher levels of the protocol hierarchy.

Government pilot

As a second example, we examine a local-area network specified for, and installed as, a pilot at the U.S. House of Representatives. In February 1977, the House Information System concluded a study to determine the House data communications requirements and to evaluate alternative methods to satisfy these requirements. Based upon initial studies by Network Analysis Corp., SRI International, Inc. and the Mitre Corp., the House of Representatives decided to implement a local-area network.

A pilot project was implemented to develop a bus interface unit, gain experience with a local-area network and develop the skills necessary to diagnose, maintain and modify the equipment and software. The project would help determine ways to improve performance, minimize cost and verify design procedures.

The pilot project was begun in December 1978 and concluded in October 1980. Subsequently, the House decided to hold hearings of a technical advisory panel on the digital data communications network in order to receive the views of experts on the progress to date, contemplated actions and prognosis for the future. The hearings were published and are available from the U.S. Government Printing Office.

A block diagram of the system requirements is given in Figure 7. The system required multiple hosts, dedicated terminals for office, data processing and text editing, as well

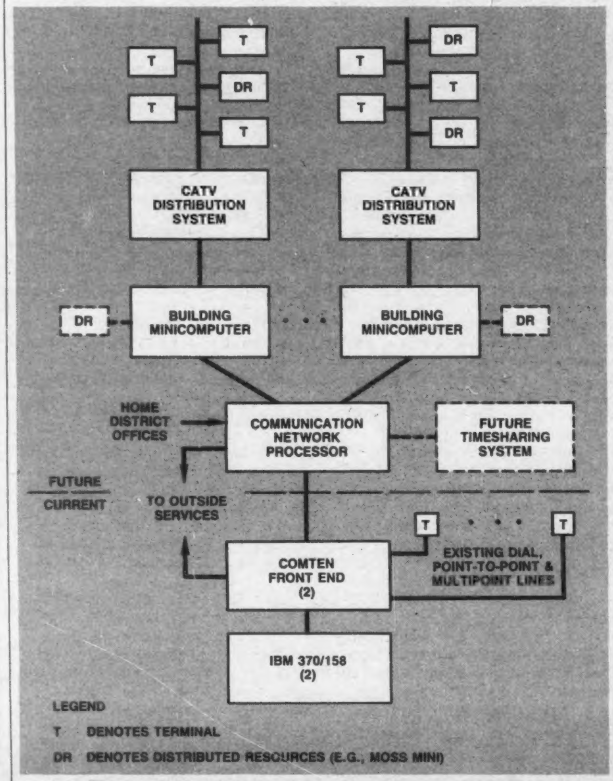


Figure 8. House information system solution

900
GUEST ROOMS AND
COMPLETE
MEETING FACILITIES
IN HOUSTON'S
GALLERIA.

Surround your meeting with the excitement of the spectacular Galleria. A city of 250 shops under glass, where excellence in dining, recreation, shopping and entertainment are side by side with Houston's most complete meeting environment.

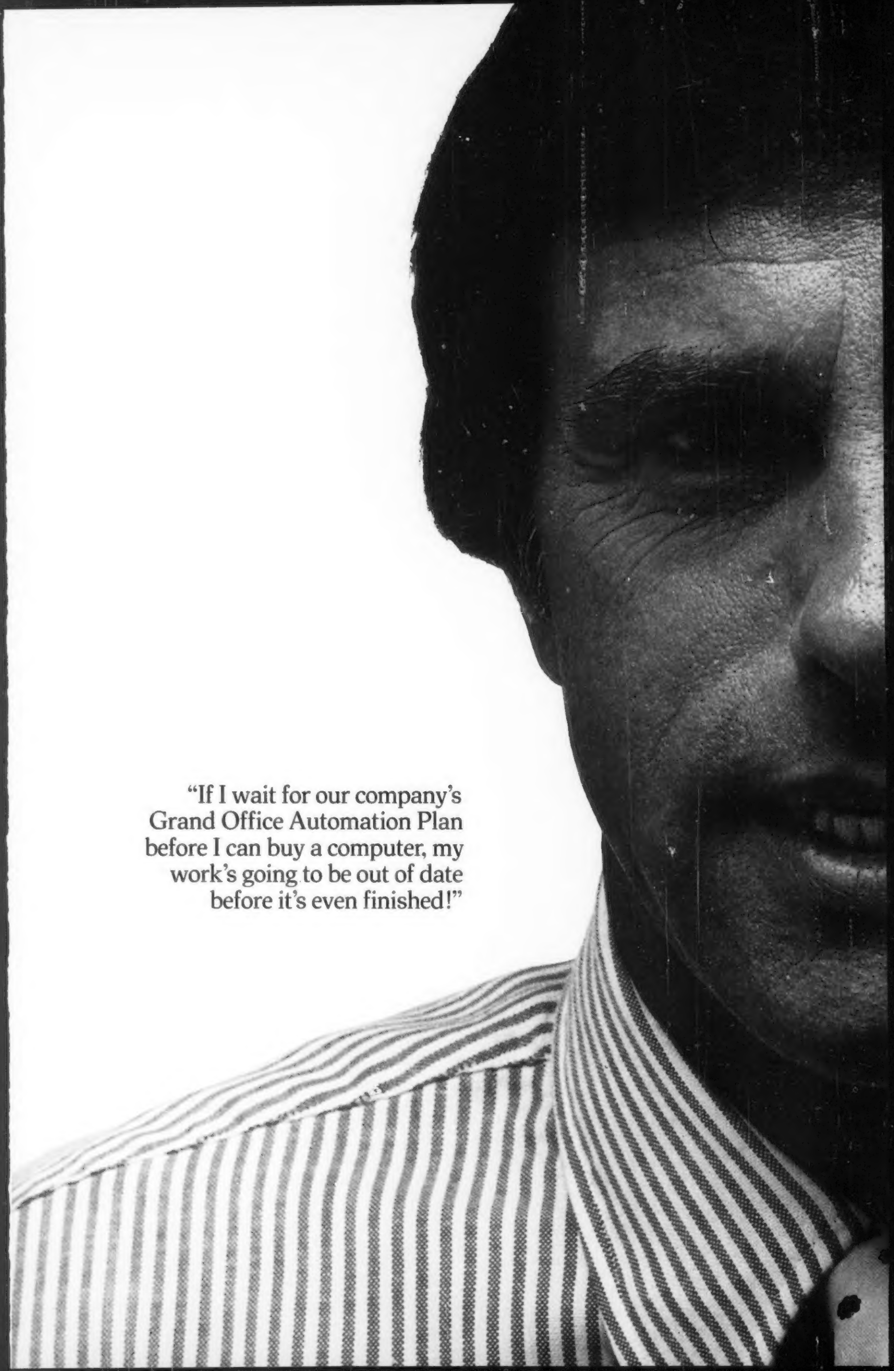
Only The Westin Galleria and The Westin Oaks offer the world's largest lobby under one roof. 900 guest rooms and suites, 32 meeting rooms in a range of sizes, three ballrooms, an exhibition hall, professional in-house catering and audio-visual services. An adjoining health and sports facility has a jogging track and heated outdoor pools.

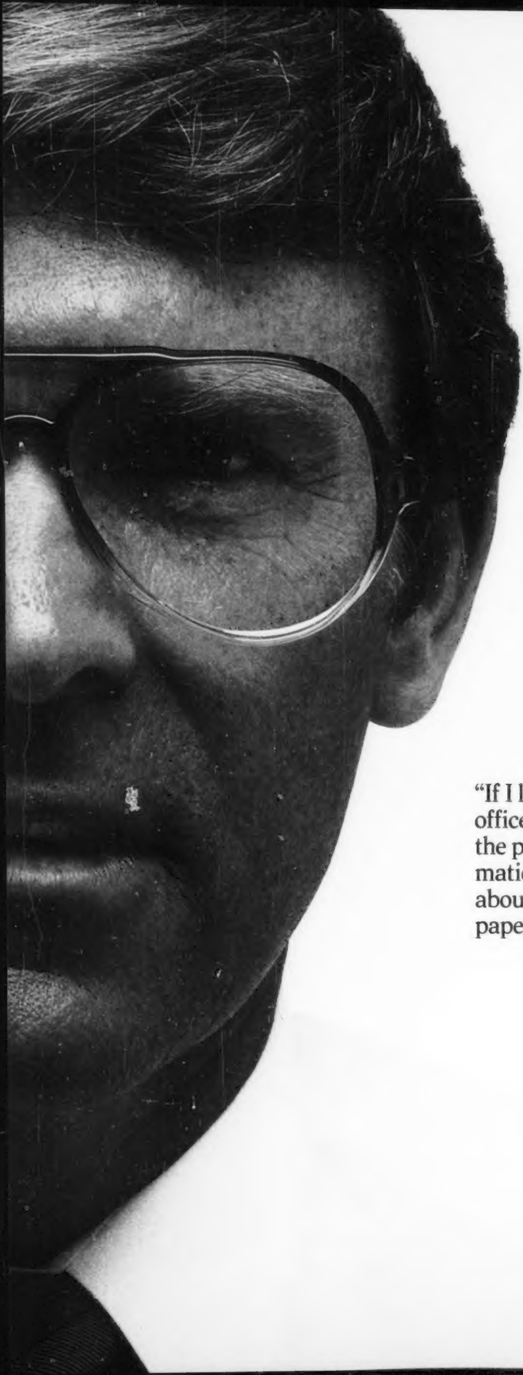
Hold your next business meeting in Five Diamond award-winning luxury, at *surprisingly competitive rates.* The Westin Hotels of Houston. Excellence, in the heart of the Galleria.

Please call, 713-960-8100, and ask for the Director of Sales.
The Westin Oaks, 5011 Westheimer, The Westin Galleria, 5060 West Alabama, Houston, Texas.

THE WESTIN OAKS
THE WESTIN GALLERIA
Houston
In Dallas, stay at The Westin Hotel, Galleria.

Most companies are seriously divided.


"If I wait for our company's Grand Office Automation Plan before I can buy a computer, my work's going to be out of date before it's even finished!"



"If I let everyone install the latest office computer that comes down the pike, our management information system is going to be about as much use as yesterday's paper!"

Hewlett-Packa

An HP 3000 system gives you the integration and management control you need. While your staff gets the personal computing power and flexibility they need to work more productively.

Because, with HP, office automation and distributed data processing come together in a single system.

That's really the only practical way to do it, since many office jobs require up-to-the-minute information from a common data base. While, on the other side of the picture, your data processing people often need the word processing, electronic mail and business graphics capabilities of an office system.

The one system that does it all.

The HP 3000 computer holds the key to both sides of your business.

Touch
and Th
PCs.
Lin
an off
work
people
creas
produ
by exp
indivi
using
mail a
busine
to muc
they'll
printe
gives
work

kard delivers the single

In the office, it's the heart of the Personal Productivity Center. Here, a variety of workstations, peripherals and personal computers work together. These include our
uchscreen Personal Computer
d The Portable, as well as IBM
Cs.

Linked in
office net-
ork, your
ople can in-
ease their
oductivity
expanding the power of their
dividual personal computers,
ing system software, electronic
ail and filing, and our extensive
siness graphics. They have access
much larger disc memories. And,
ey'll share peripherals like laser
inters and graphic plotters. This
ves them the tools they need to
ork more effectively. Without
running up the office overhead.

The HP 3000 family is totally compatible right up the line. The smallest system will handle as few as two users. The largest up to 400. So you can expand your Personal Productivity Centers as you grow, without changing systems or software. Since you can also link them together, and to your mainframe, your opportunities for growth are virtually limitless.

And these systems are simple to use. Word processing, text editing, report and memo writing are all as easy as using a typewriter. (Or easier, because our computer software guides you through each job.)

The need for distributed data.

Your mainframes simply weren't designed for the interaction needed in today's offices. So DDP was born. As one of

solution for both sides of

the pioneers in this field, we now have more than 15,000 HP 3000 systems at companies around the world.

They're all fully compatible. A program written for one HP 3000, will run on any of the others. Without any software conversion at all. And when you upgrade to a different member of the family, your people won't have anything new to learn.

Our systems provide up-to-the-minute information from HP's award-winning data base management system. Do accounting jobs. Inventory control. And hundreds of other applications available in off-the-shelf software packages.

The HP 3000 is also designed to shrink the time it takes to develop your own programs. Many companies find they're up and running with new software as much as five times faster than other systems.

The power of communication.

These days, efficient networking is as important as the telephone. With HP AdvanceNet, you have a wide range of choices for local and remote communications. You can communicate system to system, system to mainframe, and system to workstation.

HP AdvanceNet is based on industry-standard networks, which already join more than 10,000 HP systems worldwide in both HP and HP-to-IBM networks. The strength of our offering is one reason that HP communications were rated #1 in a nationwide poll.

f your company.

ng
ve

ng
e.
a
nd
an
m,
m

on
ch
re
IP
d-
IP
M
ne
ur
ea-
m-
ere
a
.

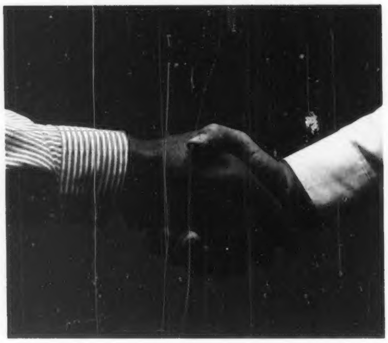
A Datapro survey also ranked us #1 in service. So you can be sure that both sides of your office will be in good hands—especially since they'll be using the same system.

Unity in the office begins with HP.

If you want to unify your company, contact your local HP sales office listed in the white pages. Ask for an HP 3000 demonstration. Or write for more information to Susan Curtis, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003202, 19055 Pruneridge Ave., Bldg. 46T, Cupertino, CA 95014. In Europe, write Michael Zandwijken, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003202, P.O. Box 529, 1180 AM Amstelveen, The Netherlands.

Productivity. Not promises.

HEWLETT PACKARD



Unity in the office begins with HP.

Productivity. Not promises.

HEWLETT
PACKARD

Printed in U.S.A.
8/84
5953-7679

Until now, if you wanted in-depth editorial on today's hot issues, one thing's been missing.

FOCUS

INTRODUCING COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS. A new breed of publication with in-depth information on today's hottest topics. It's called **Computerworld Focus.** And it just may be the brightest, smartest, most efficient way you'll ever reach your customers and prospects.

Computerworld Focus is issued 10 times a year – with the express purpose of analyzing the hottest topics of the day. Not just lip-service, but in-depth editorial, expert views, user opinions, market research facts, analyses, predictions and more.

Who can you reach with **Computerworld Focus?** Hundreds of thousands of your prospects and customers. Start with Computerworld's over 126,000 paid subscribers, then add high pass-along readership, plus bonus distribution at major trade shows.

Since each issue is devoted to a specific topic, you can target your media buy better than ever before. And with help from our Starch issues, you can even evaluate the effectiveness of your ads.

So take a look at the topics we'll be dealing with. Then clear the decks for some of the most cost-effective advertising you'll ever do.

Computerworld Focus Issue	Issue Date	Closing	Show Distribution
UNIX™	JANUARY 16	DECEMBER 7	UNIFORUM
OFFICE AUTOMATION	FEBRUARY 6	JANUARY 4	OAC '85
MICROCOMPUTERS: SOFTWARE	MARCH 20	FEBRUARY 8	SOFTCON
BUSINESS GRAPHICS	APRIL 17	MARCH 8	NCGA
SOFTWARE: APPLICATIONS	MAY 8	MARCH 29	COMDEX/SPRING
MANUFACTURING	JUNE 19	MAY 10	AMS '85
NETWORKS	AUGUST 28	JULY 19	TCA
SOFTWARE: SYSTEMS	SEPTEMBER 18	AUGUST 9	SOFTWARE/EXPO
OFFICE AUTOMATION	OCTOBER 16	SEPTEMBER 6	INFO '85
MICROCOMPUTERS: HARDWARE	NOVEMBER 20	OCTOBER 11	COMDEX/FALL

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Laboratories.

For more information, contact Edward P. Marecki, National Sales Director, at (617) 879-0700.
Or call your local sales office listed below.

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

We put the hottest issues of the day in Focus.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

Sales Offices: **BOSTON:** 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700 **NEW YORK:** Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350 **CHICAGO:** 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433 **ATLANTA:** 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 **HOUSTON:** 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110, Houston, TX 77063 (713) 952-1220 **LOS ANGELES:** 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230 **SAN FRANCISCO:** 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133 (415) 421-7330

Users must have multivendor service. They should be able to attach to the same local-area network, mainframes and terminals from different vendors and a variety of new minicomputers, microcomputers and personal computers.

as several gateways to nationwide networks for the members of the House.

The system requirements also included a need for closed circuit television for members to be able to view proceedings from their offices and long-term requirements for local teleconferencing, audio-to-computer interfaces, electronic mail and distributed processing. The system itself was configured as in Figure 8 on ID/8 and implemented with dual coaxial cable using CATV technology. Ultimately, the full system is expected to serve 2,000 to 2,500 terminals. The initial pilot system used 21 bus interface units, connected one host and had one network control center.

At the completion of the pilot, the House convened its panel of experts to evaluate progress to date and make recommendations for the future. The panel represented the following organizations: Control Data Corp.; the National Bureau of Standards; TRW Corp.; Xerox Corp.; General Motors Corp.; Advanced Research Projects Agency; Tandy Corp.; AT&T; 3M Co.; Sytek, Inc.; Bolt Beranek & Newman, Inc.; the General Services Administration; the Stanford Research Institute; Mitre; and Network Analysis Corp.

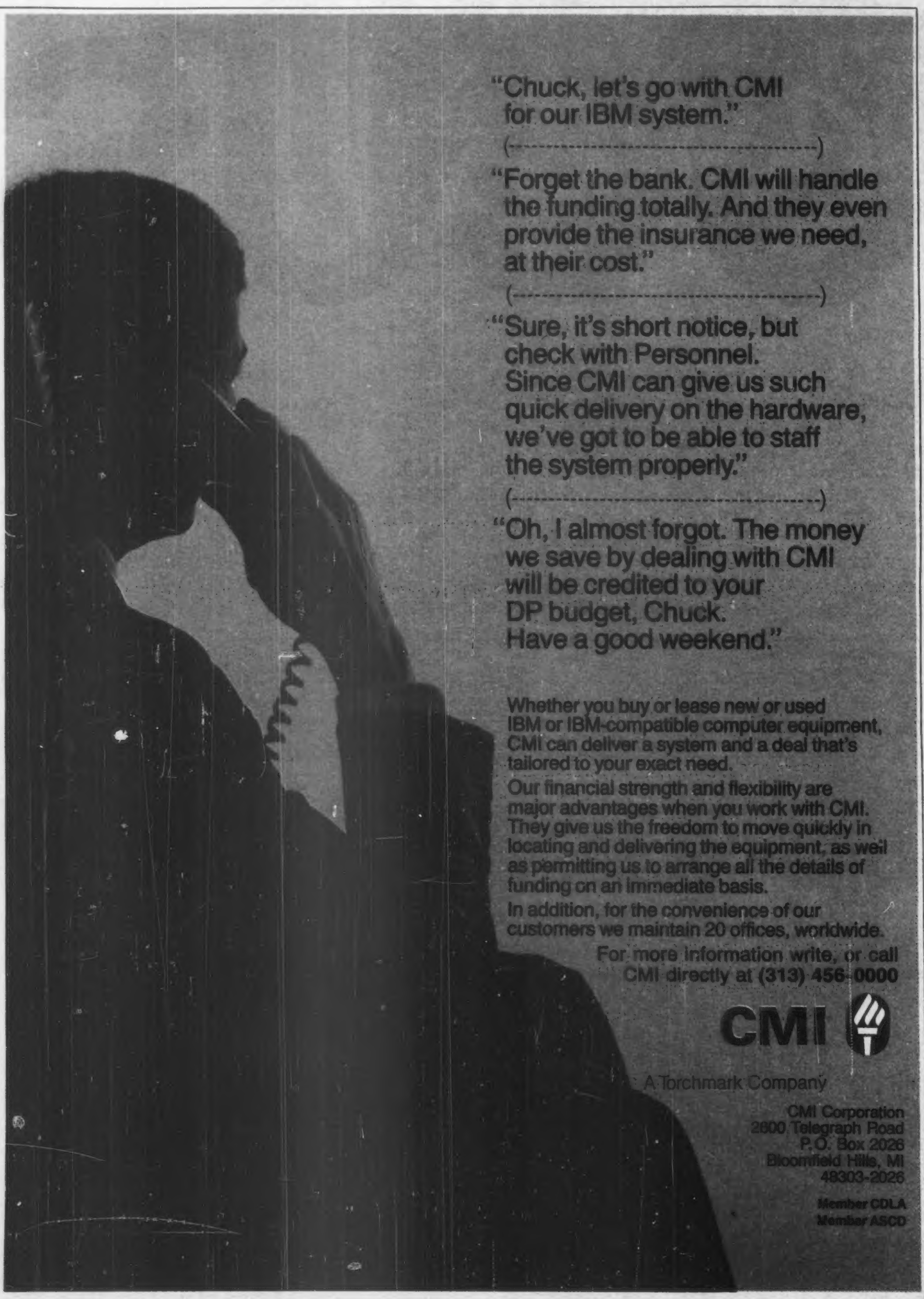
Expert 1 made several points. First, the managers of the system should be prepared for the House to have many more computers than envisaged in their original plan. These will be microprocessors and personal computers. He made the point that there will be many new applications such as file transfer and electronic mail. He had a strong concern that there must be a variety of interfaces for internetworking through X.25 and finally made a key point, that the developers should conform to the ISO standards and take a coordinated view of system software architecture.

Expert 2 was concerned with the introduction of encryption and emphasized new modes of communication. He also recommended the development of a variety of gateways and had an even deeper concern for the development of a software architecture within which to introduce new software packages in a coordinated manner.

Expert 3 also stressed software architecture and internetworking. In addition, he introduced a new element to consider in the analysis of the cost impact of local-area networks: When considering the justification for bus interface units and other hardware and software, rather than simply examining displacement costs for modems and lines, one should examine the more wide-ranging issues of productivity improvements. He made the point that network control is important, and a powerful network control center should be developed. Finally, he indicated that a variety of host interfaces should be developed.

Obviously, unanimity did not emerge from the testimony and debate of the panel. Many side issues extraneous to the point of this article were also discussed. However, there was much agreement about what is really required in a local-area network.

Our conclusions about the panel's consensus are summarized here: Gateways were recommended by seven of the experts, preparation for new applications and services by six, the ability to interface new equipment by six, the importance of a software architecture and multivendor protocol conversion by five, the importance of a network control center and system diagnostics and


"Chuck, let's go with CMI for our IBM system."

(--------------------------------------)

"Forget the bank. CMI will handle the funding totally. And they even provide the insurance we need, at their cost."

(--------------------------------------)

"Sure, it's short notice, but check with Personnel. Since CMI can give us such quick delivery on the hardware, we've got to be able to staff the system properly."

(--------------------------------------)

"Oh, I almost forgot. The money we save by dealing with CMI will be credited to your DP budget, Chuck. Have a good weekend."

Whether you buy or lease new or used IBM or IBM-compatible computer equipment, CMI can deliver a system and a deal that's tailored to your exact need.

Our financial strength and flexibility are major advantages when you work with CMI. They give us the freedom to move quickly in locating and delivering the equipment, as well as permitting us to arrange all the details of funding on an immediate basis.

In addition, for the convenience of our customers we maintain 20 offices, worldwide.

For more information write, or call CMI directly at (313) 456-0000

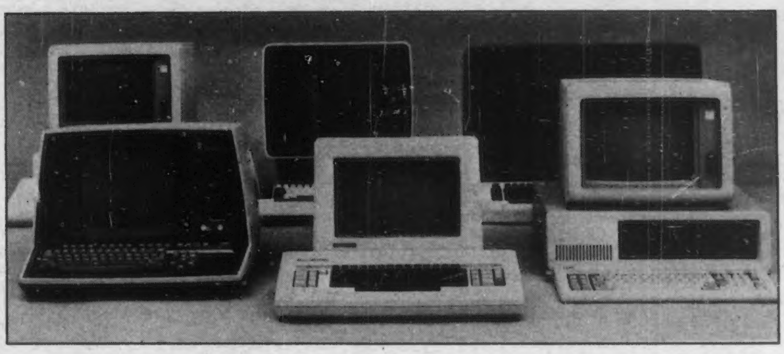
CMI

A Torchmark Company

CMI Corporation
2600 Telegraph Road
P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI
48303-2026

Member CDLA
Member ASCD

Making multi-vendor office systems work together requires just one thing.



Soft-Switch.™

The idea seems simple enough: connect all of your office systems so that documents can be freely interchanged for editing, storage, display, and printing. That includes word processors, PCs running word processing packages, and mainframe terminals accessing DCF and PROFS.

Many vendors claim to connect multiple vendors' equipment through "protocol translation." And connect they can, but not communicate. To really communicate requires transforming the document coding so that it is fully editable at the receiving system.

Soft-Switch is compatibility

ITI's Soft-Switch is a program product for your IBM mainframe (MVS or VM) that allows users to send documents to other users with document translation performed automatically, to store documents in host libraries, and to retrieve documents from these libraries.

Soft-Switch communicates with IBM, Wang, Xerox, and NBI. It communicates with the MultiMate word processing program on the IBM PC, with DCF and with PROFS; with the IBM 6670 laser printer, and with standard hard copy printers.

Soft-Switch is totally consistent with evolving standards for office systems. In fact, Soft-Switch integrates multi-vendor office environments by first translating a document into IBM's level 3 Document Content Architecture (DCA), and then into the exact format required by the receiving workstation.

Soft-Switch solves today's problems

Let's say an analyst prepares a document on his PC with MultiMate. He executes Soft-Switch (which executes in the PC, as well as in the IBM host) and specifies distribution to his secretary's Wang word processor and to the 6670 laser printer down the hall. Soft-Switch provides the micro/mainframe link, transports the document from the PC to the IBM host, translates the document from MultiMate format to DCA, translates the DCA format to Wang's WPS format and the IBM 6670 laser printer OCL format, and routes the documents to their final destinations.

Soft-Switch: a path to tomorrow

Already installed at many FORTUNE 100 companies, Soft-Switch integrates the technologies of protocol translators, text management systems, micro/mainframe links, message switches, and electronic mail systems to provide organizations with integrated office systems.

It's a product you need today, and will, no doubt, need even more tomorrow. To learn more about how Soft-Switch will make your multi-vendor office systems work together, call TOLL FREE

1-800-227-3800 Ext. 7028

iti **Integrated Technologies, Inc.**

Mail to:
Integrated Technologies, Inc.
200 North Warner Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406.

I want to know how Soft-Switch can solve my office integration problems.

☐ I'd like to see Soft-Switch at work. Please contact me to arrange a free, no obligation demonstration.

☐ I'm not ready for a demonstration, but I'd like more information on Soft-Switch. Please see that I get the full details without cost or obligation.

Name ______

Title ______

Company ______ Phone No. ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

1154

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines; Wang is a registered trademark of Wang Laboratories, Incorporated; Xerox is a registered trademark of the Xerox Corporation; MultiMate is a registered trademark of MultiMate International, Inc.; NBI is a registered trademark of NBI, Incorporated.

monitoring by four and ensuring that expanding requirements can be satisfied by three. Numerous other issues were discussed by at most one or two people.

Aside from interfacing new equipment, all of these "real user requirements" involve the higher layers of the ISO protocols. Even the requirement to interface new equipment involves not just RS-232 pin connections, but the ability to transact business by transferring files among heterogeneous vendors and devices.

Putting it all together

The two examples referred to illustrate the need to examine the real requirements before selecting a local-area network. Almost all end-user requirements have a major impact on the structure and content of the higher level protocols. Unfortunately, these levels are still in a state of flux. Further, many users are unsure of their long-range requirements.

One of the most critical requirements is gateways to the outside world. While most communications flow remains within the facility, a substantial component enters the outside environment through other networks. Furthermore, in many cases local-area networks will serve as the medium to integrate all of the other outside services utilized by the organization. Thus, the only link among satellite services, teleconferencing, telephones, data processing, videotex and other services may be the local-area network.

Users should look for flexibility and ability to grow. They should choose systems that allow them to move terminals about, use different protocols for different terminals and give them the ability to expand their system gracefully as the number of terminals and the number of services increase.

Users must have multivendor service. They should be able to attach to the same local-area network, mainframes and terminals from different vendors and a variety of new minicomputers, microcomputers and personal computers. In this same regard, they should count on the local-area network to provide the protocol conversion services to allow them to interface to other networks.

When selecting a local-area network, a user should keep in mind that it is unlikely that any one vendor will have all of the higher level software needed to meet its application requirements. Therefore, the local-area network should have the ability to add customized software, developed either by the user or by custom software or system vendors.

Network management and control is one of the most important issues. There is a universal need for users to have centralized management and control of the network. As the number of terminals grows from the hundreds to the thousands, a network management center with diagnostic, control and statistics capabilities is a mandatory requirement. Once the network control center is functioning at layers one through four, it will be possible to expand its domain to the session and applications layers for statistics, billing and other functions.

For small networks, network control centers can perform standard diagnostic and statistics functions and be procured as off-the-shelf units. However, as network management extends higher into the business functions of the organization, these systems will require tailoring and customization. For example, we expect to see network control centers eventually tie into the financial systems of the organization with inventory, billing and other record-keeping functions.

Finally, as we incorporate the two highest layers of protocol (the presentation and application layers), the line blurs between the data processing or applications modules attached to the local-area network and the bus interface units and other components of the network. In this sense, the evolution of local-area networks is following the path of evolution that computer networks took years ago.

With the development of front-end processors, the line between the communications facilities, the front-end processor and the host processor started to blur. Major decisions had to be made in individual designs as to where to place intelligence for specific protocol conversions and telecommunications processing. The same decisions now face the users of local-area networks.

For example, an X.25 packet assembler/disassembler can be incorporated into the bus interface unit or placed in the host. Also, a local-area network can be the heart of a fault-tolerant system where the local-area network routes among primary and back-up processors. In this case, many of the fault-tolerant functions are performed by the local- area network.

The local-area network business started by selling a communications system with layers one and two of the ISO model. Today, you can expect any vendor to provide these lower layers. However, such networks are unlikely to meet the real business needs of the application. The real problems are at the higher layers with few off-the-shelf solutions.

The industry has gone through a three-year period of strife to determine whether local-area networks should be token or CSMA/CD and baseband or broadband. These arguments should be relegated to footnotes in the encyclopedias of history. It is time now to consider the real issues and needs so that local-area networks will fulfill their promise.

About the authors

Howard Frank is president of Contel Information Systems, Inc. in Great Neck, N.Y. Ivan Frisch is senior vice-president at Contel.

Alamo rents fine General Motors cars like the Olds Cutlass Ciera Brougham.

The American Express Card. Don't leave home without it.®

A Great Business Combination: Alamo Rent A Car And The American Express® Card.

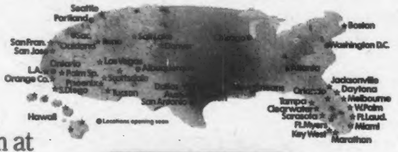
Alamo's Corporate Rate Program and the American Express Card are tailor-made for business. Both work together to ease and simplify business travel.

Chevy Chevette	$19 a day
Chevy Cavalier	$21 a day
Chevy Camaro	$23 a day
Olds Cutlass Ciera Brougham	$25 a day
Buick Riviera	$29 a day

The American Express Card is the convenient way to pay for hotels, plane tickets, dining, shopping and, of course, Alamo car rentals. And the Card simplifies business record-keeping because you get a written record of all your charges on your monthly statement.

This Corporate Rate Program gives you fine fully-equipped General Motors cars at Alamo's surprisingly low *guaranteed* rates. And Alamo's low rates are available nationwide. Alamo guarantees these rates through June of 1985 if you sign up for the Corporate Rate Program before December 31, 1984.

See your Travel Consultant or call Alamo at **800-732-3232** for more information on Alamo's Corporate Rate Program. And if you don't already have the American Express Card, call toll-free for an application at **800-528-8000.**



Alamo Rent A Car

Drive an easy bargain.℠ Alamo.

Similar cars may be substituted. One-way drop charges may apply. Gas, tax, rental deposit, optional Collision Damage Waiver and Personal Accident Insurance are extra. **24-hour advance reservations required.** $1000 deductible is included should the Collision Damage Waiver be declined.

CORPORATE CULTURE

By David Vincent

> *"Corporate culture means the way we do things around here."*
> —Marvin Bower, McKinsey & Co.

Human culture is a result of learned behavior; it is not an intrinsic human characteristic. Therefore, the culture of an organization is a result of "programming" people how to behave in the organization's environment.

The transfer of information creates a corporate culture. The resultant knowledge base governs the way that its executives and employees are expected to behave.

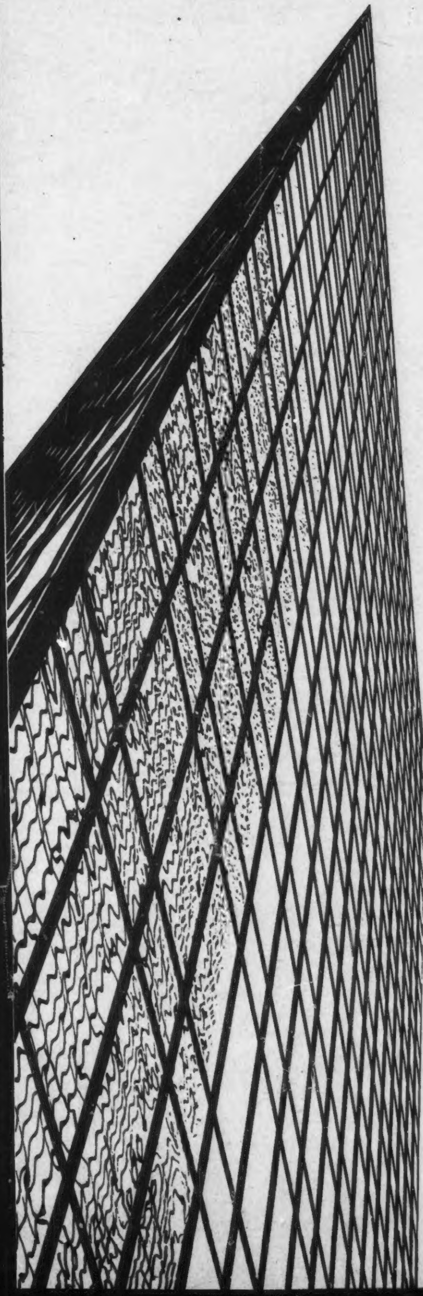
Since there is a unique body of collective knowledge in each organization, the result is separate and distinct corporate cultures and subcultures. For example, a company such as General Motors Corp. has a corporate culture and also separate subcultures in each division that contain even further subcultures within their separate departments.

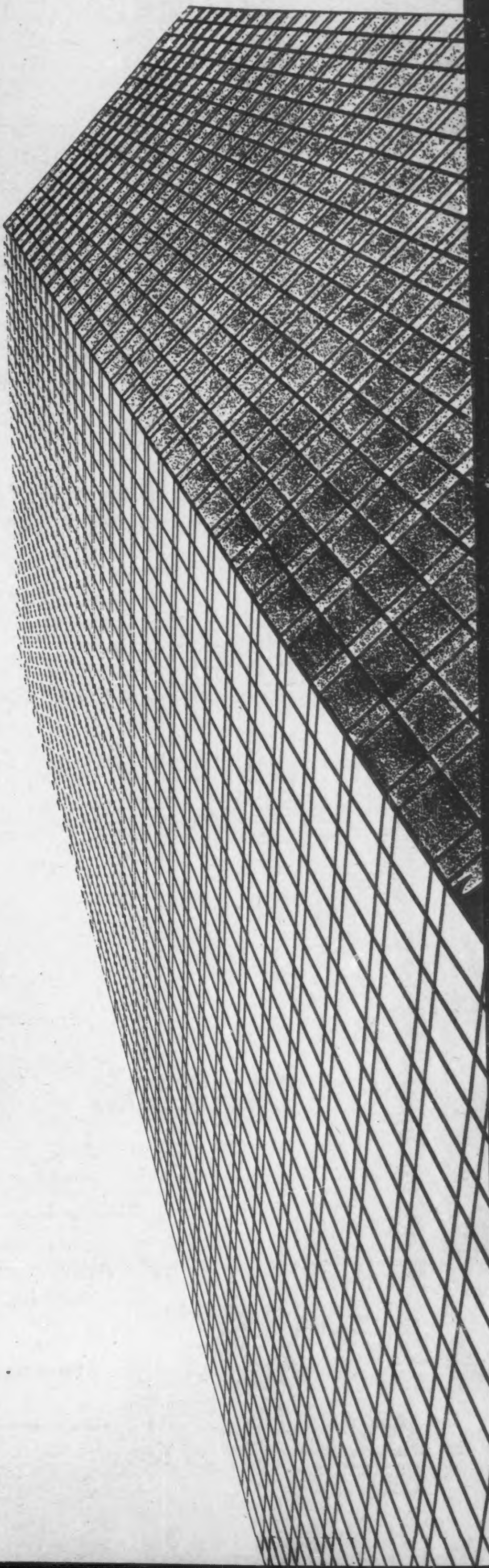
The effect of information on the corporate culture is governed by two basic concepts:

1. Personal and organizational behavior is a direct result of acquired knowledge.
2. Knowledge is a result of information that has been transferred.

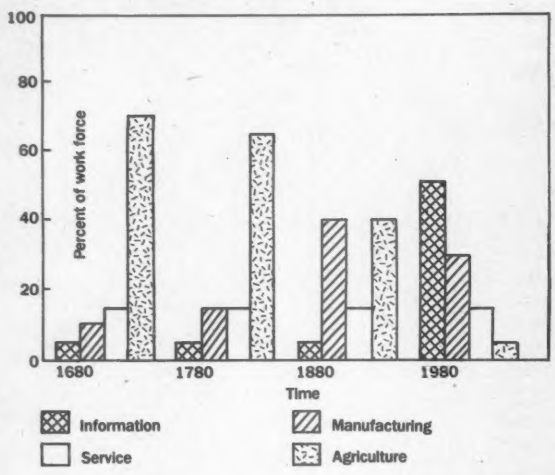
Therefore, all corporate cultures are created through the transfer of information. The resultant knowledge base within a corporation governs the way that its executives and employees are expected to behave. Nonconformist behavior is usually punished, with the result that an individual or group may be ostracized or set aside.

An example of such a nonconformist group within many organizations is the traditional data processing department. The result has been a strong subculture of computer experts that identify with each other but not with the larger organization. They are often found congregating with others

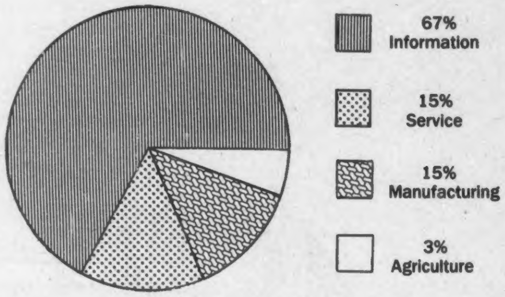




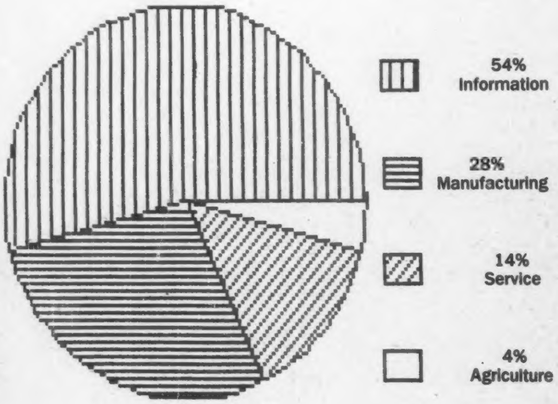
Profile of a changing work force



Labor deployment



U.S. labor distribution 1990



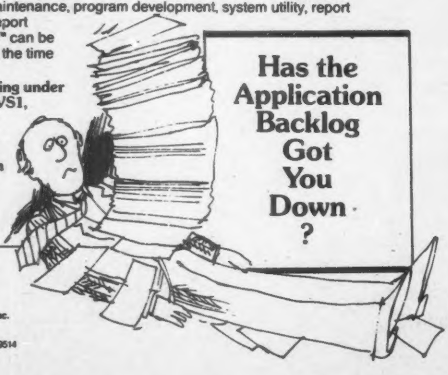
U.S. labor distribution 1983

Quikjob™

JUST ANOTHER ESSENTIAL

QUIKJOB™: The data management system that uses a COBOL approach to data and file maintenance, program development, system utility, report prototyping and report writing. QUIKJOB™ can be coded in one-fifth the time of COBOL.

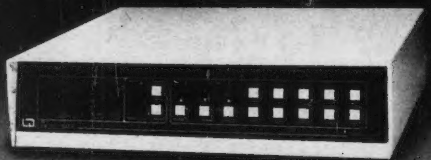
If you are operating under IBM DOS/VSE, VS1, MVS, VM/CMS, or Sperry OS/3, call or write for more information on QUIKJOB™. Also, ask about our 30-day free trial.



Has the Application Backlog Got You Down ?

SSS
System Support Software, Inc.
5230 Springboro Pike
Dayton, OH 45439
(800) 551-6666 or (513) 435-9514

Plug low-cost ASCII printers into your IBM 3274 with InterLynx™/3287.



InterLynx™/3287 provides an economical printer attachment to IBM direct connect 3274, remote 3274/3276/4701 controller or integrated type "A" processor adapter.

Easy optioning via a front panel menu, no internal DIP switches, serial *and* parallel interfaces, and greater diagnostic capability are standard with InterLynx™/3287.

A unique pseudo transparency option sends escape sequences to specialty printers, downloads Xerox 2700 typefonts, graphics output, bar code output, and bar code printers.

Thousands of companies worldwide use Local Data protocol converters to expand their IBM mainframe communication capabilities. Join them today.

Call for more information and ask about the free 30-day trial program (213) 320-7126. In Canada call (613) 748-9751.

"Your Lynx to IBM"

LOCAL DATA
2771 TOLEDO STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503 TLX [illegible]

Statistics, reports and plots happen magically with SPSS/PC —*the* Statistical Package for IBM PC/XTs.*

SPSS/PC is the most comprehensive statistical package for performing simple or complex tasks, regardless of data size. It maintains feature and language compatibility with mainframe SPSS, while optimizing for the PC environment.

Statistics range from simple descriptive to complex multivariate, including Multiple Regression, ANOVA, Factor and Cluster analysis. Loglinear and nonparametric procedures are also included.

Simple facilities allow transfer of files between SPSS/PC and programs like Lotus 1-2-3, dBase II and SAS. A complete Report Writer, Plotting facilities and a Graphics option program for producing [illegible] output [illegible] fully integrated product.

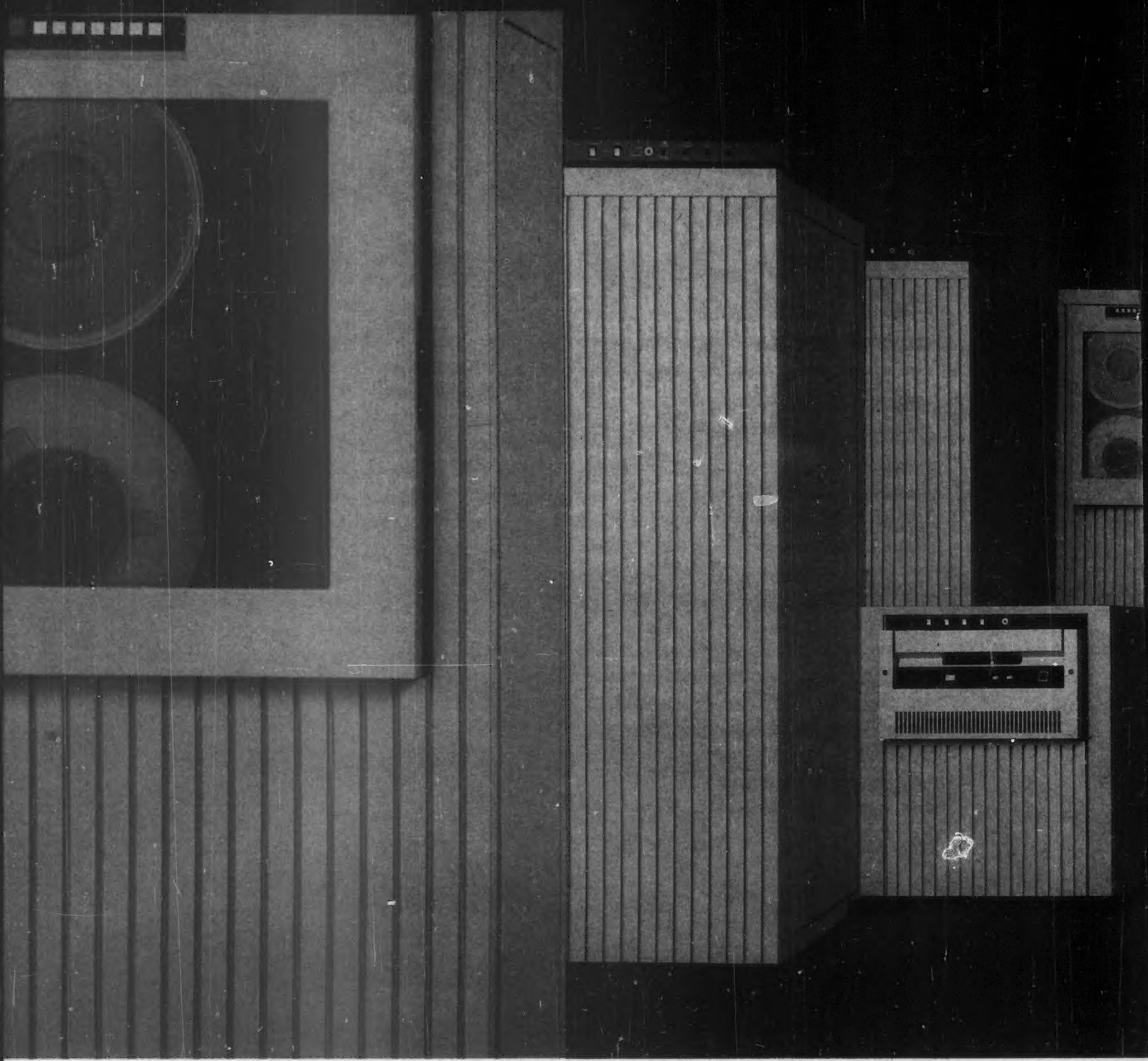
For more information, contact our Marketing Department at [illegible]. And see what a little statistical magic can do for you.

SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611, 312/329-2400

In Europe: SPSS Benelux B.V.
P.O. Box 115, 4200 AC Gorinchem
The Netherlands, Phone: +31183036711
TWX: 21019

SPSS inc. PRODUCTIVITY RAISED TO THE HIGHEST POWER

*SPSS/PC runs on the IBM PC/XT with 320K memory and a hard disk. An 8087 co-processor is recommended. Contact SPSS Inc. for other compatible computers.
IBM PC/XT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. dBase II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate. 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.
SAS is a trademark of SAS Institute, Inc. SPSS and SPSS/PC are trademarks of SPSS Inc. for its proprietary computer software. © Copyright 1984, SPSS Inc.



Size us up.

We solve tomorrow's computer problems today. EVERYWARE™ systems from Perkin-Elmer.

With so much at stake, your doubts about choosing the right computer system are well-founded. That's why you should take a look at the one family of computers that without a doubt offers <u>everything</u> you've been looking for: EVERYWARE systems from Perkin-Elmer.

The EVERYWARE family embodies a comprehensive merging of the world's major hardware, software and communication standards. A solution for virtually every computing need. Ready to grow with you, while protecting your software investment and data integrity every step of the way.

A Comprehensive Family.

We offer one of the broadest choices of mutually-compatible professional micro and supermini computers, easily integrated and supplemented as your processing needs change. Our Series 3200 32-bit superminis span a complete spectrum of computing capabilities with outstanding performance. . .from the compact, economical 3205 to the incredibly fast and powerful 3200 MPS. And all points in between.

The newest member of our family is the advanced, M68000-based 7350 super micro, bringing EVERYWARE systems to your desktop. With vivid color graphics. Windowing convenience. And

a choice of off-the-shelf applications software–including word processing, spread sheets, graphics packages and development tools.

Operating Environment Flexibility.

Only EVERYWARE systems offer such diverse operating environment alternatives. Real-time processing under our proprietary OS/32 operating system. Reliance PLUS, our proven on-line relational DBMS that enables powerful, user-friendly transaction processing. The Resilient System,™ a new concept in fault tolerance that offers the high-availability advantages of two real-time, on-line processors while assuring 99+% uptime. Or time sharing. Or batch processing. Work in the environment that suits your needs. Or run any combination of them simultaneously through one powerful system!

To protect your single most important investment–the software–EVERYWARE computers offer a common operating environment derived from world-standard UNIX* software. Via FORTRAN and C, it's bridged to our OS/32 real-time operating system. That's the best of both worlds. And results in true software portability, from system to system, environment to environment.

Communications Everywhere.

We can share information with IBM environments via SNA and BSC emulators. Form a local network using Ethernet. Or communicate globally through the CCITT X.25/X.29 Packet Switching Network.

And that's about the size of it. Except to remind you that Perkin-Elmer is strongly committed to supporting your systems with complete customer training, worldwide service. . .and world-class products.

We invite you to "size us up" soon.
For more information, return the coupon.
Or call toll-free **1-800-631-2154.**
In New Jersey, 1-201-870-4712.

Tell me more about **EVERYWARE Computers.**

☐ Please send information on________________

☐ Please have salesman call.

Name ____________ Title ____________

Company ________________

Address ________________

City ________________

State ____________ Zip ______

Telephone ________________

Mail to:
The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Marketing Communications
Two Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757

CW110584

EVERYWARE is a trademark of The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.
The Resilient System is a trademark of The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

PERKIN-ELMER

The science and computer company.
Where solutions come first.

like them at computer user groups.

Knowledge is intertwined with culture because it is a result of information-based programming of people or machines to take a predetermined action on new information received. The proper management of corporate culture means the establishment of control over information transfer mechanisms (including information systems) to ensure that executives and employees will send and receive quality information that will produce the optimum effect for the organization.

Companies that ignore this aspect of management, particularly in situations of corporate mergers and acquisitions, will most likely experience serious losses as a result of inexplicable anti-corporate behavior.

One example is a small, successful firm in the business of automated factory data collection that was acquired by a large mainframe and terminal manufacturer. The acquired company's culture was based not on leading-edge technology but rather on its depth of understanding the complexities of the manufacturing environment. The small firm's culture was extremely quality and service-oriented.

The acquired company was forced by the larger organization to abandon its former culture in favor of one where product proliferation and optimum service expense (reduced service) were the object of executive reward. The management of the acquired company — which had been with the firm for many years — was asked to conduct business in a strange way, a way that was also strange to its customers.

The result: confused executives, employees and customers, along with a significant loss of market share, revenue and profitability. Unfortunately, the larger company repeated this behavior with two more acquisitions shortly thereafter. The pitfalls of "strong" cultures will be discussed later.

Suffice it to say that insufficient attention was given to the positive effects that existed in the acquired companies' cultures as compared with the ego satisfaction of instilling the larger organization's corporate culture. The net result was that the new parent company's return on investment on the acquisition dwindled to nil. This poor return on investment was not because the larger organization's culture was not good for the larger organization. It was just not appropriate for the smaller organization.

Both companies would have been better off if the acquisition had never taken place. The only winners were the major stockholders of the acquired company, who sold out at an inflated price. Such is the saga of most acquisitions: grabbing the brass ring without a thought given to developing expertise in merging corporate cultures.

Control of resources

Those who control the corporate information resource hold the key to the success of an organization. Over time, control has passed from farmers to merchants, from manufacturing executives to financial executives and from sales executives to marketing executives.

The chart showing labor deployment on ID/22 illustrates how the work done by people has changed with the introduction of technology, first through the industrial revolution and then at the threshold of the information economy. By 1983, more than half the work was done by people in the labor force, including the traditional categories of blue-collar and white-collar workers. They are still producing goods and services, but they are doing it with information.

By the end of this decade, more than two-thirds of the work force will be completely information dependent. In this scenario, what kind of power will the information providers have?

The first group to have control over the organization after the industrial revolution in the late 18th century were the manufacturing experts. One notable was Charles Babbage, who designed the first computer. These experts held the most important corporate information and were, therefore, the focus of the corporate culture.

One entire culture was founded on the ideas of Frederick Taylor, sometimes called the father of scientific management. The corporate heroes came from the manufacturing ranks because they were in control of the information related to the critical success factors of the business.

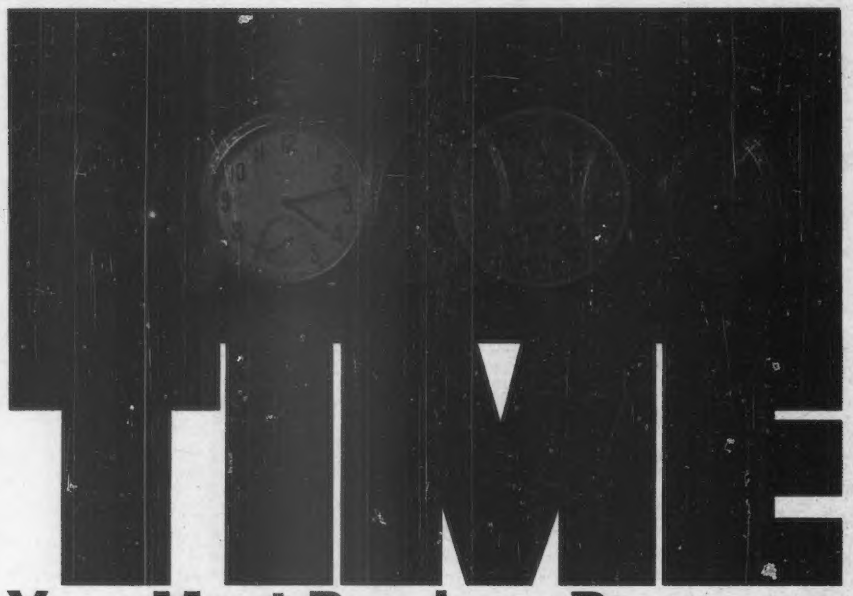
As the industrial revolution matured, the financial experts took over control of the information vital to the success of the organization. This change came about as a result of the shift of corporate power caused by the intensity of capital investment in the industrial sector.

From financial ranks

Those companies that could leverage their working capital the best were generally more profitable and could expand into burgeoning markets. It is no accident, therefore, that the chief executive officers of General Motors have traditionally come from the financial ranks. Critical information in the automobile industry was — and, in large part, still is — related to obtaining low-cost capital (managing the investment community) and then optimizing the return on investment.

Actual knowledge of the automobile market was sadly secondary. Evidence of this fact is the way the Japanese have penetrated what was once a 100% American-made buying attitude.

As domestic and foreign competition increased in the established industrial environment, the heroes began to emerge from the ranks of marketing. This change came about



Your Most Precious Resource

In any business, time is money! This is especially true when dealing with Data Communication Networks where system performance and **RESPONSE TIME is critical** to the user.

Degradation of system performance (responsiveness) is inevitable as customer work loads increase. Installing faster, more sophisticated hardware is a popular but temporary solution. It is only a matter of time until the problem reappears.

Questronics offers a solution through statistical performance analysis of your system. Over seventy-five categories of line utilization and response time information can be generated in eleven different reports (hard copy and/or data based).

Questronics model CPA/7 is setting the standard in the industry by providing vital performance statistics in the areas of:

- User/System Response Time
- Line Utilization
- Character Transmission Counts
- Transmission Errors
- Host Resident Time
- Network Transmission Time
- Polling Counts
- Poll List Wrap Time
- Histograms
- Alarm Conditions

Utilizing this information, DataCom managers can then make the crucial decisions necessary to fine tune and balance the network. Each line may also be further refined to greater efficiency, enabling planning and projection for new growth.

Call Questronics and discuss your situation on our TOLL FREE NUMBER 1-800-572-1122.

Answers through Analysis
QUESTRONICS INC.
3570 South West Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 • (801) 262-9923 • TWX 910-925-4000

Future chief executive officers may well come from the information management ranks. This change has already taken place at Bank of America, Citicorp and American Airlines.

as corporations' boards of directors focused their attention on market share, competition, multinational marketing environments and the care and feeding of the perception of excellence. IBM is an example of such a market-driven company.

Information technology

We are currently experiencing yet another shift in the locus of power and, consequently, impact on the corporate culture. Computers and the attendent information technology drive the manufacturing, marketing and financial control of a company. The new power elite will be made up of information executives. A corporation in today's information economy that does not have an information executive on a par with the chief financial officer or the chief operating officer faces a very uncertain future.

Successful corporations of the future will depend on chief executive officers that understand information management and the way that information technology can be employed to gain competitive advantage. These future chief executive officers may well come from the information management ranks. This change has already taken place at Bank of America, Citicorp and American Airlines.

The evolving concept of the chief information officer is a step toward moving the top information executive into the inner circle of the corporate elite. This very important corporate position is defined as that person having the complete responsibility for the corporate investment in information, including information systems, communications, security and information standards. The chief information officer's relationship to information is analogous to that of the chief financial officer's relationship to money.

The single largest hurdle for chief information officers will be their ability to understand the corporate culture and how change can be implemented by someone who has traditionally been considered an outsider. The critical success factor for information executives will be their ability to shift the corporate focus of planning, organizing, implementing and measuring to include judging the effectiveness of the greatest corporate asset: information. This means behavioral modification of the organization and its subgroups, particularly the information systems group itself.

There is a universal phenomenon that exists in all corporate cultures: the fortress mentality. This mentality is based on the animal behavioral characteristic of the territorial prerogative. When the line of demarcation has been transgressed, the animal is ready to defend to its death its territorial rights. The fortress mentality has been a major factor in determining the survival of a species.

These imaginary boundaries in regard to humans have resulted in massive amounts of violent death as a result of invasions, wars and other attempts to control tribes or nations not wishing to be invaded or controlled by outsiders.

Corporate environment

This same territorial prerogative exists within corporations. The lines of demarcation are drawn both geographically and functionally within the corporate environment. It is most easily seen when it comes to the issue of who "owns" corporate assets (especially information). Some lines of demarcation are implemented by top management with official corporate pecking order schemes. The earlier example of the large organization that acquired the smaller one drew its lines of demarcation according to these rules:

- Clerical workers are allowed 100 square feet of working space.
- Supervisors are allowed 150 square feet.
- Managers are allowed a partitioned work space and two side chairs.
- Directors are allowed a larger partitioned work space, a large desk, two side chairs and a table.
- Assistant vice-presidents have a sofa, credenza and a potted plant, in addition to what the directors have.
- Executives of the "inner circle" have offices designed to reflect the corporate image to influential outsiders.

Such pecking order systems are further enhanced with repressive salary administration packages that reward compliance with corporate structure and are based solely on the number of people supervised, the size of the budget and the "impact" or level of decision making. Such salary administration systems, typified by the Haye Point System, would have been ideal for Prof. C. Northcote Parkinson's days at the Royal British Admiralty.

Organizations are also segmented into functional departments: for example, marketing, finance, operations and development divisions. There are also informal demarcations formed between carpoolers, joggers and the company baseball and volleyball teams.

Another important corporate phenomenon is the demarcation created

Lotus™ on a VAX? Yes. 415-841-9594

PL/M™ on a PDP-11™? Yes. 415-841-9594

CP/M™ on an MV-8000™? Yes. 415-841-9594

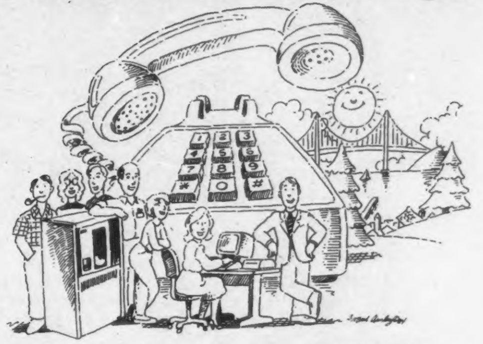
WordStar® on a VAX®? Yes. 415-841-9594

SuperCalc® on an Eclipse®? Yes. 415-841-9594

MS-DOS® on a VAX? Yes. 415-841-9594

dBASE II® on a VAX? Yes. 415-841-9594

Micro Software on Minicomputers?



Yes. 415-841-9594

We can put your VAX, PDP-11, HP-3000, Eclipse or Nova™ to work running more software at more terminals than anyone.

We do it with The BRIDGE™, software coupled with an add-on board. The BRIDGE makes all terminals work like virtual microcomputers.

You can run all the popular micro software while keeping all the advantages of your minicomputer (enhanced speed, shared data, increased storage, etc.).

The BRIDGE co-processor technology expands your system in an orderly way, without overloading the host. It's a lot better than buying a bunch of microcomputers and trying to tie them together.

(It's also a lot cheaper.)

Virtual Microsystems is a crack outfit of hardware designers, software writers, systems consultants, and helpful support people located in Berkeley, California.

We even have a salesman.

Call today. Ask for Dan.

virtual microsystems

"The BRIDGE People"
2150 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 300, Berkeley, CA 94704

Trademarks: The BRIDGE—Virtual Microsystems; Lotus—Lotus Development Corporation; PL/M—Intel Corporation; dBase II—Ashton Tate; VAX, PDP-11—Digital Equipment Corporation; Eclipse, Nova, MV-8000—Data General; HP-3000—Hewlett Packard. Registered Trademarks: CP/M—Digital Research, Inc.; WordStar—Micropro; SuperCalc—Sorcim; MS-DOS—Microsoft Corporation.

by geographical separation. The results are manifested in two kinds of corporate illnesses:

1. **Outpostitus:** "Those corporate bastards are only out to use us. They issue idiotic directives and find every opportunity to keep us in the dark and unrecognized by upper management."

2. **Corporatitus:** "Those clowns in the field need to be told again and again how they should be doing things because all they care about is their myopic effort of bringing in orders for things we don't sell, constantly requesting funds that they don't need and complaining all the time about every little real or imagined problem. What's worse, they don't understand that we're really trying to help them. In fact, they are downright nasty about receiving corporate assistance."

In their recent book, *Corporate Cultures*, Terrance Deal of Harvard University and Allan Kennedy of McKinsey & Co. identified four basic kinds of corporate cultures:

- The tough guy, macho culture.
- The bet-your-company culture.
- The process culture.
- The work hard/play hard culture.

The expected behavior of people in these cultures is vastly different. All are the result of certain kinds of information structures. Each, in turn, values information in different ways.

Tough guy, macho cultures (there are also many corporations run by tough women such as Lucille Ball and Claire Booth Luce) breed managers who emulate the top tough guy. In this environment, the lines of demarcation are clearly defined, and the toughies will seek the heads of any transgressors as vehemently as any fierce animal whose territory has been invaded.

The toughies consider themselves to have exclusive ownership rights to "their" information. It would be considered a sign of weakness to share it with any other part of the organization. In fact, a request for information sharing will result in intense reactive behavior: a grab for the information systems (and its resident information) and the effort to make it the exclusive property of the tough guy.

Few resources

The bet-your-company culture may be receptive to information sharing, but it will allocate few resources to perform such a spurious task. However, such groups as sales will probably work with limited variables. These people are apt to keep their own files manually or in their head. How could information ever be considered an asset in need of executive attention in this environment?

Executives in the bet-your-company environment are betting their company on a few key decisions with little or no feedback expected for years (a good example is an oil exploration company). Decisions are based on the concept that "it should be done right the first time" and long deliberations ensue.

A mistake in oil exploration can be a dry hold that cost $100 million to dig; a pharmaceutical company may issue a faulty medication with disastrous results. Information is generally kept for the purposes of product research or exploration, legal requirements and then marketing. Other information is secondary and is maintained only to perform such routine tasks as payroll and other accounting applications.

If a proactive chief information officer attempts to modify this corporate behavior, he must plan for a slow, methodological approach to the implementation of information management. If the bet-your-company business cycle is six to eight years, implementing information management will tend to conform to the same "flywheel" determined cycle. (I call the basic business cycle a flywheel-determined cycle, which tends to force all other corporate activities to revolve at the same speed).

The process (bureaucratic) environment, on the other hand, pays meticulous attention to detail and produces more "information" than

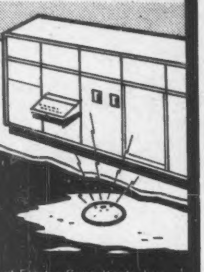
AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER *ALERT*®
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products
Division of Electro Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414 287 4840



NOW YOUR PC
CAN KEEP A SECRET.

Introducing P/C Privacy: Personal/Confidential.™

Now you can keep information private more effectively and easily than ever before. P/C Privacy software lets you protect spread-sheets, plans, accounting and personal records, and all other types of text or data—even graphics and binary files—in about the time it takes to copy a file.

The simply sophisticated way to lock in privacy.

P/C Privacy protects any file on your computer's disk by encrypting it using a complex algorithm. Encrypted material is read with the use of the key phrase of your choice. Without the aid of complex statistical analysis, anyone attempting to read your files without your personal decrypting code will see only indecipherable output that might look something like what you see here. Because the key can be changed each time the file is encrypted, your privacy can be protected quickly, easily, and effectively.

Easy as learning to whisper.

P/C Privacy is so clearly documented and easy to use, you can be encrypting within minutes. Just type "ENCRYPT" and the key you've chosen—any number of characters—up to 100—and your file will be encrypted.

Send any secret through electronic mail.

P/C Privacy is compatible with all public and private electronic mail systems. You can send and receive private messages anywhere—even files that were previously incompatible with electronic mail. It works with virtually all software, including Lotus 1-2-3,™ Multimate,® WordStar® and databases like dBase® and RBase.™

Ultimate compatibility—another hidden advantage.

P/C Privacy software is available for Apple®-DOS 3.3, CP/M®-80, and MS™/PC-DOS,™ including hard disk systems. A file encrypted on any one of these operating systems can be decrypted on any other.

To order, call 800-MCTEL84 and call on greater privacy.

In Pennsylvania call 215-668-0983. P/C Privacy: Personal/Confidential—is brought to you by MCTel, Bala Cynwyd, PA. Dealer inquiries invited. Call for information on mainframe version.

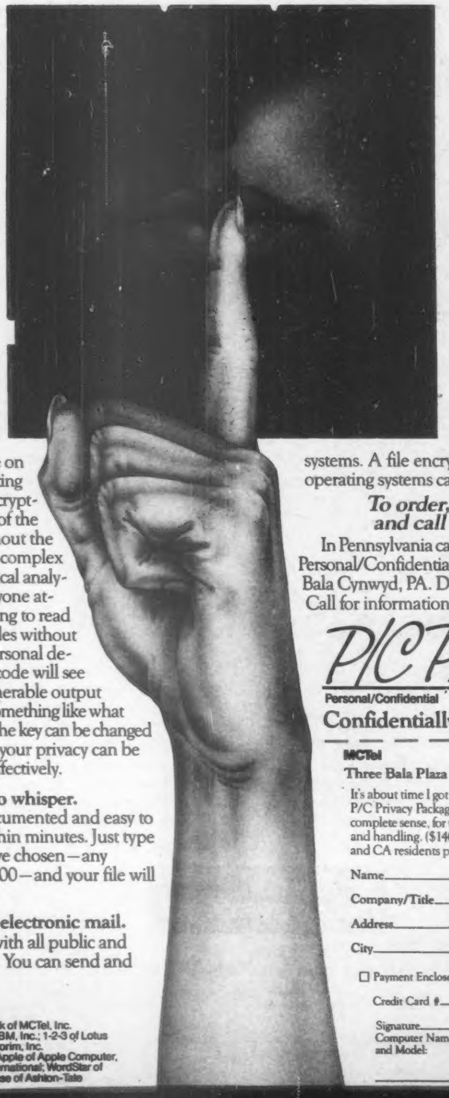
P/C Privacy™
Personal/Confidential
Confidentially, there's nothing like it.

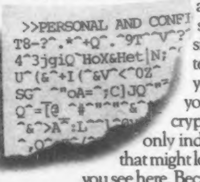
MCTel Dept: 1354
Three Bala Plaza East, Suite 505, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004

It's about time I got some privacy around here. Send me ______ P/C Privacy Packages, complete with documentation that makes complete sense, for the introductory cost of $95.00 + $4.50 shipping and handling. ($140.00 + $4.50 S/H after October 31, 1984) (PA and CA residents please add sales tax.)

Name ______
Company/Title ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
Credit Card # ______ Exp. Date ______
Signature ______
Computer Name and Model: ______
Operating System:
☐ MS/PC-DOS ☐ CP/M-80
☐ Apple-DOS 3.3
☐ Macintosh

P/C Privacy: Personal/Confidential is a trademark of MCTel, Inc.
Trademarks: MS of Microsoft Corp; PC-DOS of IBM, Inc.; 1-2-3 of Lotus Development Corp.; R:Base of Microrim, Inc.
Registered TM: CP/M of Digital Research, Inc.; Apple of Apple Computer, Inc.; Multimate of Multimate International; WordStar of MicroPro International Corp.; dBase of Ashton-Tate





```
>>PERSONAL AND CONFI
T8-?^.*^+Q^.^9T^^V^?
4^3jgiQ^HoX&Het|N;^
U^(&^+I(^&V^<^0Z^
SG^ ^"oA=^;C]JQ^"
Q^=[@ ^#^"^"&^
^&^>A*:L^^
```

"How I helped my DP department reach for greater productivity."

"I'VE FOUND A WAY TO IMPROVE PRODUCTIVITY AROUND HERE."
"IT'S THESE DEVELOPMENT CENTER SOFTWARE TOOLS FROM HONEYWELL."
"THEY'RE HELPING MY ENTIRE STAFF BE MORE PRODUCTIVE."
"BECAUSE THEY CAN MAKE ALMOST ANY DP JOB A LOT EASIER AND FASTER."
"AND THAT'S REALLY CUTTING INTO OUR APPLICATIONS BACKLOG."
"NOT TO MENTION OUR COST OF CREATING AND MAINTAINING INFORMATION."
"SO NOW IMPROVED PRODUCTIVITY IS WITHIN EVERYONE'S REACH."

Introducing Development Center tools from Honeywell.

For data processing departments that want to improve productivity, Honeywell has the answer. Development Center software tools.

These GCOS 8 tools can reduce applications backlog, improve data base management, and optimize staff and equipment resources. And that's bound to help reduce the cost of producing and maintaining information.

Reduces applications backlog and improves resource control.

Development Center tools like SYSTEM-80* and Syntax Directed Editor can reduce backlog by facilitating the design, prototyping, development, testing, and maintenance of COBOL applications. Specialized tools like the Personal Computing Facility and Personal Data Query provide new development methods that allow novice programmers to do some tasks that usually require the attention of senior programmers.

Development Center tools like the Performance Analysis Reporting System and the Software Disk Cache Buffer feature software advancements to keep your Honeywell large system running at optimal levels and to allow you to respond more quickly to the demands of your organization.

In short, Development Center tools enable data processing departments to accomplish more, in less time, while giving better control of corporate data bases.

Why not call to find out how you can put tools for better productivity within the reach of everyone in your DP department. Call toll-free 800-328-5111, extension 2726. In Minnesota, call collect 1-612-870-2142, extension 2726.

Another Big Idea from Honeywell Large Systems.

Look to Honeywell Large Systems for solutions to information management problems and for products ranging from powerful computers to comprehensive networking capabilities.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

*System-80 is a trademark of Phoenix Systems Inc.

any other culture. In fact, there is so much information (more appropriately called data) that it is really difficult to determine the reasons why the information is being created, much less what to do with it. The government investment in information is an order of magnitude higher than the corresponding investment in information handling systems.

The requirement for change in the cultural aspects of information and the implementation of technology in the federal government is at last receiving some attention. The U.S. Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 is intended to eliminate some of this waste. Large government task forces have been formed. So far, there is a general recognition that much of the information process must be standardized and automated.

The Grace Report of 1983 found that the single largest contributing factor to government waste is that it has 17,000 computers, most of which are obsolete and incapable of providing information at the right place, the right time and in the right form to allow normal government processes to function.

The Information Management Technology Division of the Comptroller General's office is the result of a reorganization of that auditing group. It is intended to assist federal agencies to move to more advanced methods of information processing and to ensure the proper planning and control of information systems. The major obstacle to this process will not be a technological one, but a cultural one. The provincialism that exists in process-oriented organizations blinds the individual departments to the larger picture.

The Department of Defense has instituted the Directorate of Management Improvement to implement major cultural changes in the way the military deals with information. The U.S. Army Computer Systems Command, the Executive Office of the President and the Office of Management and Budget have all selected executives to motivate and establish the types of "heroes" needed to produce cultural change. The World Bank, while not a government institution, has established a model that might well be followed by process-oriented organizations wishing to optimize their investment in information.

The work hard/play hard culture is the predominant culture in high-tech industries. Emphasis is on growth, with the sales department driving the rest of the organization to provide products that will "blow away the competition." The corporate heroes are those who produce results. Information exists in this environment, but it is dispersed, personalized and informal.

The bulk of the information generated is geared toward identifying sales prospects and closing sales. Quote plans, competitive moves and sales results receive maximum attention. Yet any attempt to centralize information bases in this environment generally falls short of expectations. Field people are just too busy to provide the proper information for a centralized system. The folks at the central site are too busy putting out fires to implement a high-quality, usable and effective information system that will serve the needs of the entire organization.

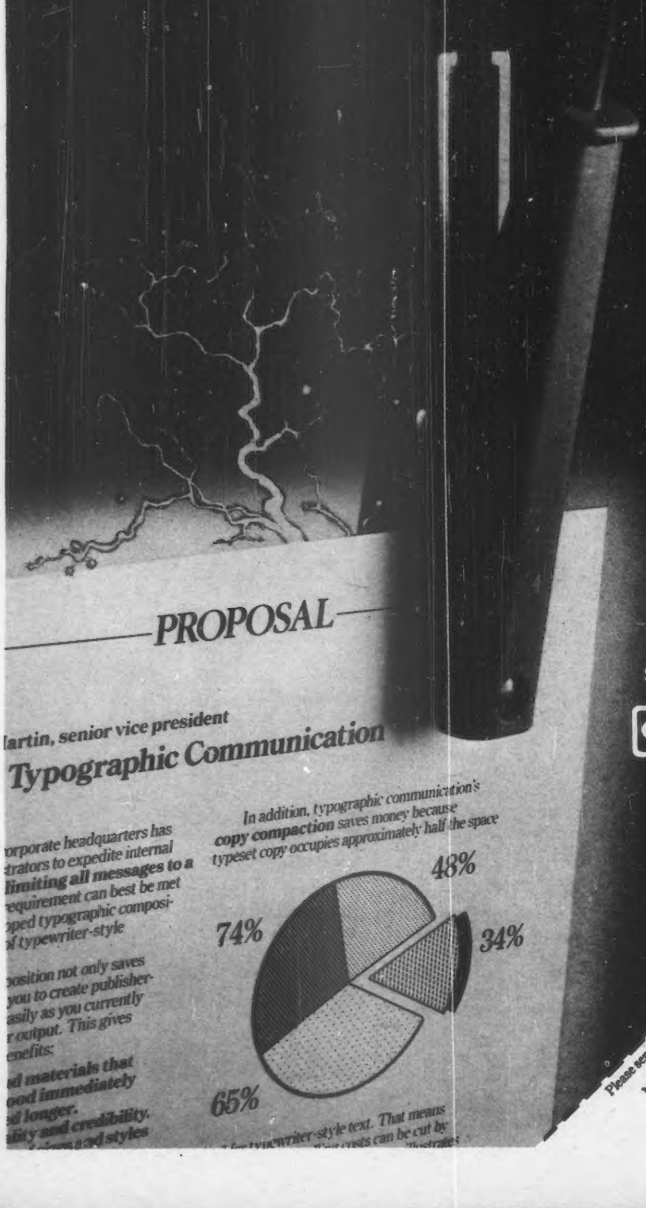
The cultural pressure in this environment is to show short-term results. Long-range information management projects don't seem to fit the corporate scheme. They involve too much expense in the current period. This culture just keeps running hard and working by the seat-of-its pants.

In each of these varying environments, many of which will exhibit more than just one of the above cultures, the chief information officer is expected to become the proactive change agent for the corporate use of information. His mission is to bring about the desired cultural changes that will enhance the effectiveness of the organization's basic operations.

About the author

David Vincent is general manager of the Institute for Information Management in Sunnyvale, Calif. He is vice-president of Boole & Babbage, Inc. Vincent has more than 20 years of financial, accounting and information management experience and has managed firms in 15 countries. He is currently writing a book on information economics.

Now. . .a Desktop Tool That Makes Proposals, Reports, Presentations, and Memos More Powerful.


PROPOSAL
artin, senior vice president
Typographic Communication
In addition, typographic communication's copy compaction saves money because typeset copy occupies approximately half the space
74%
48%
34%
65%

Now, from the world leader in graphic communication, comes a desktop office tool that represents the next step in office automation technology.

First there was the typewriter, then the word processor. And now from Compugraphic, a system that creates typographic documents with such ease that anyone who can operate a typewriter can use it.

It's called the Compugraphic Personal Composition System," and its gift to you is productivity. Because with it you'll create proposals, presentations, reports and memos that command attention and stimulate action like no other office system ever could. You can merge text and graphics with a speed and ease you never thought possible. *And your documents are output on plain paper.*

But you really have to see it to understand its place in history. Call us or send the coupon and discover the unprecedented power the Compugraphic Personal Composition System can bring to your office.

Compugraphic
Personal Composition System

Please send me additional information on the Compugraphic Personal Composition System.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
TEL ( )
STREET
CITY
STATE
ZIP

cg compugraphic®
200 Ballardvale Street
Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Telephone (617) 658-5600

IN DEPTH

The 'in' place to buy micros

Microcenters are not information centers. Microcenters are much more unstructured environments that focus on developing custom solutions to problems.

By Laurie Young

Microcenters offer MIS management the opportunity to develop a strong relationship with users that benefits both groups for years to come. What exactly are microcenters? In the broadest sense, they are central locations where employees with an interest in microcomputers can come to select hardware and software, as well as receive advice and training. Microcenter staffing and equipment can range from one micro with a part-time staffer to a specially designed and constructed microcomputer "store" within the company.

Services provided by the microcenter are specific to the needs of the company but could include hardware, software and peripheral evaluation, training and supplies warehousing. For example, one major bank spends virtually half its staffers' time helping users access and download mainframe data via its micros. The bank has spent a significant amount of money stocking its center with the latest in communications equipment. The most effective microcenters provide a service mix determined by the needs of the user community.

Microcenters are not information centers. They are very unstructured environments that focus on developing custom solutions to information problems. Information centers, on the other hand, tend

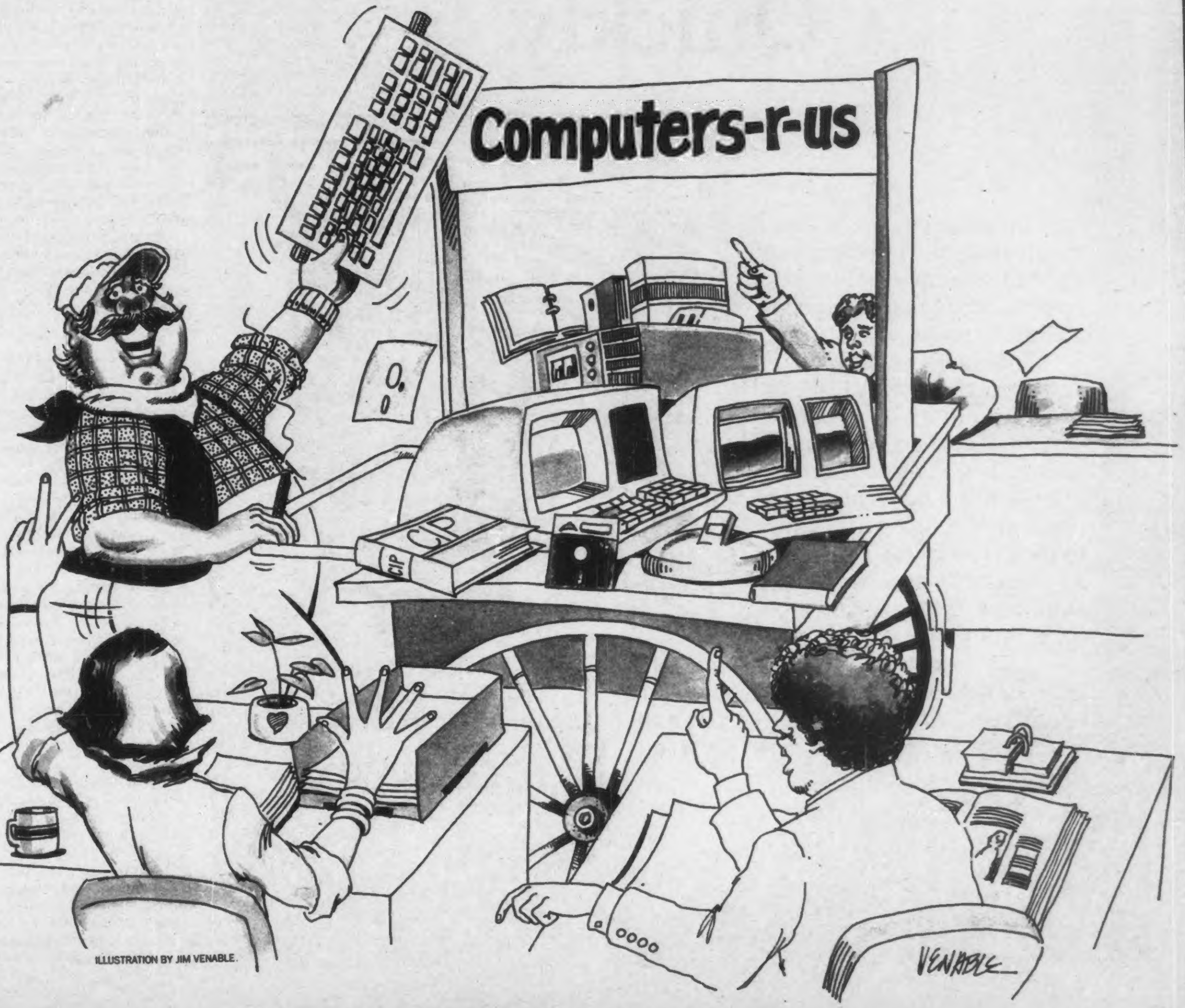


ILLUSTRATION BY JIM VENABLE.

to deal with information needs in a very structured, nonexperimental fashion.

Four advantages

Microcenters offer opportunities in four areas in addition to the benefits of a strong and positive relationship between MIS and the user community:

- Standardization and control.
- User assistance.
- Purchasing efficiency.
- MIS corporate image.

Standardization and control. The only companies without microcomputer control problems are those that don't have very many microcomputers. Even companies with strict MIS sign-off procedures have their problems — not to mention the continual enmity of their users. Microcenters offer the opportunity to develop a de facto standard with the support of the user community and, if necessary, the teeth of top management support.

For example, a major bank displays and supports both IBM and Wang Laboratories, Inc. personal computers in its microcenter. The bank keeps a library of software that operates on both types of systems and has a staff well versed in the operating procedures of each machine. The bank has no fixed policy that dictates users must buy IBM or Wang equipment, but if the users wish to take advantage of the extensive microcenter operated by the bank, the implication is clear.

User assistance. As any MIS manager knows, once end users obtain microcomputers, they will usually require some type of support. Although the original vendor often provides initial support, at some point the original vendor will be unavailable, and the user will arrive at the door of the MIS department looking for anyone who can explain a parity check error.

This process creates a situation that wastes everyone's time to provide information of dubious reliability. Microcenters offer the opportunity to provide consistent, accurate information to end users. They serve as a focal point for all microcomputer-related questions, pointing users quickly to the right track.

Purchasing efficiency. Microcenters also help companies more effectively purchase microcomputers and their associated products. Standardization means that more of the same types of machines are being purchased (in other words, volume discounts are available). User assistance implies that less unsuitable hardware and software is purchased by unsuspecting users and that problems can be resolved in less time. Volume purchase agreements can be instituted with a handful of vendors to provide better service and lower prices.

MIS corporate image. Not to be discounted is the opportunity for MIS management to increase its standing within the corporation. Unwittingly or not, many MIS departments have alienated themselves from the end-user community.

A microcenter allows, and indeed demands, continual give and take with the user community, creating an excellent opportunity for the MIS group to create a continued, positive impression of the other corporate functions. This is especially true if MIS runs the microcenter to maximize the level of assistance provided to end users, rather than the level of control over the microcomputer equipment.

Major areas

If you've decided that a microcenter might be a good idea for your company, here are some of the major areas that you'll have to address.

Management support. You've decided that MIS will open a microcenter. Now, who else thinks this is a good idea? Obviously, whomever you report to will have to like it, but that isn't necessarily enough.

You need broad top management support to really make this work. You need management not only to go along but to see potential benefits for itself so it won't vacillate at the first rumblings of discontent. (You didn't think everything would go smoothly, did you?)

Get management to give you a grace period, during which it promises not to interfere, so you can get things up and running.

You don't necessarily need management support to have a microcenter. You could do such a great job that the users would support you, even during the initial

How to get your Macintosh programs to market. Quickly.

Call Data Encore. We're already duplicating 3½" microdisk software for the Apple® Macintosh™ system. So we're up to speed and ready to go.

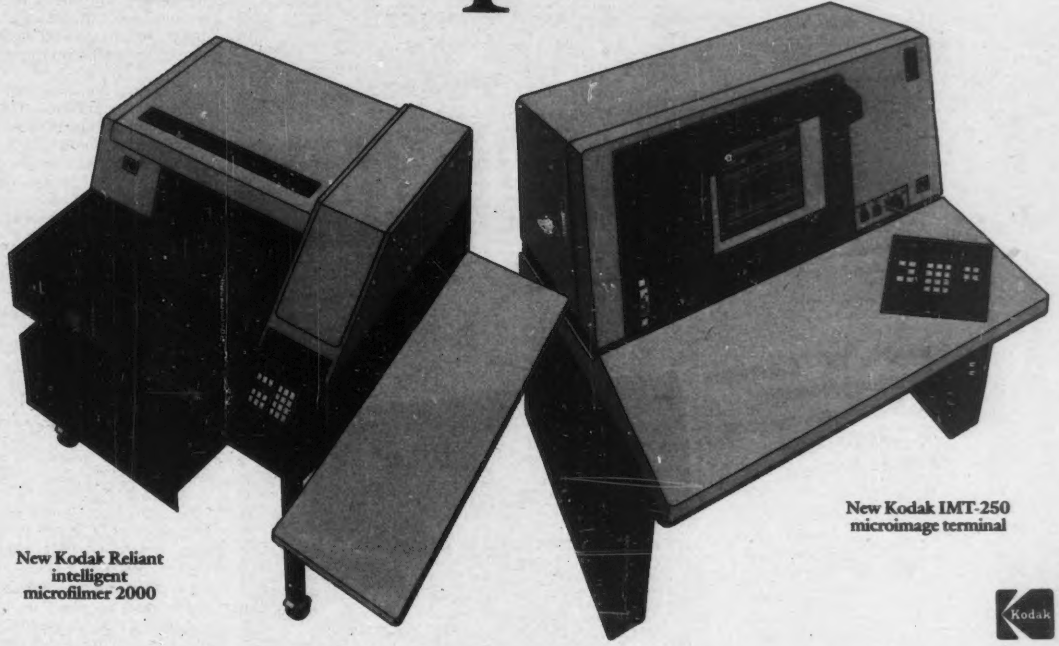
As a subsidiary of Verbatim, the world's leading producer of flexible disks, we're one of the few companies with 3½" duplication capabilities. From raw materials to disks to packaging to delivery to your customers. This total responsibility ensures you of a quality product you'll be proud to call your own.

Why not call us toll-free at 800-872-8778. In California or outside the U.S., call collect (408) 720-7400. Or write us at 585 N. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Because if you want to harvest profits from the new Macintosh faster, you'll want to get your software to market fast.

Data Encore™
a Verbatim Company

© 1984 Data Encore. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

They're so smart they program their operators.


New Kodak Reliant intelligent microfilmer 2000

New Kodak IMT-250 microimage terminal

Kodak

New Kodak Reliant intelligent microfilmer 2000 and IMT-250 microimage terminal.

Here's document capture and retrieval ability so comprehensive it actually directs, guides, and self-corrects the work of the operators.

The Kodak Whiz Kids possess so much built-in microprocessor power, they automate most of the functions once performed manually by the operator.

They monitor themselves continuously. Communicate with each other. Stop if something is wrong. They tell the operator in plain English what went wrong, and how to correct it.

Our new Kodak Reliant intelligent microfilmer 2000 and IMT-250 terminal are the fastest, smartest, most accurate image management machines we've ever made.

We think they could help you file and find documents with ease and speed you never dreamed possible. If you think so too, mail the coupon.

WHIZ KIDS

Kodak's fastest and smartest.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1984

Eastman Kodak Company, Business Systems Markets Division, Dept. DP4631,
Rochester, NY 14650.

I'd like to know more about Kodak business imaging systems.

☐ Have your representative contact me.

☐ Send more information.
We capture and store ________ incoming documents per day.
We retrieve ________ documents per day.

Name ______________________________

Company ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ______________________________

State ______________ Zip ______________

(______) ______________________________
Telephone

phases — but don't count on it.

Budget. Now you've got your management support. On to the heart of the matter — the budget. Costs will be dependent upon the services you hope to provide. Don't make the mistake of trying to do too much with too little money. One high-tech firm has two employees assigned to assist its microcomputer users.

Unfortunately, those employees are also charged with jobs that occupy them for the better part of the day. The result: harried staffers and unhappy users.

Unless the company is planning to free the staffers for full-time microcomputer assistance work, this firm would have been better off having them assist in an unofficial capacity. Instead, it appears to users that the MIS group is doing only half the job.

User base. What is your user base? How many people are using microcomputers that might use microcenter services? Be careful about this. One client counted 25 micros and made the fatal mistake of assuming that there would only be about 50 to 75 users. Each machine actually averaged five users, and they had all talked to other employees who felt that they, too, could use a computer, if only they had some help. The staff was overwhelmed, and the microcenter alienated almost everyone before things were straightened out.

This is the perfect time to do a user survey. You can find out how many users you'll have to support, as well as what their primary needs will be. Don't just send around a questionnaire asking how many people use or want to use microcomputers — follow up with personal interviews for verification. Let the users help you to help them. This data is essential in sizing the microcenter and determining what services to offer. It is also useful for convincing top management of the need for such an operation.

User needs. Obviously, users would like to have everything. But before you can decide what you'd like to offer in the microcenter, you first have to determine what people need. That's where the user survey can be valuable.

In a user survey for a bank, we discovered that virtually all the responding users were interested in either general training or training in Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3. The bank followed up and developed a list of more than 200 potential "students." Training went from just another service to the top priority.

Microcenter role. Given your user needs, budget constraints and the level of top management support, you are now ready to determine what you can realistically offer in the microcenter. It is better to start small and grow than try to do too much and fail outright. A written plan is needed — a charter, basically, of what the microcenter is to provide and how those services are to be delivered. Circulate this charter, plainly written, among the potential users so that everyone is clear on what is being offered.

Central location. Pick a location central to your users. You're doing this for them, remember. Put the location where everyone can see it. A favorite example of the effect a poor location can have on a microcenter is a company that took the "keep it small and out of the way" approach. It was so quiet that the people sitting across the hall didn't know where it was.

Staffing. Someone will have to manage the operation. Try to make it the responsibility of someone who really wants it and likes people. That person will need a sense of humor for a while. People who staff the center on a day-to-day basis should be relieved of outside responsibilities as soon as possible.

The staff that has direct contact with end users should be personable and have a good grasp of general business practices, if at all possible. In many cases, users will not know what they want and will need a friendly, informed person to help them. Your staff will make or break the microcenter in the eyes of your users. You cannot be too careful in selecting people.

Publicity. You are out in the real world now. You want to make people aware that you exist. You've got a spot in the main lobby; now follow through on the rest of your communications. Word of mouth is great advertising, but it takes a while. Start an interoffice mailing list announcing what you'll be doing, your hours, your phone number and all other salient facts. Advertise in your corporate newspaper.

Make your act look professional — you're competing with the Computerlands of the world. Because you are part of the company, you've got an edge — but not a captive audience. Keep in mind that you will have to sell this idea every step of the way, but the benefits can be enormous.

A microcenter can offer you and your company excellent opportunities if you plan well, focus your needs and efficiently execute your plan. The user will gain an effective and easy way to learn how to work with micros. The MIS group will develop a semblance of rationality and control over the micro environment, plus the opportunity to enhance its image with management and the user community. The company will gain a more efficient user community — resulting in higher employee productivity.

About the author

Laurie Young is president of Business Software Centers, Inc. of Lincoln, Mass., a microcomputer reseller specializing in business applications for microcomputers, including microcenters, networks and custom software.

★★★ The Goal News

For DOS/VSE Console Control

REMOTE BEATS LOCAL

FAQS/XP™ Console Control Shown To Be Convenient In Large And Small Shops.

Working through CICS, WESTI, VM/CMS, SHADOW, or ICCF, FAQS/XP from Goal Systems International is an on-line interface facility which offers multiple console support, console hardcopy file display, GETVIS allocation and usage display, DASD and storage display; and a VTOC display which provides an easy means to obtain VTOC entries of a device in sorted order.

In addition, FAQS/XP provides partition balancing (works even under VM), console spooling, fast printer support, a complete console archiving facility, and message highlighting.

In a single package, FAQS/XP simplifies operations, provides additional flexibility, reduces costs and increases the efficiency of any DOS/VSE system. Currently FAQS/XP is used by more than 1500 installations worldwide.

RESPONSE TIME, THROUGHPUT DRAMATICALLY IMPROVED

FAQS/XP's DASD channel scheduler and Priority scheduler can reduce I/O completion times by up to 20%. Since I/O times are reduced, both CICS response time and batch throughput are removed.

Batch throughput and on-line response time can also be improved dramatically through FAQS/XP's Fast Printer Support (FPS) facility. FAQS/XP can be totally justified in some cases with this one feature! By blocking print requests and passing full buffers of print to POWER/VSE both POWER/VSE and supervisor overhead required to process print lines can be reduced. This improves the processing time of print-bound jobs by up to 70%. Savings of an hour or more per day in improved throughput is not uncommon!

Goal Systems

For more information about a FREE TRIAL, call Goal Systems toll-free today at
800-848-4640

Goal Systems International Inc.
5455 N. High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43214-1193
Phone (614) 888-1775

© 1984, Goal Systems International Inc.

IN DEPTH

DOCUMENTATION: The Time-saver

Wouldn't it be terrific if new users, data entry and operations personnel could be provided one day's verbal training and then be handed up-to-date documentation answering the vast majority of their questions? Such documentation can be developed. And it can be cost-beneficial while easing worries about the potential loss of key personnel.

By Robert Delaet

Why is it that programming assignments never seem to be completed on time or within budget? Why does it always take longer to complete a program change than was estimated? Are the estimates unrealistic or are the programmers goofing off?

True, the estimates may be poor, but how can it possibly take more than eight hours to make a simple program change? And this programming staff was handpicked! These people are hardworking and aggressive, even putting in uncompensated overtime in order to get the job done. So what has the manager done wrong?

The amount of time wasted in redundant, verbal communication in the typical data processing shop is astronomical. Consider the situation of a programmer newly hired to work on a material requirements planning (MRP) system, which was developed in-house and consists of more than 1,000 programs. The programmer was hired because he had just the right background in the operating system, systems software and languages — but he knows nothing about material systems.

Except in the largest of shops, the data processing or systems and programming manager will spend a few hours with the new employee, providing a quick overview of the systems and application software.

But how will that person learn about MRP and try to comprehend what the 1,000 programs do? He will ask questions of the operations manager, data entry supervisor, programming manager, users and his fellow programmers. Many of the questions will be unanswerable, because the programmer who wrote the code quit six months ago.

Although few DP professionals will admit it, they often thrash about in programs, incorporating changes and hoping for the best. Normally, the new programmer will take three or four potshots at the program, because he's really not sure what he's doing. After six months, he will have a fairly decent appreciation of the system, but every time he receives a new assignment, there will be the same old question-and-answer game.

In the example, why didn't the newly hired programmer call his predecessor? He knows all about the system. Well, when he quit, he wouldn't tell anyone where he was going because he was tired of training new programmers and answering the same old questions.

Wouldn't it be terrific if any new user, data entry and operations personnel could walk through the door, be provided one day's verbal training and be handed up-to-date documentation that would answer most of their questions? Such documentation can be developed that will not only answer all of the questions but also be cost-beneficial and ease anxieties about the potential loss of key personnel.

Why produce documentation?

- *To communicate knowledge of the user, operational and systems and programming aspects of the system, while the knowledge is current and at a person's fingertips.* How many times have you been asked a question about a program you wrote only six months ago, and you don't have the vaguest clue what purpose that indicator or switch serves?
- *To train new user, data entry, operations or programming personnel.* How many times have managers watched the data entry supervisor train a new employee? It's conceivable that half of that individual's time is consumed by this redundant training.
- *To minimize the loss of senior staff time in constantly communicating this knowledge verbally.* Most questions a new employee will ask can be answered by adequate documentation.
- *To minimize the disruption caused by the departure of key personnel.* A programmer may have everything stored in his head. The DP manager will work 14 hours a day until he can find and train a replacement. "Why, oh why, don't I have a budget for documentation?"
- *To retain key personnel.* With documentation, their time is devoted to challenging tasks such as new systems design, hardware review, supervision and planning.
- *To virtually eliminate operation reruns.* With well-defined operations instructions, the operator will completely understand his job. Even if he leaves, his replacement will be able to come up to speed rapidly.
- *To reduce significantly the time required to complete maintenance programming.* Various studies have determined that most shops spend 70% to 80% of their time on maintenance programming. For example, a request is received to revise the calculations for computing the sales representatives' commissions, which is passed on to the programmers. How does the programmer find out (especially if he is new) what system, procedures, program(s) and portion of the program(s) are affected? Obviously, he asks the DP manager or fellow programmers, tying up their time. And, of course, they haven't worked with that system in over a year, so they hunt together.

> *With complete documentation, there is no reason a programmer cannot be at peak productivity within a month. Without that documentation, the department loses five months of productivity.*

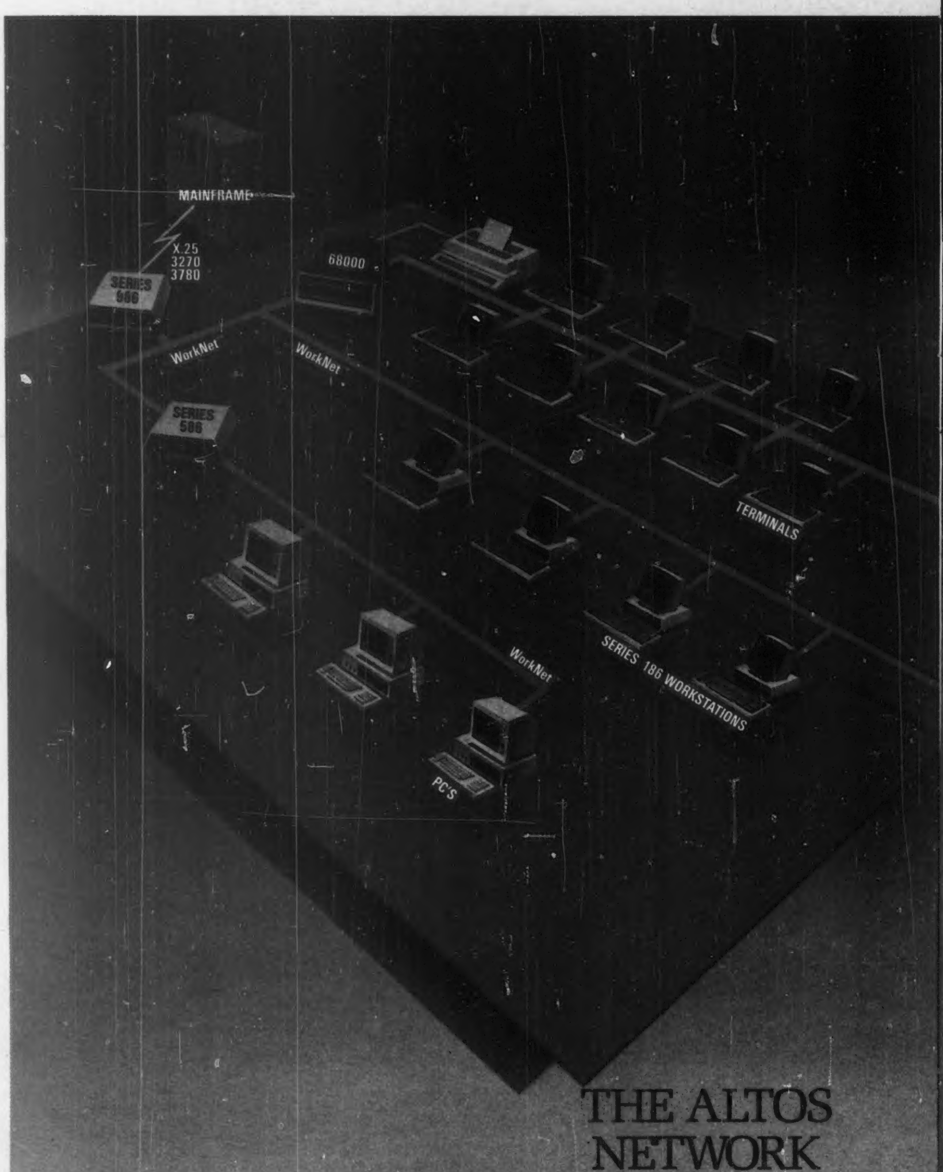
The actual program change probably takes 15 minutes, but by the time the change is actually made, 10 hours have been consumed. But there were so many people involved, no one noticed, because, "That's the way we've always done it."

Potential savings

How are new operators, data entry personnel and programmers really trained? In the most archaic method that can be devised: verbal communications. Consider the example of a newly hired programmer. During the first few days, he is told what the operating system, system software and major application systems are. The only written documentation he will find, in all likelihood, is the vendor's manuals for the hardware and system software, which he reads or skims. He now knows where he can get answers to his questions. He then spends hours with the systems and programming manager, data entry supervisor and the other programmers trying to define his environment. After six months, he has probably reached his peak productivity.

Unfortunately, based upon a recent independent survey, the average programmer changes jobs every 14 months. Therefore, we can only hope to achieve eight months of maximum productivity. Although he was seemingly productive during the first six months, he wasted (out of necessity) a considerable amount of the senior personnel's time (who, in general, are paid more than he) to gain his knowledge.

An example: Peter is hired as a programmer/analyst for $30,000 per



Generally, three categories of documentation are developed: user, operations, and systems and programming; they should be approached as three distinct elements.

year. With an average of 40% for fringe benefits, the total outlay is $42,000 per year.

Assume that the entire department, on an average, turns over every 18 months. If you have 24 employees, you will lose 16 each year.

During the first six months of employment, the new employee will consume three months of the various senior personnel's time, and three months will be spent writing programs. Therefore, three months of the programmer's time and three months of the senior personnel's time have been wasted, for a total of one-half year.

With complete documentation, there is no reason a programmer cannot be at peak productivity within a month. Without it, the department loses five months of productivity.

Multiplying the lost time within a year (5/12) times the annual salary plus fringes ($42,000) times the turnover (16) equals $280,000. Generally, this amount is equivalent to one-fourth of the departmental budget.

Even if the manager spends $200,000 the first year documenting these systems and $50,000 per year for the next four years maintaining the documentation, the net savings will still approach $1 million over a five-year life cycle.

Traditionally, documentation has been thought of in terms of only on-line user guides, input instructions or a job-run schedule. The standard programmer response is, "Everybody in data processing knows about the rest of it." Is this statement true?

A new, unsophisticated user will probably ask general questions about the computer and how it works:

How do I submit data or use this equipment on-line? What do I enter in each field? What are the rules or limitations for entering data? What happens if I press this key? What do I do if I make an error?

What is my schedule for submitting data? What reports do I get when, and what do they look like?

What data processing people do I contact to ask a question or to resolve a problem?

How do I request a new computer system or changes to an existing system? How do I request a report that is not normally scheduled (on a demand basis)?

Operator queries

Operators may ask these questions:

What processor, operating system, systems software (telecommunications monitor, data base manager), compilers (Cobol, BAL, RPG) and applications software (order entry, inventory and so on) do we have?

What systems and jobs are run, and on what schedule?

What are my daily responsibilities?

How do I start (IPL) the machine? What do I do if we lose power? Can I "warm start" or must I cold start the machine?

Do we have a tape or disk management system?

Are there any special routines or jobs that must be run at the end of my shift?

What do I do if a hardware or programming problem occurs? Whom do I call?

Where is all of the equipment located? What are the addresses? What does the telecommunications network look like?

Where do I get the job run instructions and input?

To whom and how many copies of each report do I distribute?

What are the backup and off-site storage requirements for files and libraries?

Finally, as a minimum, systems and application programmers will ask:

Why was the system "genned" (sysgen) this way? Why were the various pieces of system software selected?

What languages or utilities are available?

How do I access, edit and compile programs and create procedures?

How many systems and programs are there within each system?

What does each system and program do? What are the input and output of each program, and what processing does each perform?

How do I document programs or procedures that I develop?

Are there separate production or test libraries?

Are there specific standards established for writing programs, naming files and procedures and so on?

Depending upon your shop, there are invariably numerous other questions that may be asked by these new personnel.

What documentation?

Generally, three categories of documentation are developed: user, operations and systems and programming; they should be approached as three separate elements.

The documentation can be contained in a manual, microfiche or as an interactive display, depending upon the resources and time available.

The user should be provided with:

■ A simplified explanation of the computer, including illustrations. Included in this explanation should be an illustration of all of the processing equipment, showing how their display stations and printers tie to

ALTOS HAS THE BEST MULTI-USER MICRO NETWORK.

ALL THE NETWORKING SOLUTIONS FOR VARs

The inevitable is happening.

Business professionals are realizing that multi-user systems are the way to go, bidding farewell to the constraints of isolated PC's, and staying clear of the expense of mini-computers.

Altos invented the multi-user micro. In seven years we've sold over 50,000 systems, a large percentage through VARs like yourself. We have developed the most comprehensive multi-user micro system available to VARs: workstations; smart terminals clustered around shared CPUs; inter and intra office networks; mainframe communications.

SUPER VALUE THROUGHOUT THE MULTI-USER SPECTRUM

The wide range of our three UNIX™-based product families—the 8086, 80186 and 68000—allow you to truly tailor computational power to the performance and budget requirements of your end-user. Combine our systems and reap the advantages—sixteen terminals on an Altos 68000 provide the lowest cost per user on the market today; and every Altos 16-bit system comes ready to connect to a full-featured, low cost local area network.

CONNECTING MULTI-USER CLUSTERS

Save development time and cost with WorkNet,™ our UNIX-based LAN. Its transparent architecture manages the network while you concentrate on your customers' application needs. Use WorkNet to connect up to thirty 586's, 986's, 186's, or 68000's. Networked together these systems can share data and peripherals while distributing processing power. And now, our newest WorkNet option allows IBM or compatible PC's to share files on the Altos network.

AND ON TO MAINFRAMES

Altos gives you the broadest range of information access by connecting you to mainframes or mini-computers, inside or outside the office, using 3270, 3780, or X.25. Each of the communications protocols are optimized by WorkNet since the software need only reside on one system on the network.

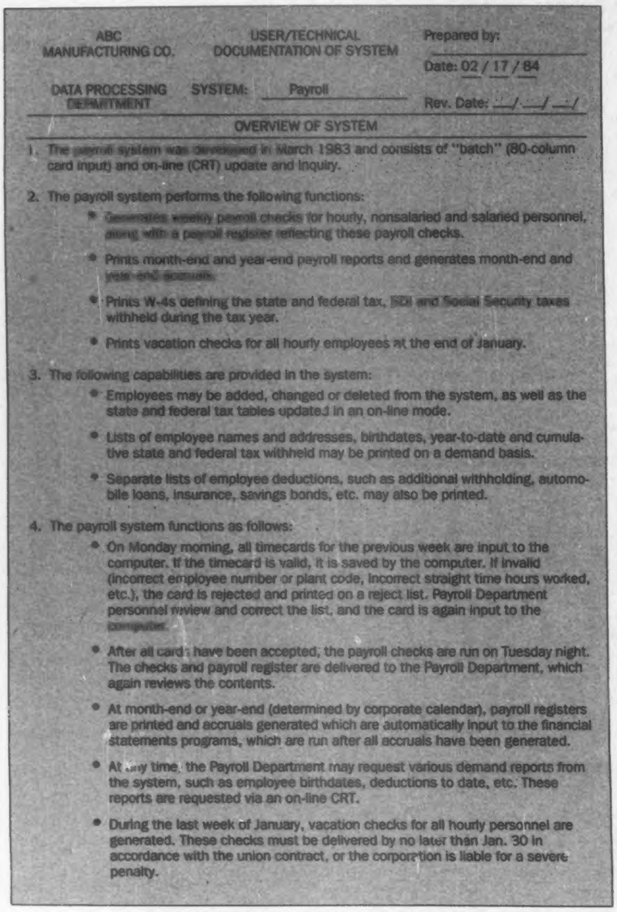
FOR ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS, CALL TODAY:

(408) 942-4943

Altos Computer Systems
OEM/VAR Marketing
2641 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, CA. 95134

ALTOS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
WORLD LEADER IN
MULTI-USER MICRO SYSTEMS

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs



ABC
MANUFACTURING CO.

USER/TECHNICAL
DOCUMENTATION OF SYSTEM

Prepared by: ____________

Date: 02 / 17 / 84

DATA PROCESSING
DEPARTMENT

SYSTEM: Payroll

Rev. Date: __/__/__/

OVERVIEW OF SYSTEM

1. The payroll system was developed in March 1983 and consists of "batch" (80-column card input) and on-line (CRT) update and inquiry.
2. The payroll system performs the following functions:
   - Generates weekly payroll checks for hourly, nonsalaried and salaried personnel, along with a payroll register reflecting these payroll checks.
   - Prints month-end and year-end payroll reports and generates month-end and year-end accruals.
   - Prints W-4s defining the state and federal tax, SDI and Social Security taxes withheld during the tax year.
   - Prints vacation checks for all hourly employees at the end of January.
3. The following capabilities are provided in the system:
   - Employees may be added, changed or deleted from the system, as well as the state and federal tax tables updated in an on-line mode.
   - Lists of employee names and addresses, birthdates, year-to-date and cumulative state and federal tax withheld may be printed on a demand basis.
   - Separate lists of employee deductions, such as additional withholding, automobile loans, insurance, savings bonds, etc. may also be printed.
4. The payroll system functions as follows:
   - On Monday morning, all timecards for the previous week are input to the computer. If the timecard is valid, it is saved by the computer. If invalid (incorrect employee number or plant code, incorrect straight time hours worked, etc.), the card is rejected and printed on a reject list. Payroll Department personnel review and correct the list, and the card is again input to the computer.
   - After all cards have been accepted, the payroll checks are run on Tuesday night. The checks and payroll register are delivered to the Payroll Department, which again reviews the contents.
   - At month-end or year-end (determined by corporate calendar), payroll registers are printed and accruals generated which are automatically input to the financial statements programs, which are run after all accruals have been generated.
   - At any time, the Payroll Department may request various demand reports from the system, such as employee birthdates, deductions to date, etc. These reports are requested via an on-line CRT.
   - During the last week of January, vacation checks for all hourly personnel are generated. These checks must be delivered by no later than Jan. 30 in accordance with the union contract, or the corporation is liable for a severe penalty.

Documentation for a department's functions

Too often, programmers never become aware of powerful, time-saving tools that are available on the system, unless they know enough to ask the right questions.

the CPU. In addition, an explanation of the use of the display station, if not provided with the equipment, is absolutely essential.

■ A list and definition of responsibilities of the personnel to contact in data processing to answer questions or to solve problems.

■ A list and overview (generally one or two pages) of each of the systems (in user terms), explaining its purpose, how it works and what reports or screens are available.

■ Data entry or keypunch instructions explaining how to fill in input forms for batch systems. These instructions must define the required entries, exact field positions, left or right justification, acceptable entries and sample contents of each field.

■ For an on-line system, provide a user guide that explains in layman's language the purpose of the system, how to log on, the features available (update capability, inquiry, reports), how to use the menu and the particulars of each screen — what is entered in each field, what the maximum length of a field is, what keys to press and what to do if an error occurs. Representative samples of both the filled-in input forms and screens should be provided.

■ A sample copy and purpose of each report provided by the system, with explanations of acronyms and abbreviations used in the report headings (example: CAT = Category).

■ Instructions on how to request a new system or changes to an existing system (example: data processing work request) or how to request a demand-type report. Both of these forms should be structured in administrative, not DP, terms. Do not insist that the users request a program number or title. All they should have to do is check a box and specify the optional variables, such as divisions desired, sales start and end dates and number of copies.

For operations staff

Operations personnel should be provided with the following, as a miminum:

■ An overview of the system configuration and characteristics, such as computer model, peripheral devices, local and remote controllers, terminals and printers. This is best accomplished by developing a hardware local and remote schematic that depicts all of this equipment, including dial-up telephone lines and modems.

Operations personnel should get a local and remote schematic that depicts all of the equipment, including dial-up telephone lines and modems.

■ A daily, weekly and monthly operations run schedule that defines the jobs to be run each day within either a specific time frame or in a sequence.

■ An operations run book that defines the specifics required for each job, including a flowchart or the processing (jobstream), detailed step-by-step instructions to process the job and so on; what data must be entered into the console, such as today's data, restart procedures if the job aborts and so on.

■ A report distribution list defining how many copies of the report are to be provided to each individual and routing or mailing instructions.

■ Instructions for starting up the machine, including specific operator responses to each system query.

■ Identification of backup procedures and any other utilities that are executed nightly or at the end of each shift.

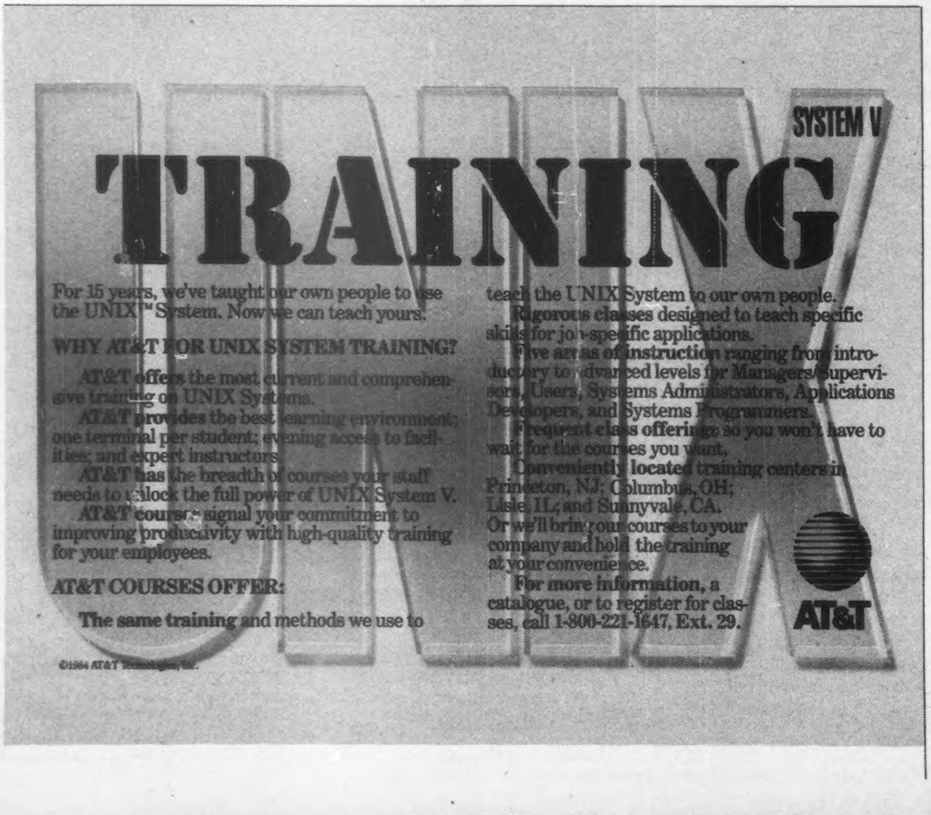
■ A list of programmers' and maintenance vendors' names and telephone numbers to be used in the event of a program abort or equipment failure.

For systems and programming

Finally, the systems and programming personnel should be provided with:

■ A list and description of the systems software, including current release, and the capabilities of each system and utility software. Too often, programmers never become aware of powerful, time-saving tools that are available on the system, unless they know enough to ask the right questions.

■ Specifics regarding the sysgen:



For 15 years, we've taught our own people to use the UNIX™ System. Now we can teach yours.

WHY AT&T FOR UNIX SYSTEM TRAINING?

AT&T offers the most current and comprehensive training on UNIX Systems.

AT&T provides the best learning environment; one terminal per student; evening access to facilities; and expert instructors.

AT&T has the breadth of courses your staff needs to unlock the full power of UNIX System V.

AT&T courses signal your commitment to improving productivity with high-quality training for your employees.

AT&T COURSES OFFER:

The same training and methods we use to teach the UNIX System to our own people.

Rigorous classes designed to teach specific skills for job-specific applications.

Five areas of instruction ranging from introductory to advanced levels for Managers/Supervisors, Users, Systems Administrators, Applications Developers, and Systems Programmers.

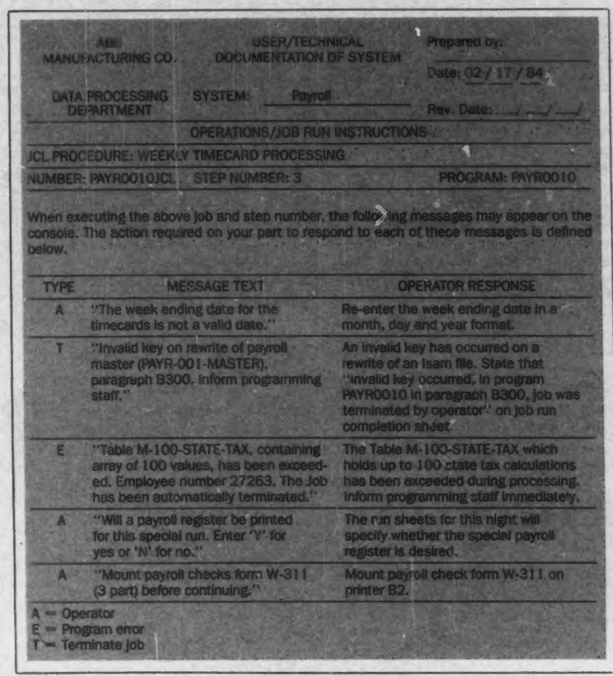
Frequent class offerings so you won't have to wait for the courses you want.

Conveniently located training centers in Princeton, NJ; Columbus, OH; Lisle, IL; and Sunnyvale, CA. Or we'll bring our courses to your company and hold the training at your convenience.

For more information, a catalogue, or to register for classes, call 1-800-221-1647, Ext. 29.

AT&T

©1984 AT&T Technologies, Inc.



ABC MANUFACTURING CO.
USER/TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION OF SYSTEM
Prepared by: ____
Date: 02 / 17 / 84
DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT
SYSTEM: Payroll
Rev. Date: __/__/__

OPERATIONS/JOB RUN INSTRUCTIONS

JCL PROCEDURE: WEEKLY TIMECARD PROCESSING

NUMBER: PAYR0010JCL STEP NUMBER: 3 PROGRAM: PAYR0010

When executing the above job and step number, the following messages may appear on the console. The action required on your part to respond to each of these messages is defined below.

TYPE	MESSAGE TEXT	OPERATOR RESPONSE
A	"The week ending date for the timecards is not a valid date."	Re-enter the week ending date in a month, day and year format.
T	"Invalid key on rewrite of payroll master (PAYR-001-MASTER), paragraph B300. Inform programming staff."	An invalid key has occurred on a rewrite of an Isam file. State that "invalid key occurred, in program PAYR0010 in paragraph B300, job was terminated by operator" on job run completion sheet.
E	"Table M-100-STATE-TAX, containing array of 100 values, has been exceeded. Employee number 27263. The Job has been automatically terminated."	The Table M-100-STATE-TAX which holds up to 100 state tax calculations has been exceeded during processing. Inform programming staff immediately.
A	"Will a payroll register be printed for this special run. Enter 'Y' for yes or 'N' for no."	The run sheets for this night will specify whether the special payroll register is desired.
A	"Mount payroll checks form W-311 (3 part) before continuing."	Mount payroll check form W-311 on printer B2.

A = Operator
E = Program error
T = Terminate job

Operations Instructions

why was the system "genned" in this way; how have the CICS tables been structured?

■ A technical overview of each system: why the system is batch or interactive, what files are used, what languages are used, what major processing is performed, what the objectives of the processing are and whether there are any unusual algorithms or calculations that need to be described.

■ A list and descriptive title of each program in the system.

■ An abstract for each program in each system, describing the specific purpose of the program, the input files and output generated (files, reports, plotter and so on) and a detailed description of the processing. Whenever a programmer has to pick up a program and incorporate changes, he must understand what the program is doing, without spending eight to 16 hours deciphering the code.

■ Layouts and a description of each file or data base and field within the file. The description should include the purpose of the file and graphic layout of each field in the file.

■ A data processing standard that defines programming, job, screen, report and file naming conventions and specific guidelines for developing programming and operations documentation.

This may seem like an enormous amount of data to be prepared. However, once you make the initial effort, the upkeep will generally require only one person. After the documentation is prepared, it should be valuable for at least five years, until you completely change all of the hardware and software to keep pace with technology.

Who will write it?

Generally, there are two approaches: 1) Let the operators and programmers write it. This won't increase the budget. 2) Hire a technical writer to do it.

Rarely do either of these choices produce satisfying results, unless your programmers or operators happen to be ex-English teachers, or the technical writer is an ex-programmer or operator.

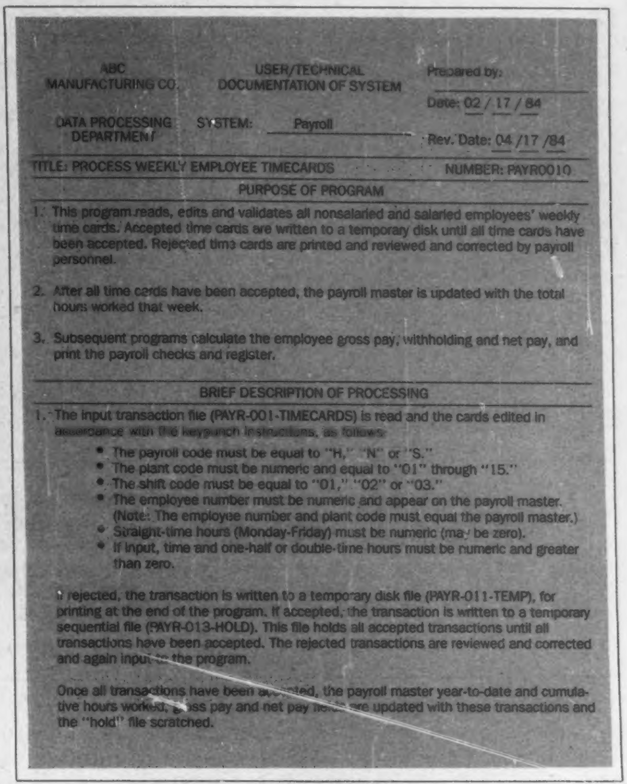
The average programmer has been educated at a trade school or college. He concentrated on absorbing as much technical knowledge of the operating system and programming languages and techniques as possible. Although the trade schools emphasize the need for documentation, there is barely enough time to provide education in the fundamentals of the particular machine and software. The glamorous portion of the job is analyzing, designing and coding end-user applications, and invariably almost all programmers despise the thought of writing about the system. Documentation just isn't interesting to them, although they would love to have it.

> *Documentation should be generated when all of the design philosophy and program peculiarities are fresh in the developer's mind.*

Let programmers do what they do best — program.

The technical writer is generally firmly in command of the English language, well-organized and superior at presentation skills. However, rarely can technical writers comprehend fully what the systems or application programmer or operator is talking about, unless they have a background in data processing.

When dealing with the instructions for assembling a printer or a user guide for an on-line system, the



ABC MANUFACTURING CO.
USER/TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION OF SYSTEM
Prepared by: ____
Date: 02 / 17 / 84
DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT
SYSTEM: Payroll
Rev. Date: 04 /17 /84

TITLE: PROCESS WEEKLY EMPLOYEE TIMECARDS NUMBER: PAYR0010

PURPOSE OF PROGRAM

1. This program reads, edits and validates all nonsalaried and salaried employees' weekly time cards. Accepted time cards are written to a temporary disk until all time cards have been accepted. Rejected time cards are printed and reviewed and corrected by payroll personnel.

2. After all time cards have been accepted, the payroll master is updated with the total hours worked that week.

3. Subsequent programs calculate the employee gross pay, withholding and net pay, and print the payroll checks and register.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROCESSING

1. The input transaction file (PAYR-001-TIMECARDS) is read and the cards edited in accordance with the keypunch instructions, as follows:
   - The payroll code must be equal to "H," "N" or "S."
   - The plant code must be numeric and equal to "01" through "15."
   - The shift code must be equal to "01," "02" or "03."
   - The employee number must be numeric and appear on the payroll master. (Note: The employee number and plant code must equal the payroll master.)
   - Straight-time hours (Monday-Friday) must be numeric (may be zero).
   - If input, time and one-half or double-time hours must be numeric and greater than zero.

If rejected, the transaction is written to a temporary disk file (PAYR-011-TEMP), for printing at the end of the program. If accepted, the transaction is written to a temporary sequential file (PAYR-013-HOLD). This file holds all accepted transactions until all transactions have been accepted. The rejected transactions are reviewed and corrected and again input to the program.

Once all transactions have been accepted, the payroll master year-to-date and cumulative hours worked, gross pay and net pay fields are updated with these transactions and the "hold" file scratched.

Program description

THE NEW PC ERGONIZER,™ EVERYTHING AT YOUR FINGERTIPS, AT A PRICE WELL WITHIN YOUR REACH.

The PC Ergonizer is the ultimate work-center for the personal computer.
The ergonomic design puts all systems components and workspace within immediate reach. The pull-out keyboard and workshelves have been engineered to relieve physical strain.
Both the keyboard and optional VDT compartments come with lockable aluminum tambour doors.
The PC Ergonizer can be easily rolled on its heavy duty carpet casters to any location.
The PC Ergonizer is designed to accommodate most personal computers, monitors, printers and peripherals.
All in one attractive, superbly constructed workcenter.

PC ERGONIZER with Side Printer Drawer and Ergonomic Seating
Optional "Pull-up-Printer Shelf" mechanically raises the printer to the proper working height

For more information send the coupon below or call Hamilton Sorter 1-800-543-1605

☐ Send me complete color literature.
☐ My requirement is immediate, please have a representative contact me today!
CW-11584
Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____
Zip ____ Phone ____

HAMILTON SORTER CO., INC.
3158 Production Drive, P.O. Box 8,
Fairfield, Ohio 45014
Tel. 513-874-9498 or 1-800-543-1605

technical writer can visualize the product in front of him. However, it is extremely difficult to visualize a sysgen with no prior experience. Can you imagine trying to explain a sysgen to a writer? After three hours of frustrating explanations, you may realize that if you were able to write well, you could have completed the instructions yourself in two hours.

Automated documentation packages can provide very beneficial tools, such as screen layouts or file vs. field cross-reference matrices, that will supplement the documentation that has been developed.

The only practical, beneficial way to document systems is to use specialists who are skilled in all aspects of data processing, who understand the users' viewpoint and their needs and can develop well organized documentation. They can present sophisticated information in clear and concise terms that all user and data processing personnel can quickly grasp. Generally, these specialists are engaged as outside consultants and cover a broad range of hardware, operating systems and languages.

The best time

In general, documentation can be developed as an integral part of the system design, during program development and testing or after the system is complete.

If the documentation is developed at the same time as the system specifications, the documentation itself becomes an integral part of the specifications. However, all changes that may occur as the design and programming progresses must be reflected in the documentation. You may revise the documentation 15 to 20 times before it is complete.

If the documentation is produced as programs are developed and tested, the risk of major revisions is minimal. However, in many cases, the development of the user guides, data entry instructions or operations instructions may cause changes to the design and programs, if the design has not been well thought out.

The worst possible time to document systems is after they are complete. The documentation should be generated when all of the design philosophy and program peculiarities are fresh in the developer's mind. Even after a few months, many of the specific details of the system will be forgotten. In addition, user demands on your resources will generally negate the possibility of the documentation ever being completed.

The systems may be documented as a part of the design specifications or during design development. Generally, documentation that has been prepared during design is subject to less change and is more accurate.

If a shop had no documentation for its existing systems, it would be very difficult to develop the detailed programming documentation after the fact. The time and effort would not be worth the investment. However, an overview of each system and brief description of each program is still worthwhile. Also, if there are slack times for programmers or operators, managers can develop a schedule for documenting the critical applications. Any time a program must be substantially modified, it is wise to spend the few hours necessary to document the program.

Comprehensive, intelligently developed documentation can be a lifesaver and provide substantial cost and psychological benefits. Management will not lose sleep for fear that its prima donna will run off to Tahiti for a six-month sabbatical. The auditors will have access to the data they need to conduct their audit thoroughly, with only minimal interference to the staff.

Finally, when the DP manager moves on, he can feel confident that he leaves behind a well organized, controlled environment.

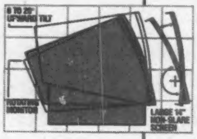
About the author

Robert Delaet is senior partner at Marina Information Systems, a consulting service in Marina Del Rey, Calif.

WE'RE ALWAYS HAPPY TO PUT IN A PLUG FOR IBM.

The IBM plug-compatible CIE-7800.

IBM introduced the 3178 as a less feature filled, less expensive alternative to their old 3278 Model 2 terminal.



The CIE-7800 is a far better alternative.

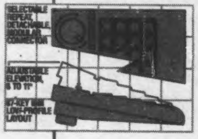
Because in one CIE-7800, you not only get the 3178 but all *five* models of the 3278. Yet, it is even lower priced than the 3178.

And when it comes to human engineering and design, there is absolutely no comparison.

The CIE-7800 is far more user oriented and compact. It has a footprint of only one foot by one foot. It has a larger, more readable 14-inch screen. Among its unique features are a printer interface and a bi-level, software activated security lock. Plus, it is designed to meet European standards. And it also offers international character sets.

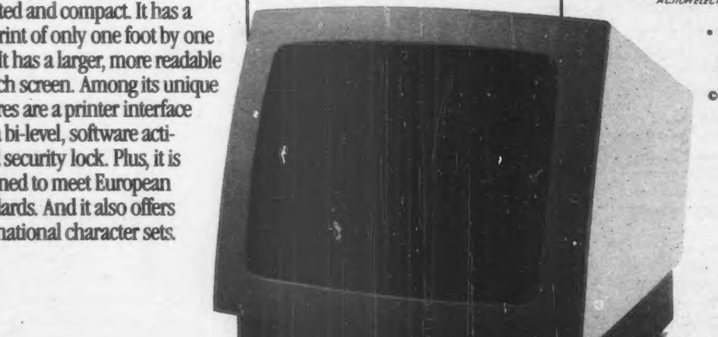
Even more, depending upon your system's requirements, the CIE-7800 is available with concurrent alternate personalities, such as DEC® VT100, IBM 3275/3276-2 (bisynch single station) and HP® 2622A, while still retaining IBM 3178/3278 capability.

The CIE-7800 is, indeed, setting whole new standards for the industry. It's a terminal that could come only from manufacturing experience and the financial resources of C. Itoh & Company Ltd., with over $60 billion in sales throughout the world.


SELECTABLE REPEAT, DETACHABLE, MODULAR CONNECTOR
ADJUSTABLE ELEVATION, 5 TO 11°
87-KEY IBM LOW-PROFILE LAYOUT

To learn more about the CIE-7800, just contact our Exclusive Sales Representative, Alternative Channel Marketing, Inc.
Call toll free 1-800-854-5959.
In California, call 1-800-432-3687.
In Europe, phone (022) 29-8384.

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS DIVISION OF
CIE SYSTEMS
A C.ITOH ELECTRONICS COMPANY



• IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DEC is a Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. HP is a Registered Trademark of Hewlett-Packard.
© CIE Systems, Inc. 1984

THE UNIX SYSTEM
ENCYCLOPEDIA

The UNIX System Encyclopedia is the largest available collection of information about the UNIX marketplace. Over 400 pages are filled with a comprehensive UNIX directory including 100 pages of manufacturer specifications and photographs, software reviews, and articles on the UNIX system.

☐ Please send me a copy of The UNIX System Encyclopedia $38.20 (includes $3.25 shipping and handling).

☐ CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS $40.48 (includes 6.5% sales tax).

☐ INTERNATIONAL $41.20 (includes $6.25 shipping and handling).

NAME ______
TITLE ______
COMPANY ______
STREET ______
CITY ______
STATE ______ ZIP ______

Yates Ventures
3350 Bayshore Rd., Suite 201
Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-8844

* UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

COMPUTERWORLD
~~$44.00~~
$39.00
This user knows what it will do when quake hits
Cobol-80 moves one step closer to acceptance

Subscribe to
COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Today!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

COMMUNICATIONS

Congress not buying FCC's $2 users access fee

CW AT IDC
Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

MIAMI — The Federal Communications Commission's proposed $2-per-month residential and single-line business phone users access fee is in trouble and may ultimately affect the access fees business users pay, according to speakers at a communications seminar here sponsored by International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass.-based research firm.

According to Dr. Alan Pearce, the FCC's access charge may not see the light of day as proposed. Pearce is a private consultant and former chief economist for both the FCC and the U.S. House of Representatives' telecommunications subcommittee.

He explained that early this year, in response to spirited opposition from Congress, state regulators and public interest groups, the FCC deferred the $2 surcharge.

Monthly surcharge reduced to $1

Pearce reported that the U.S. Telephone Association, whose members include major independent telephone companies and the divested Bell operating companies, has decided to reduce the surcharge to $1 per month.

"They hope that by reducing the amount, they can establish the principle of charging residential- and single-line business users for access," Pearce explained.

"The result, however, is that multiline business users will have to continue paying more than their fair share of access costs," he added. The speaker also pointed out that there is no guarantee Congress and the other critics will accept a $1 per month surcharge.

In a luncheon address, attorney Richard Wiley, former chief of the FCC, expressed similar thoughts. He said that when the access line charge was unveiled by the FCC in December 1982, it was

See **FEE** page 74

Cost overshadows benefits in weighing value of nets

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

MIAMI — Few companies consider the actual dollar value of enhanced communications networks, leaving their analysis of network alternatives shortsighted.

So claimed Dr. Howard Frank, a networking consultant and president of Contel Information Systems, Inc. of Great Neck, N.Y., who spoke here at the recent communications seminar sponsored by International Data Corp. (IDC), a research firm based in Framingham, Mass.

Frank said that in most companies, because of divided responsibilities and differing departmental goals, network alter-

See **NETS** page 74

Key strategic elements in AT&T future discussed

MIAMI — The future of AT&T Communications will be guided by six key technologies. These include common channel interoffice signaling (CCIS), customer-controlled reconfiguration capability (CCR), intelligent systems, digitized voice transmission with low bit rates and wideband transmission facilities with higher capacities.

The first of the six technologies, CCIS, is already widely deployed, Louis C. Golm, director of marketing and strategic planning for AT&T Communications told attendees at a communications seminar conducted here recently by Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp.

Essentially, CCIS is a packet-switching system that estab-

See **AT&T** page 73

■ Fotec, Inc. has announced a fiber-optic test kit for long-wave and single-mode fibers/**70**

■ Intelligent Technologies International Corp. has announced the Coax Exchange, said to enable the IBM Personal Computer to emulate IBM 3278/9 terminals/**70**

■ Digital Controls Corp. has introduced a programmable emulator that allows nonintelligent NCR Corp. terminals to exist in a polled environment/**72**

INSIDE

GE division targets commercial tenant services mart

By Charles Babcock
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco), a computer services company, announced here recently that it will enter the tenant service business to provide information management and telecommunications services in commercial office buildings.

As part of its tenant services business, Geisco announced new business relationships with MCI Communications Corp., which will provide long-distance telephone services; Wang Laboratories, Inc., which will supply office information processing systems; and Intecom, Inc., a manufacturer of voice/data private branch exchanges (PBX).

Geisco said it hopes to install its tenant service package in buildings with a minimum area of 400,000 square feet. The products and services can then be offered to tenants of the buildings on a pay-by-use basis.

With the basic telephone service, tenants will be able to share a building's Intecom PBX, obviating the need for customers to buy and maintain their own switches.

Additionally, tenants will be able to tap other Geisco computing services, including Marknet, its value-added network service; Professional Services, which provides software design and consulting services; and the Quick-Comm electronic mail service. Through the MCI relationship, tenants will be able to access discount long-distance services.

As part of its approach to tenant services, GE will offer employee training on the equipment the tenant leases and will staff each building with a full-time manager, the company reported.

More information is available from Geisco at 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.

"MY FAVORITE MODEM"
is the X100 POPCOM from PRENTICE.
Mark Klein, Fall 1984 BYTE Guide to the IBM PC

"The POPCOM works well with practically any data communications program — from the simplest to the most complex."
Frank J. Derfler, Jr., August 21, 1984, PC MAGAZINE

"This modem offers extra features for 20% less than a Hayes Smartmodem 1200."
Steven Satchell, July 23, 1984, Info World

We couldn't have said it better ourselves.

PRENTICE
POPCOM
PERSONAL COMPUTER MODEMS
POPCOM is a trademark of PRENTICE Corporation
Prentice Corporation, POPCOM, P. O. Box 3544, 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3544

"I CAN MUX YOU NOW OR I CAN MUX YOU LATER"

Harry Losey
Product Manager

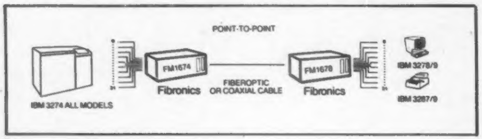
PROBLEM:
You must add terminals to the Company's growing data distribution network. Conduit space is exhausted. You are faced with the ever-spiraling costs of cable and the manpower necessary to re-excavate. Time is running out.

THE NOW SOLUTION:
Send the construction crew packing! Choose the Fibronics Cable Bandit solution. A single installed fiberoptic or coaxial cable can now connect 32 of your terminals and printers. If you have 10 installed cables, you can connect 320 high data rate signals to remote peripherals up to a mile or more away.

The CABLE BANDIT SERIES is a range of fiberoptic or coaxial data distribution systems for use with 3270 type controllers from IBM, ITT Courier, Memorex and Raytheon. Bulky cables between controllers and terminals are reduced to a single cable without requiring additional interfacing devices over standard distances.

Find out how you can eliminate costly cabling, gain flexible networking alternatives, operate with local and remote control units, and expand your system with maximum cost-effectiveness.

CALL OR WRITE FIBRONICS NOW!



Fibronics International Inc.
fiberoptic communications
325 Stevens Street Hyannis, MA 02601 Tel: (617) 778-0700 Telex: 951297

China Computerworld

The only specialized computer publication written exclusively for the People's Republic of China (PRC).

The PRC is a huge country which now has a rapidly growing installed base of computers. Government plans call for extensive use of computers in the PRC's technological modernization and annual EDP expenditures are expected to grow into the billions of dollars through the 1980's.

A good deal of this money will be spent on foreign computer equipment. The purchase decision makers for this equipment will be using *China Computerworld* to help them choose the products and the companies they need.

China Computerworld is a joint venture of the Ministry of Electronics and Computers and CW Communications/Inc. It has a total paid circulation of 35,000. An additional 50,000 copies are distributed throughout all provinces in the PRC and pass-along readership is over 500,000. *China Computerworld* readers include the key government officials and computer managers who have EDP purchase decision authority.

China Computerworld is a newspaper published twice a month on the eighth and the twenty-third. Its tabloid format and pertinent editorial offers you a unique vehicle in which to introduce your products and services.

CW International Marketing Services gives you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *China Computerworld* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, General Manager, International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700
Please send me more information on:
☐ *China Computerworld.* ☐ Your other foreign publications.
Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

COMMUNICATIONS

VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS

ANDERSON JACOBSON, INC.
IOX Integrated Office Exchange

Anderson Jacobson, Inc. has announced the IOX Integrated Office Exchange private branch exchange (PBX).

Based on a 16-bit multimicroprocessor architecture, IOX is said to be modularly expandable from 100 to more than 24,000 lines.

The system includes support for standard analog telephones, IOX proprietary digital telephones, attendant console with 12-in. video display and a digital switch processor.

A data option board with standard RS-232C interface can be added to the digital telephones, the firm said. The system reportedly supports both asynchronous and synchronous data communications at standard rates from 110 to 19.2K bit/sec.

Price of the product ranges from $400 to $700, depending on number of telesets provided.

Anderson Jacobson, 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

PROTOCOL CONVERTERS

LOCAL DATA, INC.
Versalynx/3278

Local Data, Inc. has announced the Versalynx/3278 protocol converter, enabling IBM 3178 and 3278 display stations to appear as asynchronous Ascii terminals.

Possible applications would be to gain access to dial-up news and information services.

The Versalynx/3278 is $695.

Local Data, 2771 Toledo St., Torrance, Calif. 90503.

MULTIPLEXERS/ MODEMS

ASTROCOM CORP.
Fiber-optic Sqeeziplexer multiplexer

Astrocom Corp. has announced a fiber-optic capability for its Squeeziplexer multiplexer line that can be used to support an IBM 3274 controller and its 32 display stations.

The fiber-optic Squeeziplexer is rack-mounted and can be configured to support eight, 16, 24 or 32 devices in a point-to-point connection, the company reported. The product line is said to feature self-monitoring indicators permitting easy identification of a terminal not responding to communication, the company said.

The 32-port version costs $3,568; the 24-port version, $3,240; the 16-port version, $2,912; and the eight-port version, $2,584.

Astrocom, 120 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

NETWORK SERVICES

SATELLITE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
T1 option

Satellite Business Systems (SBS) has announced a T1 option for its SBS Skyline Wats customers.

With the option, users can have their local phone company install a 1.5M bit/sec transmission facility between their building and the nearest SBS Skyline switching center, providing the equivalent of at least 24 64K bit/sec channels. SBS will charge $528/mo for a T1 interface compared with $2,064 monthly to terminate 24 lines at the single-line access rate plus a pass-through charge.

SBS, 8283 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

TEST EQUIPMENT

FOTEC, INC.
Fiber-optic test kit

Fotec, Inc. has announced a fiber-optic test kit with interface options that make it compatible with most fiber-optic systems, including long-wave and single-mode fibers.

The test kit reportedly includes an optical power meter, a fiber-optic source, adapters for the fiber-optic connectors used, a short test cable, a microscope for examining fiber-optic connectors, a testing guide and optional attenuators for margin testing. Prices start at about $1,000.

Fotec, 560 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass. 02118.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Coax Exchange

Intelligent Technologies International Corp. has announced the Coax Exchange, which reportedly enables the IBM Personal Computer and its compatibles to emulate an IBM 3278/9 terminal in mainframe environments, including IBM IMS, VM/CMS, MVS/TSO, CICS and IDMS.

The package includes a printed-circuit board that provides a coaxial cable port for connection to an IBM 3274 or 3276 cluster controller. The required software is loaded from a diskette. It costs $1,195.

Intelligent Technologies, 151 University Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301.

TRI-DATA CORP.
OZ Guardian Plus

Tri-Data Corp. has announced an enhanced version of OZ Guardian Plus, a dial-back security device that operates at speeds of 110, 300 and 1,200 bit/sec in half and full duplex.

OZ Guardian Plus reportedly can monitor incoming calls and will automatically alert a predesignated number about an attempted break-in after several invalid passwords have been received. It is available in both rack-mount and desktop versions.

Either version is $750/unit.

Tri-Data, 505 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94039

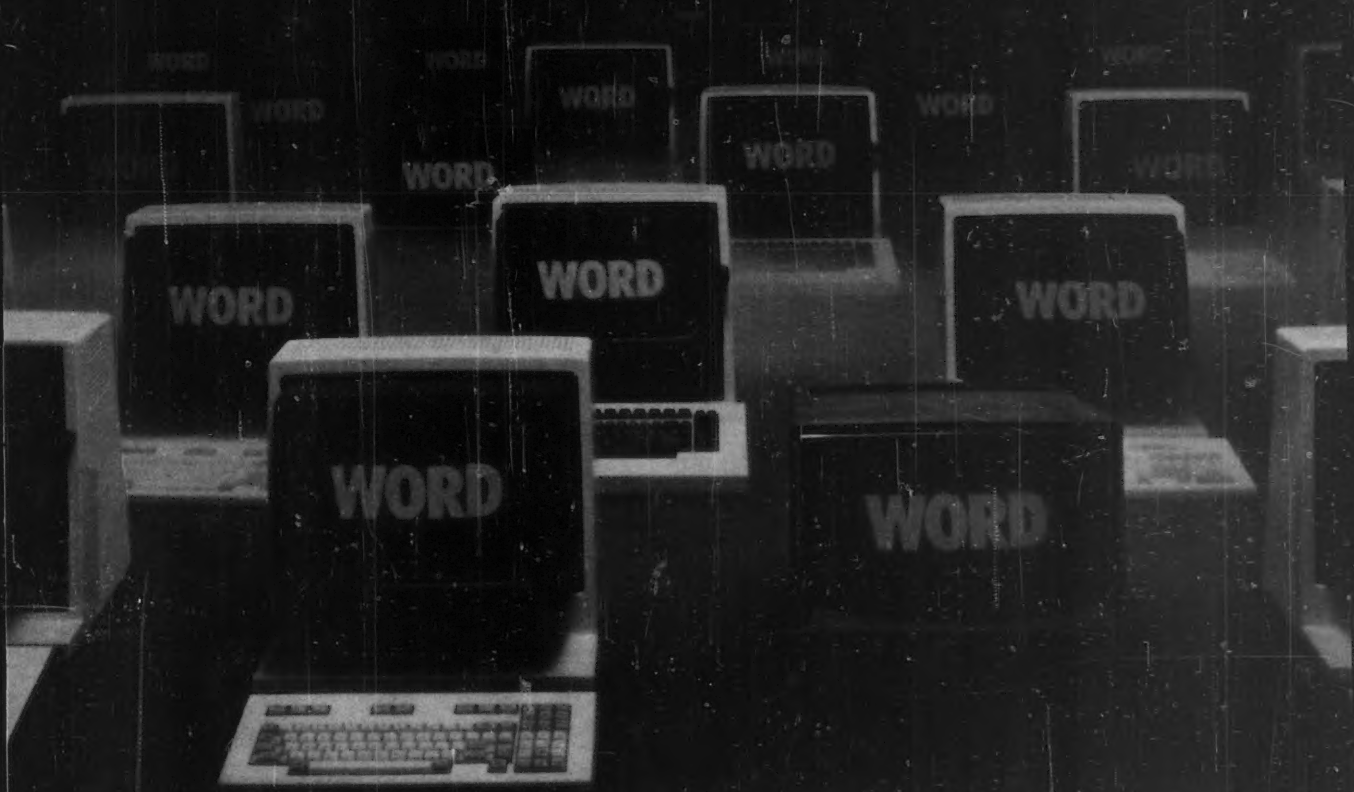
NETWORK SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES, INC.
Adaptsna Printer

Network Software Associates, Inc. has announced a printer emulator that works in conjunction with the company's Adaptsna 3270 emulator products.

With Adaptsna Printer, a printer attached to an IBM Personal Computer can emulate an IBM 3286 or 3287

Continued on page 72

THE AT&T FAMILY OF DATASPEED TERMINALS. WE SPREAD THE WORD.



You need hardworking, multi-functional terminals, dedicated to improving productivity.

AT&T Information Systems can help, with a full line of asynchronous and synchronous data terminal products.

Our DATASPEED® 4000 Terminals are engineered to get along well with people, too. Non-glare, high-resolution black background tilt screens, English language options, and lightweight, detachable keyboards keep users productive.

Windowing, split-screen mode, 80- or 132-column screen format, and nonvolatile PF keys help reduce user errors.

Conversational and editing terminals that speak for themselves.

The DATASPEED 4410, 4415, 4420 and 4430 are asynchronous desk-top workstations with superior features and functionality.

The 4410 is a conversational terminal with graphics and sophisticated display capabilities. The 4430 is also conversational, suitable for the multipoint, private line environment.

If you need editing terminals, the 4415 is one of the most functional in its class. The 4420 is feature-rich, engineered to help the non-technical user become proficient quickly.

Synchronous terminals on speaking terms with IBM.

The DATASPEED 4540, Enhanced 4540 and 4540 Touch Screen Terminals are designed for a clustered, polled environment. They're compact, modular and 3270 compatible.

The 4540 and Touch Screen 4540 support SDLC/BSC line protocols. With one of our new controllers, you can upgrade to SNA by simply changing a diskette.

The Enhanced 4540 is SNA/SDLC compatible, and offers a choice of two controllers, standard- or reduced-size displays, and high- or low-profile keyboards in typewriter format.

A history of communicating better.

For over a century AT&T products have set the standards for performance and reliability. Today, 4,000 scientists from Bell Laboratories are working full time to develop and design new business products at AT&T Information Systems Laboratories. Products we support with the largest, most experienced sales and service force in the industry.

Our DATASPEED 4000 Terminals incorporate Information Systems Architecture, the design principle that integrates our products so they perform as one system. As you grow, its flexibility allows for easy system expansion.

To learn how our family of DATASPEED Terminals can increase your productivity, call 1-800-247-1212, Ext. 329.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT.

AT&T
Information Systems

Continued from page 70

printer. The emulator program runs in conjunction with the vendor's Adaptsna 3270 program on an IBM Personal Computer or Personal Computer XT; it is compatible with PC-DOS 2.0, IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control card, monochrome or color graphics card and parallel or serial printers.

Adaptsna Printer with Adaptsna 3270 costs $320.

Network Software Associates, 19491 Sierra Soto, Irvine, Calif. 92715.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

FISCHER-INNIS SYSTEMS CORP.

Electronic Mail Communication Center System

Fischer-Innis Systems Corp. has announced an enhancement of its Electronic Mail Communication Center System, or Emc2, an electronic mail package for IBM TSO, CICS and CMS environments.

According to the vendor, Emc2 can now interface with IBM's ACF/Vtam environment.

Other new features are said to include an appointment calendar and a things-to-do list. A zoom-in feature is reportedly provided to let users see complete details of a day's schedule at the touch of a key.

Emc2 may be leased for either $500/mo or $800/mo, depending on the operating system used.

Fischer-Innis Systems, 4175 Merchantile Ave., Naples, Fla. 33942.

DIGITAL CONTROLS CORP.

9404 Programmable Asynchronous Communications Emulator

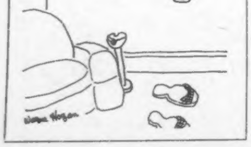
Digital Controls Corp. has introduced its 9404 Programmable Asynchronous Communications Emulator (Pace) that reportedly allows nonintelligent NCR Corp. terminals to exist in a polled environment.

The 9404 reportedly offers the function of the NCR 7900-3 keyboard on teletypewriter-type terminals. The terminals may be used inhouse, on a local data communications circuit or on a remote data communications circuit, Digital Controls said.

The 9404 reportedly also allows polled or slave printers to be connected to any of its ports. Slave printers can use the unit's capacity to dynamically allocate the next available printer to handle any terminal's print command, the company said.

The 9404 is priced at $1,850.

Digital Controls, 2779 Orchard Run Road, Dayton, Ohio 45449.



DATA GENERAL CORP.

RS-422 support

Data General Corp. has announced that its IAC/8 and IAC/16 intelligent asynchronous controllers now support the RS-422 interface.

The IAC/8 and IAC/16 provide support for eight or 16 communications lines on one 15-in. board.

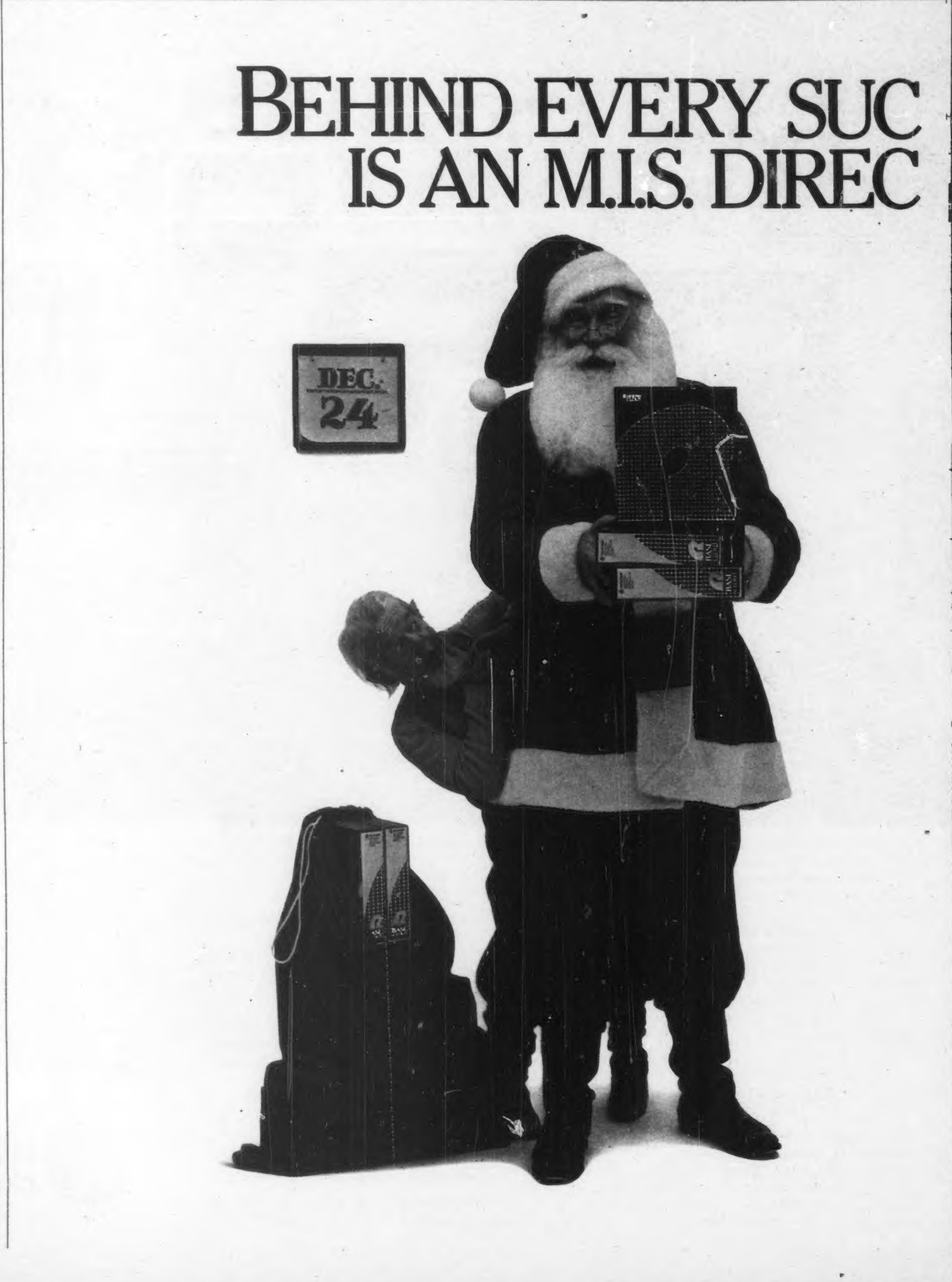
The IAC/8 is available with the RS-232C interface, or with the combination of RS-232C and RS-422 interfaces, the vendor said.

According to DG, the interface enables line speeds of 9,600 bit/sec over a direct connection between a peripheral and its host. The RS-422 connection is said to ensure low susceptibility to noise and low electromagnetic interference and can be incorporated into a network using RS-232C-compatible terminals.

Supported under DG's Advanced Operating Systems, AOS/RT32 and AOS/Virtual Storage software, the IACs are hardware-compatible with DG's Eclipse S/120, Eclipse S/140 and Eclipse S/280 minicomputers and the Eclipse MV supermini computer.

The IAC/8 with the RS-422 option is priced at $4,000. The IAC/16 offering the RS-422 option is priced at $4,500.

Data General Information Systems Division, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581.



AT&T

from page 69

lishes paths that circuit-switched messages follow through the network; it also allows use of software-based routing and message handling instructions provided by the customer. This latter capability is the one AT&T intends to exploit heavily, Golm indicated.

One example of how it is currently being used, he said, is AT&T's Advanced 800 service. This service allows a customer to have incoming Wats calls shifted at specified times to different locations.

The instructions supporting the Advanced 800 service, after being received from the customer, are stored within a network control point — an on-line computer accessed through CCIS whenever an Advanced 800 call comes in. A similar system will support CCR and what Golm called intelligent systems. The latter offering may turn out to be particularly significant for corporate communications users.

Software networking capability

The first application of the intelligent system concept, called software networking capability, is scheduled to be tariffed during the first quarter of next year. A customer will lease private lines in the usual way, but the physical links constituting the message path will be provided as needed by the network's computers.

The advantage of this arrangement, Golm explained, is primarily monetary. He said it would be difficult to predict precisely the amount of savings to the user, but estimated it would be approximately 10% when compared with present full-period rates for equivalent leased lines.

The new service, which is to be priced on the basis of usage-sensitive rates, will be more economical, he noted, because it will provide what amounts to a dedicated service using shared circuit links. Higher utilization will lower the price for each user.

M-44 enhancement

Other key technologies — low bit-rate voice service and higher capacity transmission systems — are exemplified by the M-44 enhancement, Golm said. This enhancement to the Accunet 1.5 service allows 44 voice channels to be carried by a standard T1 circuit by digitizing voice at 32K bit/sec instead of the usual 64K bit/sec.

AT&T's present single mode optical fiber carries billions of bits per second, Golm reported, adding that the company is now working on improvements that will raise this to "millions of billions of bits per second."

The ultimate goal of these developments is a network accessible through 1.5M bit/sec or higher speed local loops connecting the user to a service node linked to a host of network services.

The ultimate goal of these developments is a network accessible through 1.5M bit/sec or higher speed local loops connecting the user to a service node linked to a host of network services, including voice services, packet-switched data transmission, circuit-switched data transmission, videoteleconferencing and other specialized networks. Through software control, all circuit reconfiguration and protocol conversion functions will be performed within the center without involving the customer. The service center will also provide custom testing services end-to-end.

Golm did not indicate when this service center would be available, but from what he did say it is clear that AT&T plans to have at least three of the key elements, including CCR, software network compatibility and network-provided testing capability, in operation by early next year.

CESSFUL BUSINESSMAN
TOR WITH CLOUT.™

"I JUST GOT THE BEST PRESENT A MANAGER COULD GET."

In most companies, there's one thing managers want even more than corporate perks or bigger staffs.

Information.

And they'll drive your whole DP staff up the wall trying to get it. They'll ask you to round up data that's scattered all through the company. Then expect you to sort it a hundred ways from Sunday. And deliver it last week.

Even worse, they'll buy carloads of PCs, then come running to you for help every time they forget how to plug one of them in.

But now, there's a way to give these global marketing heavies the answers they've been looking for. And give yourself a break at the same time.

All you do is take the mainframe data they want—and download it into their PCs, hard disks, or network servers. Then give every one of them a new software program called Clout.™ It's as simple as that.

"IT WRAPS UP FILES FROM LOTUS 1-2-3,™ PFS:FILE,™ DBASE II,™ THE MAINFRAMES, AND MORE."

In the past, it used to be near impossible to pull information together from different sources, without re-entering every bit of the data.

But the new Clout takes data files directly from these popular programs—plus ASCII, DIF, and SYLK files, too. So users can get information from other PCs by sharing floppy disks. Or being part of a LAN. Clout can even read files that have been transmitted from the company mainframe. Or another PC.

Anytime users have a question, they just ask—in their own words! Clout will scan up to 40 of these files automatically, cross-reference five simultaneously, and there's the answer. They don't have to know exactly how the data is organized. Or even in which file it's stored. Best of all, Clout won't let these high-powered managers pollute the database. No matter how hard they try.

"NOW THE WHOLE DP DEPARTMENT CAN GET A CHRISTMAS BREAK."

Clout's self-guided, step-by-step tutorial makes learning so easy, your staff will spend less time training these people. And more time on the things they do best. Like figuring out ways to improve operations. And maybe, vacationing in the Bahamas this winter.

"GIVE YOURSELF A BONUS. GET A DEMO TODAY."

Clout's suggested retail price is less than $300—a small price to pay for a big boost in productivity. But if you prefer, we'll send you a full demo/tutorial of Clout for only $14.95 (plus shipping). Just call 1-800-547-4000, Dept. 925 In Oregon, or outside the U.S., call 1-503-684-3000, Dept. 925 Or get in touch with your nearest computer or software store.

And see what it's like to wield a little Clout.

CLOUT™
FROM MICRORIM®

Requires 256K of memory. Runs on MS-DOS and PC/DOS operating systems. Hard disk recommended.

COMMUNICATIONS

• ADVERTISEMENT • ADVERTISEMENT •

Directory Lists 16,000 D P Users

NEW YORK - The 4th edition of the 1984 Directory of Computer Installations, lists 16,000 computer users in NY, NJ & CT.
Each site includes a profile of the hardware installed, software installed, (languages, databases, etc.), consultants used, future plans, applications and DP executives' names, titles, and phone numbers. An Index provides quick access to 133 cross references by hardware, software and industry. Price-$370. Call (212) 683-0606. Computer Management Research, Inc. 20 Waterside Plaza, NY, NY 10010. Act now and receive free vendors' directory.

• ADVERTISEMENT • ADVERTISEMENT •

NETS

from page 69

natives are usually compared simply on a cost basis rather than on the increased productivity they generate for user departments. Frank suggested that if these factors were given greater weight, expensive network options might turn out to be considerably more economical.

Frank also argued that although Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDN) promise to be more cost-effective than today's separate systems, particularly for data transmission, the limited number of systems designers and managers with experience in implementing such systems may delay the deployment of ISDNs.

In his talk, entitled "Technology Trade-offs," Frank discussed a way of comparing telephone-company-provided facilities to customer-provided twisted pair, microwave and fiber-optic cable for transmission of voice-grade traffic. He said that, generally, the choice depends on distance and traffic load. For 10 circuits or less, the telephone network is cheapest at any distance. Between 10 and 50 circuits, twisted pair is cost-effective up to 4 kilometers, while microwave is best beyond that point. For heavy loads over short distances — more than 50 voice-grade circuits under 2 kilometers — optical fiber is better than microwave.

Robert Casale, recently appointed president of AT&T Information Systems, was the seminar's keynote speaker. Like Frank, he thought that integration is a major goal of communications system suppliers, one that will eventually benefit users. But Casale indicated that the pacing factor in the development of ISDN is the development of standards rather than the supply of adequately trained system developers and managers.

Although many network standards have been developed already, they relate to physical interfaces and architecture. What is needed are application-level standards enabling terminals, hosts and network servers of different makes to exchange fully both text and associated control codes in a way that is transparent to the end user, Casale said. This is an area "where we hope to play a key role," he said.

FEE

from page 69

based on a six-year scale, whereby users would pay a lower fee per line each successive year. This was intended to minimize bypass. Meanwhile, to fill the resultant revenue gap, residential access line charges were to be increased.

Phase in full charge

Wiley said that, in addition to reducing the residential/single-line business surcharge below $2 per month, the commission is likely to phase in the full charge over more than six years.

The attorney also suggested that the FCC's recent resale decision, allowing AT&T Information Services to repackage and resell basic communications services obtained from AT&T Communications, was a mistake. The resale decision, along with another one allowing AT&T Communications to offer Accunet Packet Service, loosens many of the regulatory restraints.

This is happening at the same time the commission is conducting a long-term inquiry into whether AT&T should be deregulated. AT&T's competitors are participating in that inquiry. Wiley said the resale and Accunet decisions may limit the usefulness of the inquiry and prejudge its outcome.

FORCE OF A DIFFERENT COLOR

LEADING THE WAY.
Spectragraphics set the standards others are trying to meet ... the driving force that brought high performance color raster technology to the graphics industry.

Pioneering new technology with far-sighted creative approaches is the difference between leading and following. We brought the first color raster workstation to the IBM CAD world, and our products continue to set new standards for performance, features, value, and affordability.

COLOR 'N' COMPATIBLE.
Our System 1500 Multi-station™ offers plug-compatible, full IBM 5080/3250 emulation, plus performance and features that make the 5080 pale by comparison. Like 4096 simultaneous colors (16 times more than the 5080). A color palette of 16.7 million—enough for your most complex applications. And a live cursor that won't leave holes in your image or make you wait, ever[illegible]ng buffer lists.

If you just need IBM 3250 compatibility, our System 1250 provides 3250 emulation in color with flicker-free raster display performance and more features. An advanced-design master graphics controller with an expanded 3250 order set provides the extras you want, like 16 vibrant colors, fat dots, wide lines, area fill, overlaying, and more.

A FORCE FOR THE FUTURE
The System 1500 was designed to be flexible. New features and personalities are as easy to add as a floppy disk, so your system will never be out of date. For example, adding 5080 emulation required no engineering changes to existing hardware.

One of the fastest and most powerful graphic engines available today, its advanced features support a wide range of interactive graphics applications, including CAD/CAM/CAE, simulations, geophysical, and molecular modeling. SynthaVision® Solids Modeling, MDI's ADAMS®, CADAM® and others run faster on the 1500.

Objects can be rotated, scaled and translated—and multiple view ports can be defined with transformed images cleanly clipped to their boundaries—all at real time rates.

COLOR HERE OR COLOR THERE.
The System 1500 Multi-station uses a distributed workstation network concept to put your workstations where you want them. Flexibility in remote communications lets workstations be grouped in the next room, the next building, or miles away. A variety of communications media are supported.

FORCING THE ISSUE.
It's all there in black and white. For higher performance, more features, and greater value at a better price, the choice is clear. If you're thinking about a 5080 from IBM, call or write us for information on how you can use the force of a different color.

System 1500 Multi-station is a trademark of Spectragraphics Corporation.
ADAMS is a registered trademark of Mechanical Dynamics, Inc.
CADAM is a registered trademark of CADAM Inc.
SynthaVision is a registered trademark of Mathematical Applications Group, Inc.

SPECTRAGRAPHICS
Spectragraphics Corporation/10260 Sorrento Valley Road/San Diego, Ca. 92121/(619) 450-0611

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

IBM micros gain pathway to System/34, 36, 38 minis

By John Desmond
CW Staff

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — Among a spate of product and software unveilings last week, IBM announced the Enhanced Display Station Emulation Adapter for attaching IBM microcomputers to the System/34, 36 and 38, a doubling of disk and storage capacity for the 8150 CPU, an impact matrix printer for the System/36 and System/38 and color display consoles for the 4361 and 4381 CPUs.

The Emulation Adapter is a printed-circuit card that is installed in an IBM Personal Computer expansion slot. Connection to the host is via twisted-pair cable or twin-axial cable. The product is intended to operate with the Enhanced 5250 Emulation program, which is said to allow the IBM Personal Computer to emulate a 5250 workstation. The price of the Emulation Adapter card, scheduled to be shipped in April 1985, is $680, and the price of a 5250 emulation installation kit is $995, according to IBM.

The Personal Computer can also be remotely attached to the System/34 or System/38 via the 5294 remote control unit. IBM also announced enhancements to the 5294 that provide text functions to complement host-based programs and that allow transmission speeds of up to 19.2K bit/sec. The cost of the enhancement is $350.

The 8150 CPUs now support up to 8M bytes of real storage and more than 2G bytes of Dasd capacity. The 8150 Model A supports up to 4M bytes and the Model B up to 8M bytes of real storage. IBM also announced that 8150 CPUs running DPPX/SP Release 2 can support up to eight storage and I/O units, and 8150s running DPCX Release 5 can support up to six such units. The 8100 information system previously supported a maximum of four storage and I/O units.

The enhanced 8150 models and field upgrade kits for existing models are scheduled for shipment in March 1985. The price for the 8150 Model A40 is $97,500, and the price for the Model B80 is $160,000, IBM said. The price for an upgrade from a Model A30 to A40 is $7,500, and the price for an upgrade from Model B60 to B80 is $15,000, IBM said.

The 4214 Model 2 printer announced by IBM is an impact serial

See **DEBUTS** page 81

HARD TALK
Tom Henkel
CW Senior Editor

IBM bowing to pressure of scientific market?

National Advanced Systems, Inc.'s and Amdahl Corp.'s recent agreements to market Japanese-made supercomputers domestically raises the question of whether IBM will face increased pressure to get back into the large-scale scientific processing arena. In fact, the increased number of scientific-oriented systems on the market seems to be putting almost universal pressure on IBM to offer more scientific systems.

Traditionally, IBM has been more devoted to commercial, rather than scientific processing. While that devotion certainly does not mean IBM has ignored the scientific community, much more of IBM's massive R&D budget goes to commercial rather than scientific products. However, in spite of that commercial orientation, many large IBM mainframes demonstrate impressive scientific performance figures, and IBM has a faithful following of scientific users.

In its early days, IBM had a heavier interest in scientific processing than it does today. One of the company's first computer systems, the 701, was a

See **IBM** page 80

- Cadnetix Corp. has announced three workstations for printed circuit board design/**76**
- Honeywell, Inc. revealed a TDC 3000 process management system for use in the pharmaceutical industry/**76**

INSIDE

Convex unveils Unix-based scientific processing system

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

RICHARDSON, Texas — Convex Corp., a two-year-old start-up firm, has unveiled a stand-alone scientific processor that employs a 64-bit architecture said to be capable of executing both scalar and vector calculations.

The firm's first product, the C-1 system, reportedly employs an architecture similar to Cray Research, Inc.'s Cray-1 supercomputer. Aimed at sophisticated scientific applications like modeling, simulation and computer-aided design, Convex's system targets two primary markets: organizations currently leasing supercomputer time for large-scale scientific applications and firms performing scientific processing on a high-end superminicomputer, such as a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 or a Data General Corp. MV series processor.

Priced at $495,000, the C-1 is said to have a peak performance of approximately 60 million floating-point operations per second. According to Convex President Robert J. Paluck, the system is capable of executing scalar calculations approximately four times faster than the VAX-11/780. Paluck added that with some applications using a combination of scalar and vector calculations, such as a series of algorithms developed by Lawrence Livermore Laboratories in Livermore, Calif., the C-1 is capable of operating between 20 and 25 times faster than the

See **C-1** page 81

CAD/CAM-designed soles help running shoes go the distance

By John Desmond
CW Staff

EXETER, N.H. — The sole of the running shoes Carl Lewis wore when winning four gold medals and Joan Benoit wore when winning the women's marathon at the 1984 Olympics in Los Angeles were designed by a computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system.

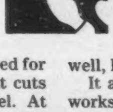
The soles were designed at the Nike, Inc. Research and Development Laboratory here on a system based on a Data General Corp. Eclipse MV/8000 processor and a McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. (McAuto) Unigraphics design station.

Nike, named after the Greek winged goddess of victory, is said to be the largest supplier of athletic footwear in the U.S. The R&D lab was attracted to a CAD/CAM system in 1978 when it was having trouble getting molds for shoe soles completed on time, according to Rob Peterson, CAD/CAM system manager. The DG system was chosen after the company hired a person with a combined computer and machine shop background who had worked with McAuto products, Peterson said.

The lab first acquired a DG Eclipse S/230 and three workstations, but more power was needed in 1982, so the company acquired an MV/8000 with 2M bytes of memory and two 196M-byte disk drives supporting eight workstations. The system runs DG's AOS/VS operating system.

Why is it important to use computers to design sneakers? Although designers still do conceptual drawings for mid-sole and outsole design by hand, "The computer is more like an electronic drafting board. Every time you would reach for a tool, you have a button instead," Peterson said. The system helps designers manipulate drawings and, in many cases, speed the design process, he said. While the computer does not result in significant innovations in the final product, the quality of molds has been improved by the CAD/CAM system, Peterson said.

For example, some designs are graded up and down for different shoe sizes. The computer automatically shrinks or stretches the design, while the workstation operators adjust the waffles, or rubber grids, on the bottom of the shoe. The CAD/CAM system can cut the grading task from a one-week to a two-hour job, Peterson said.



Once completed on the system, the design has to be prepared for running a milling machine that cuts molds from aluminum or steel. At this stage, "A programmer has to figure out where the tool has to move and the language involved to have a machine tool cut the design to specifications — that's the CAM part," Peterson said. A file containing instructions telling the milling machine where to cut is either loaded onto the memory of a terminal connected to the machine or punched onto paper tape. The company has three milling machines; two run off terminals and one runs off paper tape.

The company has been satisfied with the CAD/CAM system, and Peterson said the systems has experienced only minor problems. The company has plans to expand into designing the rigid form around the shoe and the uppers above the sole on the CAD/CAM system as well, Peterson said.

It also plans to add McAuto color workstations to the design shop for enhanced highlighting of displays, he said.

Cadnetix adds CAD workstations to CDX terminal line

BOULDER, Colo. — Cadnetix Corp. has announced three workstations for computer-aided printed-circuit board design.

The units are based on Motorola, Inc.'s 68010 microprocessor. The three models are the CDX-5000A, a lower priced version of the company's now-discontinued CDX-5000 workstation; the CDX-50000, a computer-aided design system that employs the company's Graphics Accelerated Engine; and the CDX-59000, a design and layout workstation with computer-aided engineering and design capabilities.

The CDX-5000A features 1.5M bytes of main memory, expandable to 2.5M bytes; the company's virtual memory operating system; a 40M-byte unformatted Winchester disk drive; and a 1M-byte unformatted 5¼-in. floppy disk. The 5000A also features a 19-in. bit-mapped display, with 1,024-by 800-pixel resolution and 64 colors. The 5000A's software includes the company's object-oriented user interface and a package for manufacturing tooling and documentation.

The single-quantity price of the 5000A is $49,900. The company also said it plans to stop marketing the older CDX-5000.

The CDX-50000 features 2M bytes of main memory, expandable to 3M bytes, and the same display and disk storage as the 5000A. The company's Graphics Accelerator Engine features a bit-slice processor with an 88-bit microcode word, said to enable a rate of up to 400,000 clips and transforms per second.

Graphics response is in the 300-msec range, the company said. The CDX-50000 also features the company's Hierarchical Schematic Editor and automatic placement and routing software. The price for the 50000 is $79,900, according to the company.

The CDX-59000 adds design analysis software to the system, featuring the company's Cadat 12-state logic simulator, a timing analyzer and a technical publications package. The 59000 has a 2M-byte main memory, expandable to 3M bytes, and the same display for disk storage as the 50000 and 5000A.

It also features the company's Graphics Accelerator Engine, as well as the Graphics Waveform Editor, said to simplify test pattern development. Postprocessing with open file architecture is provided, along with the University of California at Berkeley Version 4.2 of AT&T's Unix and a C compiler, the company said. The price for the CDX-59000 is $94,900.

All the products are available immediately. More information is available from Cadnetix, which is located at 5757 Central Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301.

If you're reading someone else's Computerworld, cut it out.

☐ **Yes** Please send me *Computerworld* for one year at $39 (that's $5 off the annual subscription rate of $44). I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed and that I may cancel at any time and request a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

Subscription Form

First Initial Middle Initial Last Name

Your Title

Company Name

Address

City State Zip Code

☐ Bill me.
☐ Payment enclosed.
☐ Charge to my credit card.
☐ AmEx ☐ BA/VISA ☐ MC

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

(MC Only-List four digits above your name.) ☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date ____________

Signature ____________

If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling **TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730!**
(In Massachusetts, call collect: 617-879-0700.)

Address shown is: ☐ Home ☐ Business

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.

Please indicate your business, title, and computer involvement below. Circle one number in Categories 1 and 2 and all that apply in Category 3.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY**
   End Users
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medicine/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   65. Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
   75. Other User ____________ (Please Specify)
   Vendors
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   85. Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   95. Other Vendor ____________ (Please Specify)

2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION**
   11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   12. VP/Assistant VP
   13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv.
   23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
   32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
   35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
   41. Engineer/Scientific/R&D/Technical Mgmt.
   51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt.
   60. Consulting Management
   70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Management
   80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   90. Other ____________ (Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT**
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant (circle all that apply).
   A. Mainframes/Superminis
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems

Satisfaction Guaranteed On Paid Subscription:
I understand that I may cancel my subscription at any time (discontinuing the bonus issues), and request a full refund of the unused portion of my subscription.

Fill in and return to: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

146

Honeywell eyes pharmacy mart with TDC 3000

PHOENIX — Honeywell, Inc. has announced a small-scale version of its TDC 3000 process management system for use in the pharmaceutical industry.

Called the Process Unit Management System, the product is said to give users a tool for controlling individual process units such as batch fermentation, crystallization and precipitation operations. The system offers RS-232C ports for personal computer interfaces.

A typical configuration of the system would be a TDC 3000 multifunction controller and color graphics CRT connected to a Honeywell microcomputer. Typical software would be Heuristics, Inc.'s Onspec Control System and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3. Such a combination reportedly provides for batch reporting and data archival and spreadsheet analysis of unit performance. The price of the system is $75,000.

More information is available from Honeywell, Pharmaceutical Industry Market Manager, M/S BO5, 16404 N. Black Canyon Highway, Phoenix, Ariz. 85023

DATA STORAGE

DATAGRAPHIX, INC.
Mini-Autocom Model III

Datagraphix, Inc. has announced the Mini-Autocom Model III computer output management recorder for converting computer-generated magnetic tapes to cut, dry microfiche.

The system includes an IBM Personal Computer for loading microfilm-reformatting control information to the previous system and allowing concurrent setup and job processing.

The price for a system with a Sue (formerly manufactured by Lockheed Corp.) 8-bit minicomputer, an 800 to 1,600 bit/in. tape drive, a computer-output microfiche unit, the IBM micro and 20M-byte Winchester disk drive is about $130,000.

Datagraphix, P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, Calif. 92138.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

DYLON DATA CORP.

Magnetic tape system for HP 1000 Series A

Dylon Data Corp. has announced that its tridensity Series 10 group-coded recording magnetic tape system is now plug-compatible with the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000 Series A systems.

The tape system had previously been available only for the HP 1000 Series M, E and F, a vendor spokesman said.

The price of the newly announced version of the Series 10, dubbed the Series 10-Six, is $17,950, according to the vendor.

Dylon Data, 9561 Ridgehaven Court, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

TERMINALS

DALLAS-PRISM DISTRIBUTION

Prismplus

Dallas-Prism Distribution, an operating division of Spectrum Cellur Corp., has introduced an intelligent terminal with a built-in 300 to 1,200 bit/sec modem.

Prismplus is said to include conversational or block-mode transmission options. Two RS-232C communications ports link the terminal to a CPU and printer. An RJ-11 port is available for telephone line access.

Suggested retail price for the product is $1,095. The Prismplus A, which supports the Ansi X3.64 standard, sells for $1,330.

Dallas-Prism Distribution, Suite 1000, 5080 Spectrum Drive, Dallas, Texas 75248.

PRINTERS/ PLOTTERS

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

955 Controller

California Computer Products, Inc. has introduced a sorted vector plotter controller for use with the Calcomp 5700 series of electrostatic plotter/printers. The 955 Controller uses a Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor and a bit-slice microprocessor to produce output transfer rates of up to 500K byte/sec and rasterizing speeds of up to one million raster elements per second.

The 955 Controller will be housed inside the plotter as two cards. It is also available as a stand-alone unit with two I/O ports. Software for the controller is Calcomp's Host Computer Basic Software sorted vector package, which produces both raster and pen plots from the same plot data when selected via a driver.

RS-232C and Centronics Data Computer Corp. interfaces are standard with the 955 Controller, and IBM channel interface capability is optional. Up to four of the 955 Controllers can be used to tie multiple workstations to a single 5700 plotter.

The price of the 955 Controller is $9,870 in single-unit quantities.

Calcomp, 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

POWER SUPPLIES

TOPAZ, INC.

Voltage regulators

Topaz, Inc.'s Powermark Division has announced a line of ac voltage regulators for protecting computers, digital process controllers and other sensitive equipment, with power ratings from 1 kVA to 100 kVA in portable and stationary models.

All models feature 98% efficiency, the company said. The regulators employ electronic tap-switching technology, said to enable them to correct problem-causing voltage fluctuations in less than one cycle of line frequency.

Prices are based on the power ratings. The price of the 1-kVA voltage regulator is $1,000, and the 100-kVA regulator costs $17,000, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

Topaz, 3855 Ruffin Road, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

PRO-LOG CORP.

7842 Card

Pro-Log Corp. has introduced a standard multifunction Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessor-based card, said to feature two independent serial data communications channels with multidrop capability.

The 7842 card has one channel providing RS-422 interface levels and another that can be configured to either RS-232 or RS-422 interfaces, the vendor said. The product is said to meet critical requirements for long cable lengths, high noise immunity and high data rates by allowing users to dedicate one channel for long-distance or network applications and the other for a typical RS-232C terminal printer or other device.

The 7842 is said to operate with a maximum synchronous data-signaling rate of 500K bit/sec and can trans-

Continued on page 78

How to Enter Data Into Your Computer 20 Times Faster

FORMSREADER™

Why let manual input slow your information processing? The new FormsReader™ OCR/microcomputer data entry system -inputs typed and handprinted data* fast and automatically...without rekeying. It electronically "reads", verifies and inputs data directly from all types of hard copy forms. Because it's fast, it's ideal for time-sensitive data such as time billing, personnel records, survey forms, payroll documents, order entry, accounting forms and many more.

If you enter data from 200 forms a day FormsReader could save you time *and* money.

FormsReader. It's easy to install, easy to use and compatible with most D.P. and D.D.P. systems. For more details contact:

compuScan® Inc.
81 Two Bridges Road – Building #2
Fairfield, New Jersey 07006
(201) 575-0500 **Toll Free (800) 631-1590**

*The AlphaWord® FormsReader reads handprint, marks, and the following typestyles: Bookface Academic, Courier 72, Prestige Elite, Letter Gothic, Courier 12, OCR-B, OCR-A, Prestige Pica, on documents 5½" wide x 7⅜" long to 8½" wide x 14" long.

The Laser FormsReader reads handprint, marks, OCR-A, OCR-B, Farrington-7B, IBM 1403 Numerics, IBM 1428 Numerics, MICR E13B on documents 2.9" wide x 2.5" long to 8.5" wide x 14" long.

CHUBB INSTITUTE
DP TRAINING

PUBLIC COURSE SCHEDULE

OS/VS Job Control Language $495
Nov. 28-30 Mar. 4-6 New Jersey
Jan. 28-30 New York City
TSO/ISPF $495
Feb. 19-21 New Jersey
OS/VS Linkage Concepts & Coding $345
Feb. 25-26 New Jersey
OS/VS Utilities/IDCAMS $345
Mar. 7-8 New Jersey
Jan. 31 - Feb. 1 New York City
OS/VS Dump Debugging $495
Nov. 7-9 Feb. 11-13 New Jersey
VSAM in COBOL $495
Nov. 12-14 Feb. 4-6 New Jersey
ANS COBOL $1200
Dec. 3-14 Mar. 4-15 New Jersey
OS/370 Assembler $1200
April 15-26 New Jersey
Data Processing for the Non-DP Manager $445
Nov. 12-14 Feb. 11-13 New Jersey

10% discount for three or more attendees in the same course.

Phone or write for enrollment or free catalog.

CHUBB
CHUBB INSTITUTE for
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
8 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 285-9700

The Solution.

Dial-Up 3270

LineMaster An intelligent device for dial-in access to your mainframe 3270 Bisync line.
LineMaster is a communications watchdog which keeps a line in service until a user dials in.

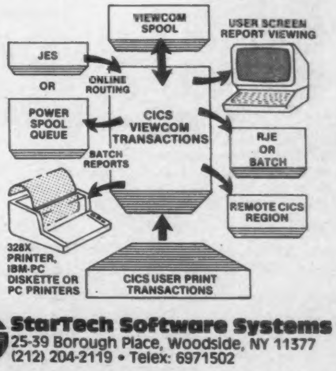
- For any remote 3271/4/6 line—up to 19.2K baud.
- Compatible with any 3270 BiSync emulator including microcomputers.
- Connects between modem and mainframe.
- Installs in minutes.

$639.

MicroFrame, Inc.
205 Livingston Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(201) 828-4499

VIEWCOM
JES SUPPORT PC'S & 328X
Automatic Batch Report Distribution System

- User Oriented Menus
- Automatic Report Segmenting
- No User Svc
- Report Routing
- Selective Page Printing
- SAVE $$$ In Paper & Delivery Cost


VIEWCOM SPOOL
USER SCREEN REPORT VIEWING
JES
OR
ONLINE ROUTING
POWER SPOOL QUEUE
CICS VIEWCOM TRANSACTIONS
RJE OR BATCH
BATCH REPORTS
REMOTE CICS REGION
328X PRINTER, IBM-PC DISKETTE OR PC PRINTERS
CICS USER PRINT TRANSACTIONS

StarTech Software Systems Inc.
25-39 Borough Place, Woodside, NY 11377
(212) 204-2119 • Telex: 6971502

HOW TO NAME YOUR COMPANY

AMBI, COGNOS, COMPAQ, DAYFLO, MINDSET, SOFTRA… meaningful, memorable company names created by NameLab Inc.

How do we do it? By the same techniques we use to develop brand names for firms like Pepsico, Gillette, P&G and Honda.

Write or call for a free information packet.

NAMELAB®
Name Development & Testing Laboratory
711 Marina Boulevard
San Francisco, CA 94123
415-563-1639

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Continued from page 77

mit or receive data from up to 4,000 feet at 90K bit/sec. The card supports asynchronous, bisynchronous and bit-synchronous protocols, the vendor said.

Four memory sockets are said to provide up to 128K bytes of onboard memory capacity.

The price of the 7842 card is $425.

Pro-Log, 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif. 93940.

PRO-LOG CORP.
Model 7712

Pro-Log Corp. has introduced a dynamic random-access memory (RAM) card said to feature memory expansion from 64K bytes to 512K bytes with parity and automatic transparent onboard refresh circuitry.

The Model 7712 is compatible with Intel Corp. 8088 5-MHz and 8085A 6.25-MHz CPU cards. It is available in four different densities: 64K or 128K bytes populated with 64K bytes by 1-byte dynamic RAM and 256K or 512K bytes with 256K bytes by 1-byte dynamic RAM, the vendor said.

The 7712's refresh circuitry is said to provide transparent refresh of dynamic RAM during push-button resets, extended wait periods, direct-memory access transfers and normal memory protection unit operations, without software overhead or hardware degradation. Three refresh models are featured: asynchronous, synchronous and forced refresh.

The 7712 operates on a single 5V power source and has a power-on/power-fail reset circuitry.

Prices range from $490 to $1,750, depending on the version, the vendor said.

Pro-Log, 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif. 93940.

ISI INTERNATIONAL CORP.
ISB-3540

ISI International Corp. has announced an STD Bus-compatible universal industrial I/O module interface card, called the ISB-3540.

The product is intended to allow the user to connect industry-standard I/O module mounting racks to the STD Bus. The ISB-3540 provides 24 bidirectional I/O lines configured as three 8-bit I/O ports.

The price of the ISB-3540 is $215, the company said.

ISI International, 1275 Hammerwood Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94089.

BICC-VERO ELECTRONICS, INC.
Microrack for Multibus II

Bicc-Vero Electronics, Inc. has announced backplanes for Intel Corp.'s Multibus II for the 10- and 20-slot primary system bus, and the six-slot expansion backplane.

The Microrack combines the Multibus II system with the established Multibus I by incorporating a six-slot Multibus I backplane with a 10-slot Multibus primary system bus backplane and a six-slot expansion backplane.

The price for a 20-slot primary system bus is $850, and the price for a 20-slot expansion backplane is $400, the company said.

Bicc-Vero Electronics, 171 Bridge Road, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788.

INTRODUCING THE BURROUGHS B25.
THE MICRO COMPUTER
THAT GROWS WITH YOUR BUSINESS.

Buying a computer is a lot like hiring an employee. You need one that can produce a lot now and even more in the future.

Take the B25. It's modular, so when you need more memory or storage, you simply snap on more modules.

Another feature that allows the B25 to grow with you is its ability to network. You just add workstations and people will be able to share the same data and memory at the same time.

You can also share peripherals—like printers. Which means several workstations can be linked to one printer so many people can use it.

What's more, the B25 has three operating systems (CP/M-86,® MS-DOS,™ BTOS) so you can run the most popular software available today.

And, of course, the B25 is backed by Burroughs' worldwide service and support.

The Burroughs B25. You wouldn't hire a person who couldn't grow with your business. Why buy a computer that can't?

© 1984 BURROUGHS CORPORATION

For more information about the B25, mail coupon or call toll free: **1-800-621-2020.**

CW 110584

Name/Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________
State__________ Zip__________
Telephone__________

Send To: Burroughs Corporation,
Dept. B25, P.O. Box 10934, Chicago, IL 60610

Burroughs
THE QUESTION ISN'T WHO'S BIGGER.
IT'S WHO'S BETTER.

MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

When all else fails.

Most diskettes are pretty good.

And some of the time that's good enough.

But next time you throw away one that won't format or you lose the cash flow analysis you've been working on for weeks, make a mental note to try a box of Dysan diskettes.

They're better.

So much better, in fact, that major computer manufacturers put their names on our diskettes and sell them as their own.

Without fear of failure.

You see, we make our diskettes better with advanced manufacturing processes that our competitors have yet to figure out.

And we test them.

Almost to the point of absurdity.

Dysan diskettes are inspected almost a hundred times as they come down the line. They're tested to performance levels way beyond industry standards. And each one is certified to be 100 percent error free.

Then our corporate quality assurance fanatics come along and check them all over again. For all the same things. Plus some things only they understand.

When we're done, you get exactly what you wanted in the first place. Diskettes that will record and retain all your data all the time.

We don't expect you to keep all that in your mental note, but we would like you to remember your last diskette failure.

And when your computer products dealer offers you another box of pretty good diskettes, tell him you're ready for something better.

Dysan.

Call toll free for the name of the Dysan dealer nearest you. (800) 551-9000.

Dysan Corporation, 5201 Patrick Henry Drive, P.O. Box 58053, Santa Clara, CA 95050, (408) 988-3472.

Dysan®

Somebody has to be better than everybody else.

Dysan is a registered trademark of Dysan Corporation. © 1984, Dysan Corporation.
PFS:® is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Corporation.

See Us at COMDEX, Booth #1378

FREE pfs: write DEMO DISKETTE.

There's an extra diskette in every specially marked Dysan box. It demonstrates the best-selling word processing program, PFS: WRITE. And it can be easily converted to a data diskette. See your Dysan dealer today. Quantities are limited.

IBM

from page 75

scientific system. But in the mid-1970s, IBM appeared to make a corporate decision to focus more heavily on commercial processing. IBM was one of the first companies to bail out of the burgeoning supercomputer business when it abandoned plans to develop a successor to its 360/95. IBM made that move apparently because it felt the high R&D costs associated with supercomputers were hard to justify when compared with the potential market for such a system.

But with electrical engineers and computer scientists being churned out of universities at a near assembly-line pace, the demand for scientifically oriented processors has been increasing dramatically. Add to that the declining costs of hardware, and the result is a clear trend toward using computer systems in place of real-life scientific experiments.

The number of scientific-oriented systems on the market puts pressure on IBM.

Many companies have discovered computer-based modeling and simulations offer an economical way to design and test products. Oil exploration firms have discovered that using a large-scale scientific processor to churn through satellite data is much less expensive than drilling a test well.

Obviously, not every company needs a supercomputer. But supercomputers that once were the bastion of government-funded organizations are now turning up in more companies. Apparently, more organizations have been able to justify the price tag of a supercomputer as a business tool.

Supercomputing is only part of the trend toward scientific processing. Makers of engineering-oriented superminis have been having a field day selling systems to cycle-hungry users. Engineering-oriented workstations have also been selling like proverbial hotcakes.

What is IBM doing during this boom? While IBM still appears strongly committed to the commercial sector, there have been some changes in the IBM product line which suggest the company is bending to accommodate the scientific/engineering influence. The 4361 and 4381, for example, offer the strongest scientific performance of any mid-range system the company has ever offered. In fact, the 4361 and 4381 appear to compete favorably with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX line of superminicomputers, which have long been used for computer-intensive applications.

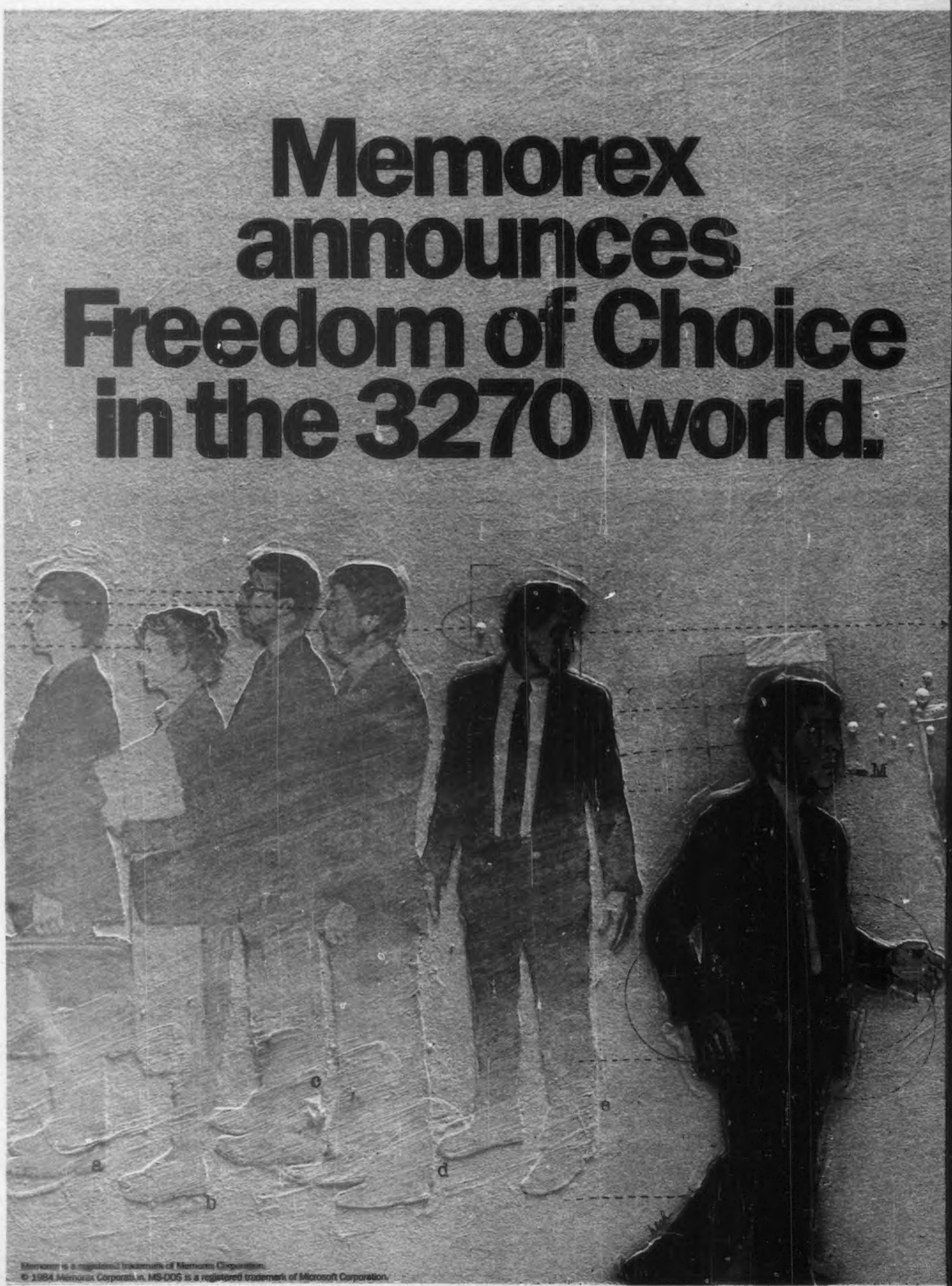
IBM's 9000 microcomputer is another example. Based on the Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor, the unit was designed specifically for laboratory use. IBM has not been clear on how the 9000 fits into its overall product strategy; but the system was the first IBM product to support a version of AT&T's Unix.

About six months ago, IBM announced the 9000 could run Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix operating system. IBM's recently announced Personal Computer AT is another product which some analysts feel could be parlayed into an engineering workstation. That system supports Xenix and IBM's version of Unix, PC/IX.

Then there is IBM's relationship with Computervision Corp. Last year, IBM, the No. 2 supplier of computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems, signed an agreement with No. 1 CAD/CAM supplier Computervision [CW, Aug. 15, 1983]. The deal called for IBM to supply Computervision with the hardware to be integrated into Computervision CAD/CAM systems.

Finally, IBM's rumored Sierra line of mainframes is said to sport an internal performance in the 50 millions of instructions per second plus range. That kind of performance will undoubtedly make some engineers and scientists salivate.

Is IBM going to counter the NAS and Amdahl supercomputer announcements? Don't bet on it. Supercomputing appears to be a subject that IBM still plans to avoid like the plague. But IBM does appear to be making some subtle moves to make its product line even more attractive.



Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.
© 1984 Memorex Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

C-1

from page 75

VAX-11/780.

The C-1 system was designed to use Convex's version of AT&T's Unix operating system with University of California at Berkley Version 4.2 enhancements.

In addition, the system is said to use an Ansi Fortran 77 compiler compatible with the one used on DEC's VAX line. All processing algorithms common to the Cray-1, including data restructuring and Fortran coding style, reportedly are compatible with the C-1. In addition, the C-1 offers a C language compiler, the vendor said.

The system has an I/O bandwidth of 80M byte/sec and is said to be able to accommodate up to 128M bytes of main memory. The C-1 has a virtual memory capacity of 4G bytes and a 64K-byte cache memory. It operates on a 3,200W input power, the vendor said.

Employing air cooling, the C-1 can be operated in or out of a raised-floor computer room. It can function as a stand-alone processor or in a network with other processors.

Networking is accomplished via the TCP/IP communications protocol and the Ethernet local-area network.

Based on proprietary CPU

The system is based on a proprietary CPU developed by Convex and a combination of off-the-shelf, large-scale integrated circuits and semicustom Cmos very large-scale integrated gate arrays. The C-1 uses multiple asychronous processing units interconnected through 64-bit buses.

These processing units include a dedicated address and scalar unit that reportedly can perform multiple scalar operations every 100 nsec. Also included is a vector processing unit that can process a 64-bit operand every 100 nsec or a 32-bit operand every 50 nsec, the vendor said. An operand can be either an integer or floating-point operation, according to the vendor.

Up to five 32-bit I/O processors, each with 32K bytes of I/O cache memory, can be attached to the system. This, the vendor said, allows I/O functions to be carried out independently of the CPU. Up to four Intel Corp. Multibus-compatible card cages, each of which can contain up to eight device controllers, are supported by each I/O processor, the vendor said.

A basic configuration

The C-1 is mounted in a 19-in. cabinet. A basic configuration consisting of the C-1 CPU with 4M bytes of 64-bit main memory, one I/O processor, a service processor unit, a hard-copy console subsystem, a 414M-byte formatted Winchester disk drive, a 6,250 bit/in. tape drive and one Multibus I/O chassis, operating system, Fortran 77 compiler and C compiler costs $495,000.

First deliveries are scheduled to begin in March.

Convex is located at Suite 151, 1819 Firman Drive, Richardson, Texas 75081.

DEBUTS

from page 75

matrix bidirectional printer that operates at 200 char./sec with data processing quality and 50 char./sec with near letter quality. The 4214 can be directly attached to System/36 and System/38 and remotely attached via the 5294 Remote Control Unit.

The 4214 Model 2 accepts continuous forms, documents on demand or manual sheet feed paper, and it can produce oversized characters, logos, forms and business graphics. The Model 2 is interchangeable with IBM 5256 Models 1, 2 and 3 and the IBM 5224 Models 1 and 2, IBM said.

The price of the Model 2, scheduled for shipping in November 1984, is $4,200, according to IBM. Prices for the 5256 printer Models 1-3 were cut approximately 30% as well. For example, the Model 3 was cut from $4,535 to $3,400.

The 3205 Color Display Console for the 4361 and 4381 CPUs features a 14-in. screen that displays 1,920 characters. The 3205 is the functional equivalent of-the 3279 Color Display Console Model 2C, IBM said, although it takes approximately one-third the desk space as the 3279 and is 22 lb lighter. The price of the 3205 is $2,895, and shipments are scheduled to begin in November 1984, according to IBM.

More information is available from IBM, National Accounts Division, 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Have your choices in 3270 systems been too costly, too piecemeal or too uncertain?

Now, you can break away from the crowd.

Because Memorex® now offers a complete cluster of plug-compatible 3270 peripherals. So you're free to mix and match them with your IBM equipment. Or add new products as they are introduced.

The Memorex cluster features:

Controllers that support from 8 to 32 remote users, and speak SNA/SDLC or BSC.

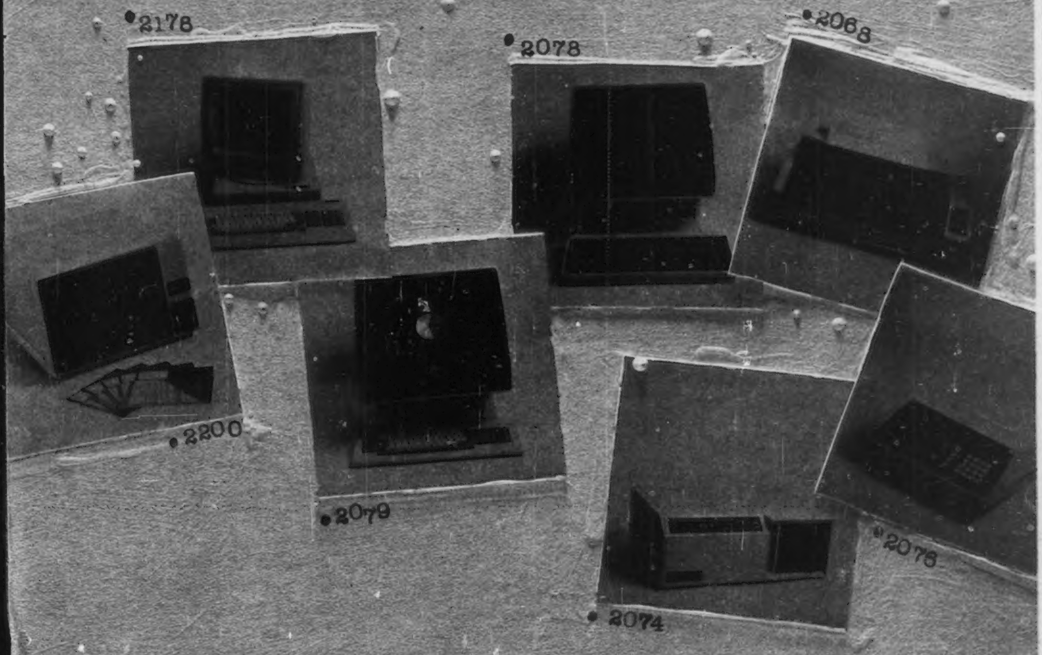
Terminals with low-profile keyboards, tilting screens and easy-to-read CRTs in green phosphor, amber or seven-color.

A PC Attach that supports MS-DOS™ 2.11 software, to make your "dumb" terminals smart.

A two-in-one printer that allows you to print high speed dot-matrix and, with the flip of a switch, near-letter quality.

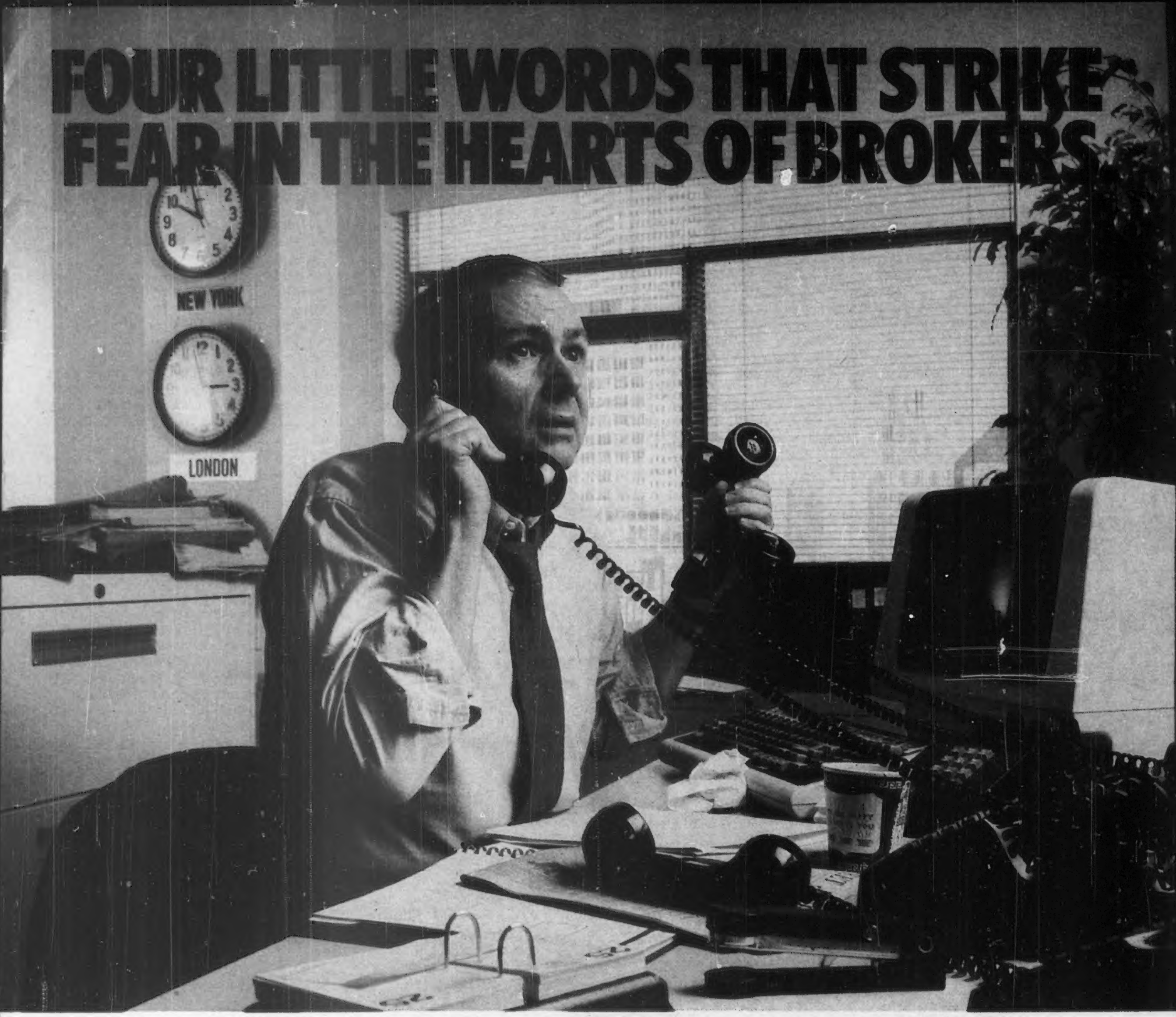
All backed by a corporation whose PCM choices go all the way up to mass storage. With worldwide sales, service and the flexible terms of the Memorex Finance Corporation. So you can be independent without going it alone.

Reach for the real choice in the 3270 world today. Call Memorex, 800-538-9303. (In California, 408-725-3456.) Or write to: Memorex Communications Group, 18922 Forge Dr., Cupertino, CA 95014.



Compatibility.
When it matters, make it Memorex.®
MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company
See Memorex at Comdex, Booth 1566-1767

FOUR LITTLE WORDS THAT STRIKE FEAR IN THE HEARTS OF BROKERS



"The computer is down."

	STRATUS XA400	IBM 4381	HP 3000 68	DEC VAX-11/782
RELATIVE PERFORMANCE*	125	100	64	109
PRICE	$446,350	$707,897	$437,754	$656,889
PRICE PERFORMANCE	$ 3,571	$ 7,079	$ 6,840	$ 5,999

Relative Price Performance Index
**Computerworld, August 20, 1984*

All systems are comparably configured with identical amounts of memory, disk space, and communication lines. But, only the Stratus price includes fault tolerance.

It is ironic that when we become dependent on computers, we are at their mercy. As more and more companies go on line, the industry reliability standard of 98.5% becomes unacceptable because it means your computer is liable to go down once every two weeks, on a statistical average.

So, if you are a broker, banker, manufacturer, or businessman who relies on your computer more and more, take note: Stratus Computers are designed not to fail; not once every two weeks, or once every 200 weeks, or once every 2,000 weeks!

Debunking The Myth That All Fault Tolerant Computers Cost More.

It is a common and reasonable assumption that because there is redundancy (extra programming, or extra components) in fault tolerant computers, that makes them cost more. Where the redundancy is in expensive software, this is true. But Stratus has hardware-based fault tolerance that takes advantage of the extraordinary advances in chip technology. The result – price drops. The fact of the matter is, our hardware redundancy adds a mere fraction to our cost, and absolutely nothing to your purchase price. What's more, in overall price/performance comparisons against the top computer names, including IBM, DEC, and Hewlett Packard, Stratus was at the front of the pack, despite the fact that it included fault tolerance, while the others didn't.

Why Stratus May Be The Best Computer For The Times, For The Money.

Considering its showing in overall price/performance comparisons against the most successful computers, Stratus must be considered. And when you take into account the added efficiency and security of fault tolerance, and the fact that it is the world's most powerful fault tolerant transaction processing computer, Stratus truly becomes impossible to ignore. In the 1980's Stratus simply is the right computer, at the right price. For information, contact your local Stratus sales office, or call Keith Johnson in Massachusetts at (617) 460-2188, or toll-free at 1-800-255-1515.

Stratus®
CONTINUOUS PROCESSING™

Now that the world relies on computers it needs a computer it can rely on.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Corvus unveils local-area net for Apple Mac

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Corvus Systems, Inc. has announced a version of its Omninet local-area network for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, with a hardware/software network package priced less than $200.

The new Omninet network reportedly operates at 0.7M bit/sec and can connect up to 63 Macintoshes at distances of up to 4,000 ft. The network interface card is built into the computer interface cable, which plugs into the Macintosh's modem port, Corvus said.

Available in January, the Macintosh Omninet "makes the [Macintosh] a product for large companies," a Corvus spokesman claimed. "It's close to what they see as a network solution."

See **NET** page 91

Start-up company premieres decision-modeling package

Lightyear combines qualitative, numeric factors

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Lightyear, Inc., a start-up personal computer software company based here, last week introduced its first product — a decision-modeling software program known as Lightyear — designed for IBM Personal Computers and IBM-compatible machines.

In an interview at the firm's headquarters, Lightyear Chairman Terence Garnett said the program represented a new direction in personal computer software. Managers already have spreadsheet and data base management software at their disposal, he explained, but they lack a program that allows them to combine qualitative as well as numerical factors in a decision model.

According to Garnett, Lightyear helps users think through the process of making a decision, because it provides a framework for organizing, analyzing and evaluating different alternatives. In addition, the program allows users to describe their decision-making process to others by referring to the information they used to build the decision model and by showing the charts and graphs produced with the program, Garnett said.

Esther Dyson, president of Edventure Holdings, Inc., a New York-based market research firm, agreed that Lightyear exemplifies a new area of software. Dyson described the program as "nifty stuff" and predicted that users would find the program tremendously useful in decision making. "It makes people think about how they make a decision," she said.

Instead of "just plugging in data and getting a report," Lightyear allows users

See **MODEL** page 90

Package face-offs often give misleading impressions

SMALL TALK
Edward Warner
CW Staff

Encountering Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony software package in a day-long training session, as I did recently, was a little like going on a blind date with someone reputed to be as ugly as sin — and finding that this person was actually semibeautiful.

Not gorgeous, mind you, but not bad-looking either, especially considering the published software reviews I had read prior to attending the training session sponsored by the Cambridge, Mass. software firm. The reviews pitted Symphony against Ashton-Tate's Framework and gave the nod to Framework, calling Symphony complicated and confusing.

I expected a tar pit of problems; I came away from the training session with a feeling of at least a brown-belt-level of Symphony competence.

This made me wonder how much those much-heralded product face-offs mean. I've concluded that they mean about as much as the face-offs that appear on the pages of *Car and Driver* magazine.

In that context, Framework is a Ferrari and Symphony a Porsche; two near-equals pitted against each other in a series of tests that have meaning primarily for those who write reviews.

All that the target customers are really looking for is the software equivalent of a Corvette. They've waited a while for the six-application integrated package. They know it's an impressive and powerful product — whatever brand name it carries. And they'll choose one that

See **TEST** page 89

Supplier sees windowing systems dominating software integration

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Individual personal computer programs running in a window environment will eventually outsell integrated packages, as novice users who prefer windows come to dominate over "power users," said Software Publishing Corp. President Fred Gibbons in a speech here recently.

Speaking at Tandy Corp.'s New York Personal Computer Showcase, Gibbons said his firm now has no pricing strategy for corporate users who wish to run programs on a local-area network and that "today you can put [PFS series] products on the central node [of a local-area network] and the other users can use it for free."

He added, however, that a multiport license fee eventually will be set for Software Publishing's products. The fee will be based on the number of network nodes.

Software Publishing will not follow the lead of such software firms as Lotus Development Corp. in suing corporations that make multiple copies of its software, Gibbons said. His company, he explained, will "presume the customer is honest" and continue to copy-protect its software. He said he is not worried about people stealing the product.

Gibbons added that some software firms are "victims of [their] own greed," setting too wide a margin for their products and inviting illegal duplication by cost-conscious users.

Software Publishing, a four-year-old firm in Mountain View, Calif., achieved $23 million in sales last year, Gibbons said.

Interviewed after his speech, Gibbons denied a published report that his firm will not be making future releases of its PFS series compatible with IBM's Topview window operating environment.

"Topview is a product we think adds value," Gibbons said. "Our products are going to run under Topview. . . . We have a partnership with IBM."

Optional Wang Professional mode runs 85% of IBM micro software

By John Desmond
CW Staff

BOSTON — The Wang Laboratories, Inc. Professional Computer in IBM Personal Computer monochrome emulation mode will run 85% of the off-the-shelf software available for the IBM micro, according to Mark Fritz, Wang's senior products specialist.

Speaking to a meeting of the International Society of Wang Users here late last month, Fritz noted that Wang announced the IBM emulation mode in June, and the first product was shipped Oct. 3. Some 800 of the optional $595 emulation cards are now being shipped, he said.

The product consists of an emulation card and 28 key caps needed to serve dual-function keys (IBM and Wang mode). The Professional Computer can work in either Wang or IBM mode once the card is installed, Fritz said. To get into IBM emulation mode, a user loads IBM emulation software, then mounts IBM's PC-DOS operating system, Fritz said. To go back to Wang mode, a user must load Wang's Basic Input/Output System (Bios), he said.

Of the 15% of IBM-compatible programs that will not work in Wang's IBM Personal Computer emulation mode, 12% are written in IBM Basic Interpreter, Fritz said. These programs respond to Basic written in read-only memory, and Wang has rewritten some of that Basic, Fritz said.

The remaining 3% of programs will not work for a variety of reasons. Programs that change the Wang hardware interrupt vectors will not work, Fritz said. Other programs check for particular IBM hardware components; if they are not present, the program will not run, he said. In addition, software protections sometimes prevent use of a program.

Programs that make jumps or calls to certain locations in Bios, instead of using defined software interrupt points, also may have problems, Fritz said. Programs that use the graphics character font table in IBM's Person-

See **WANG** page 92

PROTOCOL CONVERSION

Expand your 3270 network with low cost ASCII devices!

Now you can integrate personal computers and low cost ASCII devices directly into your IBM 3270 network. With our protocol converters you can add on low cost ASCII peripherals either by using Type A coax attachment or by 3274/3276 controller emulation. Innovative delivers flexibility, simplicity and competitive prices with our family of 3270 products.

Call us today toll free **(800-327-3955)**, and find out how you can expand your 3270 network easily and inexpensively. Prices starting at just **$895**.

COAXIAL CONNECTION
- IBM 3270 Type A Coax plug-in card for IBM PC or XT
- IBM 3270 Type A Coax to ASCII Printers
- IBM 3270 Type A Coax to ASCII CRT/Host

3274/76 EMULATION
- IBM 3270 SNA/BSC to (5-24) ASCII Devices
- IBM 3270 BSC to Burroughs/NCR Devices
- IBM 3270 BSC to ASCII Devices/Host (low cost - 3 ports)
- IBM 3270 SNA to NCR/Burroughs Devices

*Additional Protocol Conversions available.

Innovative™ (305) 624-1644

INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. • 4714 NW 165 St., Miami, FL 33014

MMAI launches on-line micro vendor catalog

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Corporate microcomputer managers who want to learn the names of vendors in any microcomputer product category can now turn to an on-line catalog being offered by the Microcomputer Managers Association International (MMAI).

The catalog is part of a new electronic bulletin board service for MMAI members called the Vendor Communication Network (VCN). Once they receive their passwords, which went into the mail last month, members will be able to call the VCN using their microcomputers and modems, MMAI Director Marty Butler said.

On the VCN, members will be able to choose from a menu of product categories, select a category and view the names, phone numbers and addresses of those firms that have paid the $1,495 annual MMAI listing fee.

Electronic mail slot

The fee also provides the vendor with a slot in which to receive electronic mail from those accessing the VCN. Those vendors can pay an additional fee to run product listings or descriptions of one screen or more on the VCN. Should a vendor choose not to be listed on the VCN, however, it will not be displayed.

The service is free to users, according to Butler. The Cambridge-based MMAI also operates an electronic bulletin board and mail service for members, called the Executive Communication Network.

The VCN is housed on a Zenith Data Systems Corp. Z100 micro with an attached 11M-byte hard disk storage unit.

Infotools unveils backup program for IBM micros

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Infotools, Inc. has announced Bakup, a program to back up and restore files stored in an IBM Personal Computer XT or Personal Computer AT.

The product manages the backup process, creates a data base of backup information, simplifies the retrieval of backed up data and prints a variety of reports, Infotools said. Bakup reportedly copies a hard disk in half an hour or less and copies only those files that have been altered.

The product backs up current or previous versions of a file, a specific set of files, an entire dictionary or a volume of files, Infotools said. Bakup features diskette forecasts, disaster recovery mode, color support and context-sensitive Help screens, according to the vendor.

Bakup runs on an IBM Personal Computer with IBM's PC-DOS 2.0 operating system and 256K bytes of random-access memory. The product works with cartridge disks; file-oriented, nonstreaming tape drives; and high-density floppies, including the Personal Computer AT's 1.2M-byte high-capacity drive, Infotools said.

Backup costs $149.95.

Infotools is located at 10044 S. DeAnza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

- Artificial Intelligence
- Data Communications
- ADA Programming Language
- Local Area Networking
- UNIX • Robotics • Lasers
- PC to Mainframes

HIGH TECH IN 60 MINUTES

Longman Crown Executive Briefings . . . the 60-minute wonders! Fast, accurate, and easy understanding of today's high-tech subjects for business managers and executives. No scientific or technical background required.

Keep up with the latest advances in high technology. Learn how to use them in your business to best advantage. Be able to follow technical presentations, communicate with specialists and scientists, make informed decisions. Use Longman Crown Executive Briefings to take the mystery out of high tech.

Executive Briefings are unique, go right to the heart of the matter to give you a clear and concise picture. In just about an hour, you can be prepared with not only the fundamentals, but a real understanding of the subject. Easy-to-follow format eliminates scientific jargon, gives you what you need to know in clear, layman's language. Order today and find the fast, effective way to high tech understanding for better business management.

"... a good way to learn a lot about a technical subject in a short period of time."
Oliver S. Keely II
Consulting Engineer, Phila., PA

"Longman Crown has extracted the essential knowledge from a ton of information and presented it in an interesting way."
Loring Hutchinson
Mgr., Prod. Support
Texas Instruments, Dallas, TX

Artificial Intelligence . . . Can machines think? With special AI software, they can. Covers expert systems, natural language processing, other systems that promise to revolutionize the computer industry.

UNIX . . . Developed at AT&T, the operating system controlling more and more mainframe, mini- and personal computers. Discusses multi-user/multi-tasking characteristics, features, benefits and shortcomings to help you decide if UNIX is for you.

ADA . . . The new super programming language developed for the DoD is claimed not only to be revolutionary, but significantly superior. Compared with Fortran, Pascal, Modula-2, and others so you can decide if ADA can help you.

Robotics . . . Are robots taking away needed jobs, or are they the salvation of productivity? Covers principles, types of robots, uses and applications. Information you need to make considered investment decisions.

Data Communications . . . The transmission of digital information is becoming more and more important as computers and other equipment interface via phone lines, radio, and satellites. Explains modems, protocols, multiplexers and tells how to use this technology to advantage.

Networking . . . Increasingly important techniques for tying two or more computers into networks for communications or accessing data and programs. Covers LANs and multi-user systems, Ethernet, SNA, digital PBX and other alternatives.

Lasers . . . New technology has generated a rebirth of laser interest. Covers development and operation of solid, liquid, gas, and semiconductor lasers and their potential uses from "Star Wars" missile defense systems to eye surgery.

PC-to-Mainframe Connection . . . Today's personal computers take care of many jobs not practical or economical in mainframes. Shows how PCs and mainframes can be linked to share data and programs to yield additional synergistic benefits.

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-443-5115
(8:30 am – 5:30 pm EST,
VA call collect 703-620-2700)

LONGMAN CROWN, INC.
International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091

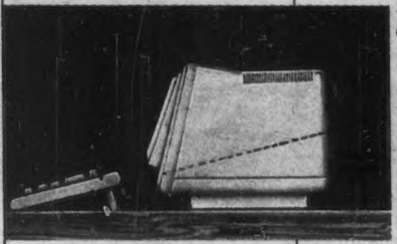
Please send the checked Executive Briefings for my examination. After 15 days I will honor your invoice of $19.95, plus shipping charge for each briefing or return all materials in good condition.

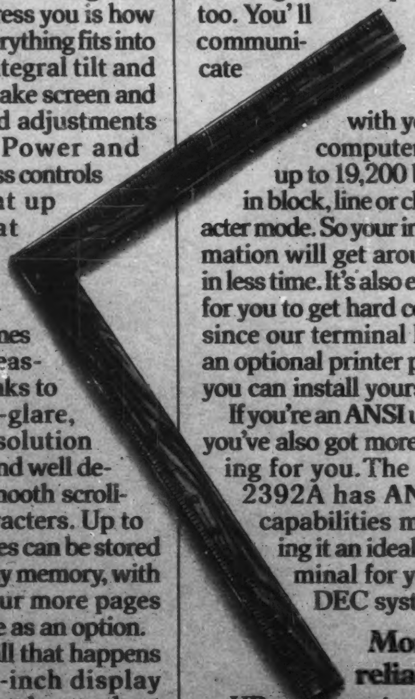
Send No Money – 15-Day Examination

☐ Artificial Intelligence ☐ UNIX
☐ Robotics ☐ ADA
☐ Networking ☐ Lasers
☐ Data Communications
☐ PC-to-Mainframe Connection

Special Introductory Offer
Order two or more briefings, select an additional briefing free! Offer ends 12/31/84.

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Street ______
City ______
State/Zip ______
Area Code & Phone ______
Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery. HS03-114





More and more. For less and less.

Hewlett-Packard introduces the HP 2392A.

When you get this new HP display terminal, suddenly you'll be running applications with less effort. In less space. For less money. And with more confidence, having HP's reliability and quality to count on.

Less effort.

The first thing that will impress you is how easily everything fits into place. Integral tilt and swivel make screen and keyboard adjustments easier. Power and brightness controls are right up front, at your fingertips.

Working becomes more pleasant, thanks to the non-glare, high-resolution screen and well defined, smooth scrolling characters. Up to four pages can be stored in display memory, with up to four more pages available as an option.

And all that happens on a 12-inch display that only takes up about one square foot of your desk.

More helpful.

With eight non-volatile, programmable function keys, it will take you less time to enter complex or repetitive commands. A handy terminal status line tells you what mode you're working in. And 17 national language keyboards are available to make work easier for everybody, just about everywhere.

You get more speed, too. You'll communicate with your computer at up to 19,200 bps in block, line or character mode. So your information will get around in less time. It's also easy for you to get hard copy, since our terminal has an optional printer port you can install yourself.

If you're an ANSI user, you've also got more going for you. The HP 2392A has ANSI capabilities making it an ideal terminal for your DEC system.

More reliable.

HP engineered the HP 2392A using state-of-the-art VLSI technology to minimize component count and increase reliability.

But, if you do need support services, just pick up the phone. A worldwide network of HP sales and service offices is staffed by qualified engineers ready to help you.

Less money.

With all these features, you'd expect to pay more than $1,295* for our new display terminal. But that's all we're asking. So why settle for less?

To get more information, call your local HP sales office listed in the white pages. Or get in touch with Terry Eastham, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003199, 8020 Foothills Blvd., Roseville, CA 95678. Phone (916) 786-8000. In Europe, contact

Michael Zandwijken,
Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003199, P.O. Box 529,
1180 AM Amstelveen,
The Netherlands.

Productivity. Not promises.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. *Suggested U.S.A. price.

BD02423

IBM micro gets modems, software

MIDDLEBURY, Conn. — General Datacomm Industries, Inc. has introduced three communications products for the IBM Personal Computer: General Datacomm 1200, a 1,200 bit/sec modem; General Datacomm 300, a 300 bit/sec modem; and communications software.

General Datacomm 1200 is capable of receiving data simultaneously (full and half duplex) at rates of 300 or 1,200 bit/sec, according to the vendor. General Datacomm 300 reportedly is a full-duplex modem. Both modems feature indicator lights that monitor operations; audible warnings for busy signals and wrong numbers; and self-test, analog loop-back and digital loop-back diagnostics, General Datacomm said.

The communications software is said to set automatically communications parameters, dial a telephone number, answer a telephone, log a user onto the data base service and disconnect the user. Files and spreadsheets reportedly can be sent with the product's file transfer function.

The 1,200 bit/sec modem costs $699, the 300 bit/sec model sells for $289, and communications software is priced at $199.

General Datacomm is located in Middlebury, Conn. 06762.

Desk manager tool released to replace files

DALLAS — R Systems, Inc. has introduced a desk management software system that reportedly replaces desktop address files, calculators and appointment books.

The software, R Office Manager for the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT, is said to allow workers to use a microcomputer in place of scratch pads, telephone message slips and calendars. R Office Manager's file system reportedly holds up to 8,000 addresses, depending on disk storage.

R Office Manager also includes an autodialer and a daily scheduler that shows appointments and can be manipulated for automatic scheduling in a multiuser network, according to the vendor. The software's listing function is said to offer scrolling and the ability to change, delete or print items on the list.

The software's calculator performs mathematical functions onscreen, and its calendar offers the current time and the ability to scroll from month to month, R Systems said.

R Office Manager resides in 97K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), requires a computer with 128K bytes of RAM and is priced at $89.95.

R Systems is located at 11450 Pagemill Road, Dallas, Texas 75243.

Osborne back with micros, stock offering

FREMONT, Calif. — Osborne Computer Corp. is ready to rise from the ashes of Chapter 11 with two new portable microcomputers, the Osborne 4 Vixen and the Osborne 3 Encore, and is going to make a public stock offering.

The Vixen, which is essentially an enhanced version of the Osborne 1, features a Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessor operating at 4 MHz, Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 2.2 operating system, 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), a 7-in. amber display, two 5¼-in. disk drives that each store 390K bytes of memory and a serial and a parallel interface. The 22-lb computer bundles eight programs, including Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar and Sorcim Corp.'s Supercalc 2. It will sell for $1,298.

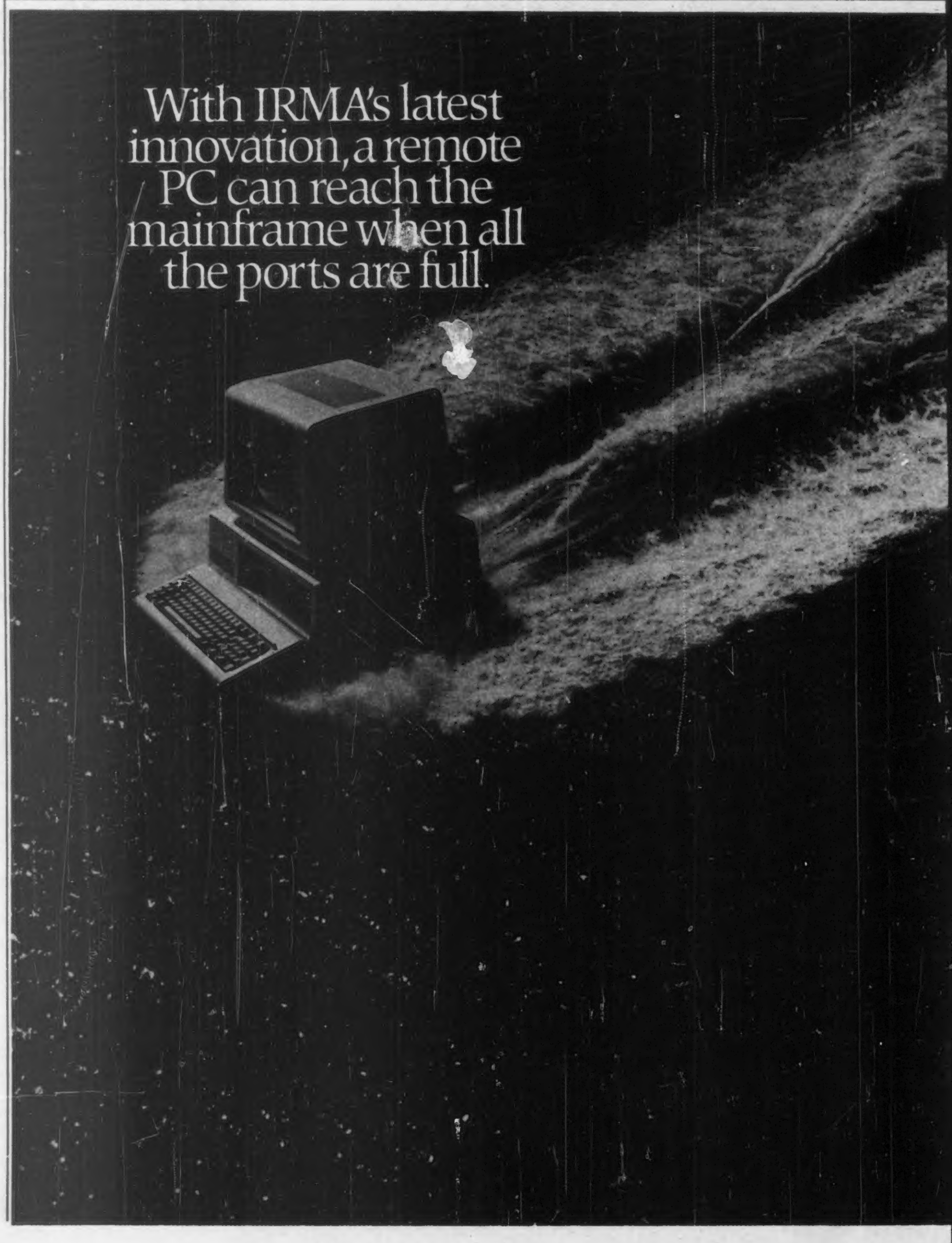
The 9½-lb Osborne 3 Encore features an Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor, 128K bytes of RAM, a 16-line by 80-col. LCD with a 480- by 128-pixel resolution, one 360K-byte floppy disk drive, an RS-232C port, a Centronics parallel port and Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system. The Encore costs $2,995.

Osborne plans to sell its computers through its base of 150,000 users and has set modest projections of 20,000 units being sold in 1985. The company will continue to sell the Osborne Executives that were left in stock when bankruptcy proceedings under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act began. The company has also abolished its elaborate manufacturing plant.

Only 35 employees remained with the company through its roller coaster existence, and a quartet of employees were responsible for the company's reorganization, according to Osborne President Ronald Brown.

Brown reported that approximately two-thirds of the $15 million debt that forced the company into bankruptcy proceedings has been paid. Osborne plans to raise an additional $3 million to $4 million at a public stock offering, limited to residents of California, that will be scheduled later this year.

Osborne Computer Corp. is located at 42680 Christy St., Fremont, Calif. 94538.


With IRMA's latest innovation, a remote PC can reach the mainframe when all the ports are full.

Cipher Data announces IBM micro peripherals

MONTEREY, Calif. — Cipher Data Products, Inc. has introduced a ¼-in. tape backup system, the 5210, and a second version of its Model 526 Floppytape drive, both for the IBM Personal Computer XT.

The 5210 ¼-in. tape backup system, said to be the company's first product for the end-user market, has a 25M-byte storage capacity. It plugs into the back of an IBM Personal Computer XT without requiring a special interface card. The 5210 is based on the firm's 520 line of Floppytape drives, according to Cipher Data Products.

The 526 reportedly provides 25M bytes of storage and will be marketed only to OEMs and systems integrators.

The system includes both the drive and the software needed to use it with the Personal Computer XT, according to Cipher.

The 5210 will be available in January for $1,095. The 526 is priced at $390.

More information on the announcements is available from Cipher Data Products, which is located at 10101 Old Grove Road, San Diego, Calif. 92138.

Hayes-compatible portable out from STM Electronics

MENLO PARK, Calif. — STM Electronics Corp. has introduced a version of its STM PC portable personal computer that includes a 1,200 bit/sec modem compatible with Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. equipment.

The 17-lb STM PC previously offered an optional 1,200 bit/sec modem that was not Hayes-compatible. The latest STM PC comes bundled with Microstuf, Inc.'s Crosstalk communications software and will support Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and IBM 3270 terminal emulation, the vendor said.

The system reportedly features 256K bytes of internal storage, expandable to 512K bytes; a lighted LCD; built-in thermal printer; and two 5¼-in. diskette drives.

The STM PC is said to use the 16-bit Intel Corp. 80186 microprocessor, operating at 8 MHz, and Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system.

The 256K-byte STM PC with a 1,200 bit/sec modem is priced at $3,725.

More information is available from STM Electronics, which is located at Suite 250, 535 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

It's a sinking feeling indeed.

On the one hand, you have a remote PC which makes a lot of business sense to connect to your big IBM mainframe.

On the other, your 3270 controller doesn't have a single empty port. Which means buying a new controller for one PC. Which doesn't make any kind of business sense at all.

Take courage.

Your ship has just come in.

Introducing new IRMAcom from the people at DCA.

IRMAcom allows any IBM® PC or compatible personal computer to communicate with the mainframe by emulating the function of a 3270 controller.

That's hardware that makes hard business sense. Just like the software you can get with it.

IRMAcom/3270™ and 3270B™ gives your IBM PC the ability to communicate with the mainframe in an SNA/SDLC or BSC network environment.

IRMAcom/RJE™ software allows PC to-mainframe communication in a BSC environment by emulating 2780/3780 Remote Job Entry Workstations.

With the IRMAcom/3770™ software package, IRMAcom will emulate a 3770 Remote Job Entry Workstation in an SNA/SDLC environment.

In all there are four software packages that can be used with IRMAcom. Which gives you the flexibility to choose the right software for the precise job the remote PC is performing.

IRMAcom. From DCA, the makers of the IRMA family of IBM-emulation products.

It makes perfect business sense. And, they're available for immediate shipping.

For more information about IRMAcom or any of the IRMA family of IBM-emulation products, send in the coupon below. Or call 1-800-241-IRMA. Telex 261375 DCAATL.

Mail to DCA, 303 Technology Park, Norcross, GA 30092. And we'll tell you more about IRMAcom and all IRMA products.

Name ____________________

Firm ____________ *Title* ____________

Address ____________________

City ____________ *State* ______ *Zip* ______

Phone ____________________

dca
Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

MP-02-10

IRMA, IRMAcom, IRMAcom/3270, IRMAcom 3270B, IRMAcom/RJE, IRMAcom/3770 are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Software copyright Pathway Design, Inc., 1983. © 1984, Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

SOFTWARE

SSR CORP.
Omnifile

SSR Corp. has enhanced Omnifile so that the data base manager offers a facility to support data exchanges with applications using Data Interchange Format or delimited-Ascii file formats.

Some products that use these formats include Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Ashton-Tate's Dbase II. The product reportedly can interact with a word processing program to allow users to produce merge files for form letters from prospect or data lists. Omnifile also is said to be menu-driven and to offer single-keystroke instructions.

Omnifile runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Victor Technologies, Inc. 9000 and Wang Laboratories, Inc. Professional personal computers.

Omnifile is priced at $425.

SSR, 1600 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14606.

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL
Open Access

Software Products International has announced that its Open Access integrated software package is available for the Data General Corp. Data General/One portable personal computer.

The product features a relational data base that can process five files simultaneously, a word processor that can link files and include data and graphs from other modules and a graphics module with three-dimensional capability, the vendor said.

Also included are an appointment manager that can track 32,767 appointments over 20 years and a communications module that can be set to operate unattended, the vendor said.

Open Access is priced at $695.

Software Products International, 10240 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

PARLAY SOFTWARE CORP.
Quota:100

Parlay Software Corp. has introduced Quota:100, a software package for the IBM Personal Computer AT and Personal Computer XT and Compaq Computer Corp. Plus and Deskpro personal computers.

Quota:100 is reportedly composed

Continued on page 88

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 87

of modules for order processing, invoice confirmation, commissions receivable and sales analysis. It offers integration and multiuser capabilities found in minicomputers, the vendor said.

The product is said to feature menu-driven commands and alphabetic displays and searches.

It is priced at $2,995.

Parlay Software, 4651 Westgrove Drive, Dallas, Texas 75248.

CORPORATE MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
Mlink

Corporate Microsystems, Inc. has introduced its Mlink software for micro-to-micro and micro-to-mainframe communications.

Mlink reportedly offers three proven file transfer protocols: built-in, on-line Help functions; directory-based autodialing for most modems; and automatic log-on. It is said to be compatible with direct-dial facilities, concentrators, multiplexers and public networks.

The product can reportedly perform as a terminal emulator, an error-free data transfer utility, a remote bulletin board, an electronic mail system and control software for distributed processing.

Mlink is said to be compatible with IBM's PC-DOS; Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS; Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86, CP/M 80, MP/M II, MP/M 86 and Concurrent CP/M 86; and Microsoft's Xenix operating system.

Mlink is priced at $250.

Corporate Microsystems, Box 277, Etna, N.H. 03750.

DIGITAL PATHWAYS, INC.
Disk P.M.

Digital Pathways, Inc. has announced Disk P.M., a preventive maintenance system for IBM Personal Computer or IBM-compatible microcomputers with hard or floppy disks.

The product diagnoses problems, automatically condenses hard or floppy disks, rebuilds damaged directories, recovers damaged files, locks out faulty areas and copies system information to disks that refuse to boot, Digital Pathways said.

The system reportedly can read data files that have been damaged and move them in a readable format to another location on the disk.

The Disk P.M. preventive maintenance system works on an IBM Personal Computer with 128K bytes of random-access memory and IBM's PC-DOS 2.1 or Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 2.0 operating system.

The product costs $49.95.

Digital Pathways, 1060 E. Meadow Circle, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

LIMICOM, INC.
Prodraw

Limicom, Inc. has announced Prodraw, an integrated graphics product that runs on the IBM Personal Computer under IBM's PC-DOS operating system and includes a color graphics board.

The package combines a color paint system, star-structure data base with an auto-cycle option, decoder capability and terminal emulation software, Limicom said.

Prodraw reportedly features pop-up menus, graphics and text editing, on-line Help and scrolling within windows. It provides 320- by 200-pixel resolution, 10 to 16 colors, eight fill textures and definable brush and text sizes, according to the vendor.

Prodraw is priced at $350, the vendor said.

Limicon, 144 Hampton Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4K 2Z1.

DATA ACCESS CORP.
Dataflex 2.0F

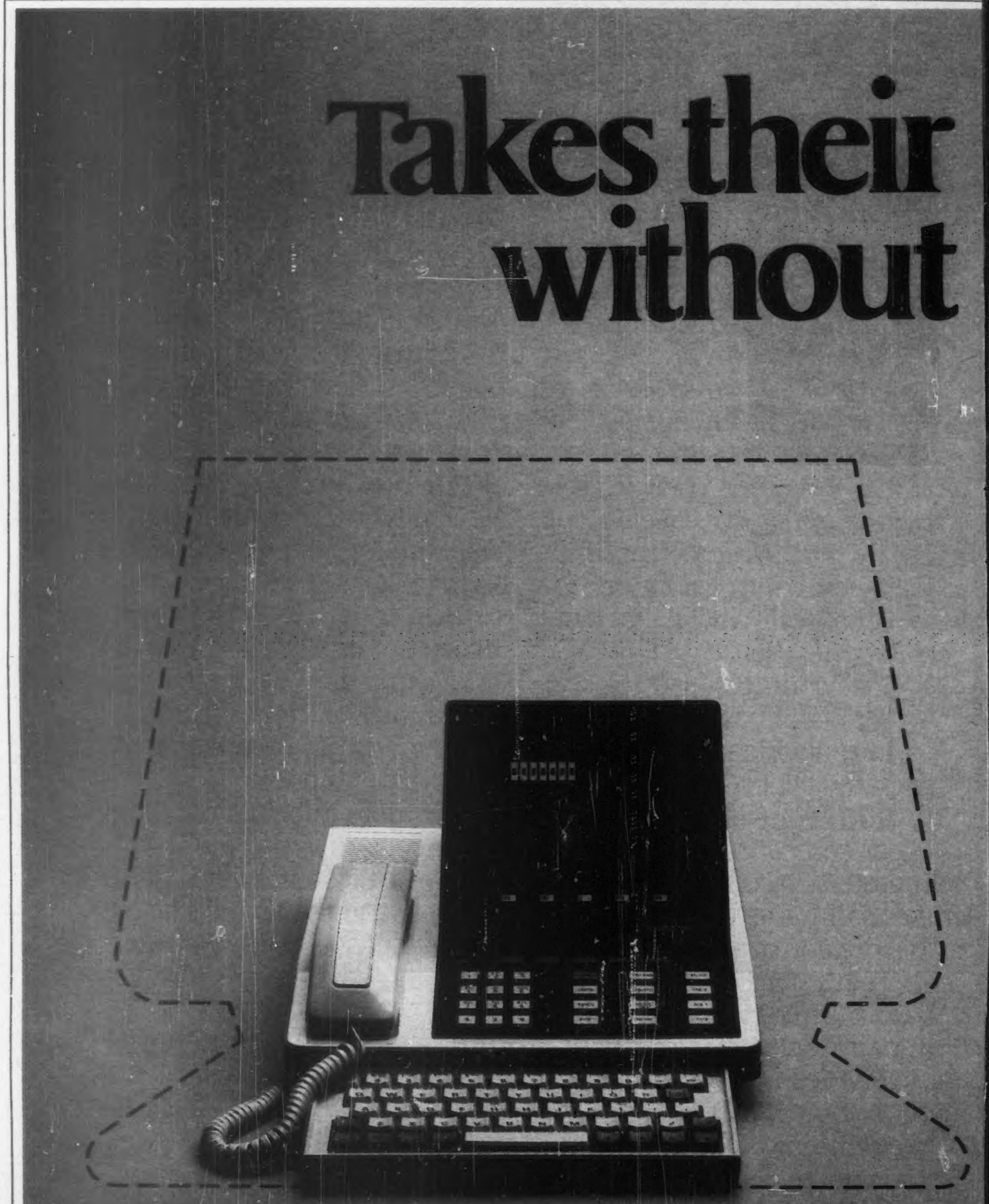
Data Access Corp. has announced the enhancement of its Dataflex applications development data base software for the IBM Personal Computer line and other 16-bit systems.

Dataflex 2.0F reportedly offers such new features as the ability to manage up to 250 data base files, each over 16 million records, and a point-and-shoot operator interface.

Dataflex 2.0F is said to be available for the following operating systems: IBM's PC-DOS, Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 2.0 and 3.0, Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86, Concurrent CP/M 86 and Turbodos 1.4.

It is priced at $995 in a single-user version and at $1,250 in a multiuser version.

Data Access, 8525 S.W. 129 Terrace, Miami, Fla. 33156.



MICROCOMPUTERS

SSR CORP.

Infotory

SSR Corp. has announced enhancement of its Infotory inventory management system for the IBM Personal Computer and Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II.

Infotory reportedly now offers a sort speed 40 times faster than the original version and includes Retail Method Accounting, a function that reportedly allows retailers to know how much their inventory is worth at retail price levels. It is priced at $295 for the Apple II and $575 for the Personal Computer.

SSR, 1600 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14606.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE, INC.

Traveling Appointment Manager

Traveling Software, Inc. has introduced its Traveling Appointment Manager for portable computers running Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system, including the Sharp Electronics Corp. PC-5000, the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 110 and the Data General Corp. Data General/One.

The Traveling Appointment Manager provides on-screen or printed appointment lists and things-to-do agendas, according to the vendor. The package is said to put times, dates, names and comments in order.

It reportedly also automatically reschedules regular appointments on a daily, weekly, monthly or annual basis.

The Traveling Appointment Manager is priced at $99.95.

Traveling Software, 11050 Fifth Ave. N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98125.

CPAIDS

1985 CPAids Master Tax Program

CPAids has announced the 1985 version of its Master Tax Program for microcomputers running under the Digital Research, Inc. CP/M 80, IBM PC-DOS and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS operating systems.

Users can now move forms backward and forward on the screen; an expatriate section also has been included as a standard feature, CPAids said.

A laser print option is capable of interfacing microcomputers and laser printers without the need for hard disk storage, according to the vendor. All other print options — preprinted continuous forms, blank paper with overlays and computer generated forms — reportedly are included with the program as a standard feature in this version.

The laser print option is priced at $500, and the entire package costs $1,795, with annual updates selling for one-third the current price.

CPAids, 1061 Fraternity Circle, Kent, Ohio 44240.

See TOOLS page 91

TEST from page 83

works for their needs, be they transferring delinquent account information from a data base into a series of form letters or retrieving stock prices over phone lines to generate on-the-spot graphs.

Do the two extra keystrokes required to execute a function in Symphony rather than Framework mean a lot to these users? Do Symphony's 600 menu options (what one publication called a "staggering number") bother them much, either?

I think not. These users are no dummies; they're "power users" of sophisticated micro software. To them, the extra keystrokes may mean only as much as a split-second's difference in acceleration means to the driver who chose the Porsche over the Ferrari. What really matters to the power user is whether he can get up to speed with the product reasonably quickly, whether he already has some familiarity with similar products and (in large firms) whether his corporate information center will support it.

Now, what application software product is the most-used on corporate micros and is likely to be the most widely supported by corporate information centers? The answer, of course, is 1-2-3.

Like other microcomputer users with an interest in new products and a taste for competition, I'll read about the next software battle royal that reviewers put together. Get the package that fills your needs, one you've tried yourself. Leave concern over split-second acceleration to the pages of *Car and Driver*.

terminal's place the space.

It's important that the Displayphone-Plus* terminal can fit with an existing information management system, offering download emulation of virtually any cursor addressing conversational CRT and plug-and-play compatibility with the VT-100.

But what makes the Displayphone-Plus amazing is that it does it all while still fitting comfortably on a desk.

Inside the Displayphone-Plus terminal is a 212A compatible auto answer modem with selectable 300/1200 BPS transmission rates and full automatic log-on. So it can meet the needs of managers and other occasional data users, while emulating such terminals as the Digital Equipment Corporation VT-100™ and VT-52,™ ADDS Viewpoint,* Regent 25,* and many more.

On the outside is a full-stroke keyboard and easy-to-read amber screen which allows the Displayphone-Plus terminal to match the performance of large, conventional terminals. Its sophisticated telephone capabilities allow it to surpass them with a 90-number directory, automatic dialing, and handsfree speaking. And it's as easy as a telephone to use.

To find out more about the Displayphone-Plus terminal, call 1-800-328-8800, or write to Northern Telecom Inc., Advanced Communications Terminals Division, P.O. Box 202048, Dallas, TX 75220-9990.

nt northern telecom

*Trademark of Northern Telecom, Limited.

© Northern [illegible]

MODEL

from page 83

to enter "what-if" scenarios, which lets them see how different criteria or considerations would affect the outcome of a decision, Dyson explained.

In general, beta test users contacted by *Computerworld* gave Lightyear high marks, agreeing that it was well-designed and easy to use.

Tony Morris, president of Morris Decision Systems, Inc., an independent computer dealer and professional services firm in New York, said Lightyear breaks new ground because it permits users to structure decision making in a natural manner.

Dick Lowell, a systems consultant in Bank of America's end-user computing offices in San Francisco, described Lightyear as "user-friendly, forgiving and powerful." Lowell said he thought the program would be useful in a wide variety of decision-making situations.

> *In general, beta test users contacted by* Computerworld *gave the program high marks, agreeing that it was well designed and easy to use.*

Marlin Crum, senior systems engineer at American Express Travel Related Services Co., agreed that the program was well designed, but described its $495 price tag as "rather stiff."

In a recent demonstration to illustrate how a company might use Lightyear to make an acquisition decision, Garnett showed the four steps necessary to set up a decision model and the ensuing methods of evaluating the choices.

To set up a decision model, a user would enter the list of companies considered for acquisition, define the criteria, give each a numerical weight of importance, evaluate the firms using the criteria and add rules to help narrow the choices.

The criteria can be expressed in words, numbers or graphs. In the acquisition model, for instance, a manager could use words to rate each company's position in the market (weak to strong), use numbers to show return on sales and use graphs to reflect a perception of the skills of each company's top management.

The program reportedly lets users add rules that can act as policies or guidelines in the decision making. These "must-be/should-be" rules may be "simple" (the profit margin must be greater than 15%) or "complex" (if risk is greater than normal, the return on investment should be greater than 20%), according to the company. They can be added to the decision model as needed, the firm said.

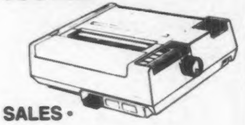
Once the information has been entered into the decision model, users can assess the data using Lightyear's evaluation screens, which display the information in horizontal bar graphs and numerical scores.

Considers alternatives

The program is said to let users view the alternatives in a rank order, see how any single alternative scored on each criterion and rule, compare the overall scores of two alternatives and compare the scores of two sets of alternatives in two different models.

Lightyear is available now for the family of IBM Personal Computers, Compaq Computer Corp. computers or any 100%-compatible machine, the company said. It requires a minimum of 192K bytes of random-access memory, at least one double-sided disk drive and a monochrome or color monitor.

Lightyear is located at Building 2, 1333 Lawrence Expwy., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.



YOUR TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOURCE

SALES •
SERVICE • LEASING

Attractive Leasing	One-Year Lease From
Model 703 707 Portable Terminal	28.00
Model 810 RO Work-Horse of the Industry	66.00
Model 820 RO KSR	80.00
Model 850 855 Draft & Letter Quality	27.00
Professional Computer—Desk Top & Portable	—

WESTWOOD
COMPUTER CORPORATION

800-221-1127 212-662-0060 412-881-2590
201-376-4242 215-872-0283 609-829-7280
203-932-6383 301-358-7820 617-451-6550

Getting a group of five or six personal computers networked isn't that big a deal. But it gets complicated when the group gets bigger. And in case you hadn't noticed, the groups are getting bigger. Fast.

Experience may have already taught you that low-end PC networks run out of steam in a hurry once you have more than five or six stations connected. If your plans include several PCs or several hundred, high performance isn't a luxury. It's critical.

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY YOUR PC NETWORK FROM A COMPANY THAT UNDERSTANDS HIGH PERFORMANCE.

If you want the PCs in your company working in concert with the rest of the information processing equipment in your company, it makes sense to talk to people who have a track record networking more than just PCs.

Like us. The expertise we've gained from developing the widest range of interfaces and protocols in the data communications industry has allowed us to build PC networking products with the muscle necessary for quick responses even in heavy traffic.

The Net/One Personal Connection™ is a high performance, high speed network system that can take your PCs as far, and as fast as you want in the corporate network. With the Personal Connection's SNA server software, a PC can emulate a 3278 and get a direct SNA route to the top. With Diskshare™ and Printshare,™ PCs can share information and expensive peripheral resources, and Mailshare™ gives you complete electronic mail service.

It's a far-sighted solution, even if all you want to do now is hook up a few PCs economically. And it's the *only* solution when PCs need to be mixed cost effectively into a high-speed corporate network with devices from different manufacturers.

In heavy ne
high performa

© 1984 Ungermann-Bass, Inc.
Net/One, Personal Connection, Printshare, Mailshare and Diskshare are trademarks of Ungermann-Bass, Inc.

TOOLS from page 89

MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS, INC.

Knowledgeman for Personal Computer AT

Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. has announced that its Knowledgeman knowledge management system is now available on the IBM Personal Computer AT.

The Personal Computer AT version reportedly integrates an electronic spreadsheet, statistics, ad hoc inquiry, forms management, a structured programming language and a relational data base management system, according to the vendor.

A tutorial manual is also included, according to Micro Data Base Systems.

Knowledgeman knowledge management system for the IBM Personal Computer AT is available at the price of $500.

Micro Data Base Systems, P.O. Box 248, Lafayette, Ind. 47902.

MARK WILLIAMS CO.

C Programming System

Mark Williams Co. announced a C compiler and source debugger for personal computers in Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 2.0 and Intel Corp. 8086 environments.

The C Programming System includes the MWC86, said to support the full C language. It features large and small models of compilation, Intel's 8087 math coprocessor support and PC-DOS 2.0 path names. The compiler reportedly features common code elimination, peephole optimization and register variables.

The system also includes CSD, the source debugger, which allows a programmer to set trace points on variables and expressions with full history capability. It features on-line Help instructions and allows programmers to debug graphics programs without disturbing the program under test.

The software requires 256K bytes of memory and one double-sided IBM-compatible 360K-byte floppy disk drive.

The C Programming System is being marketed by Control-C Software, Inc. and is available for $500.

Control-C Software, 6441 S.W. Canyon Court, Portland, Ore. 97221.

See **TOOLS** page 92

NET from page 83

close to what they see as a network solution."

Industry analysts suggested that the network is one among an ongoing series of product introductions from Apple and third parties that will make the Macintosh a much more competitive business machine. Stephen Caswell, analyst with the Trigon Systems Group in Toronto, predicted that a move toward networked Macintoshes will accelerate when Apple delivers its promised laser printer next year.

Corvus' Omnidrive storage systems — which include a built-in disk server — and a shared printing facility are available for the Macintosh network. A 5.5M-byte (formatted) Omnidrive costs $1,795; an 11.1M-byte system is $2,495; a 16.5M-byte model is $3,195; and a 45.5M-byte Omnidrive is $4,995.

Unlike other Omninet installations that run at 1M bit/sec and can accommodate personal computers from multiple vendors, the new system accepts only Macintoshes.

Corvus expects competition for the network from Apple's Applebus, but the Omninet offers "much greater distances and much faster speed," the spokesman said.

Corvus is located at 2100 Corvus Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95124.

HERE'S A CASE WHERE
A BIGGER ENGINE IS ACTUALLY
MORE ECONOMICAL.

The Net/One Personal Connection system packs the microprocessing power to offload all networking functions, so it doesn't eat up the host CPU's resources. That frees up a work station that other systems require simply to do their network's work.

WITH TWO BOARDS TO CHOOSE FROM,
THE COST GOES WAY DOWN.

We now have two Personal Connection interface boards, with two levels of intelligence and two prices. At stations on the net where this additional offloading intelligence isn't required, plug our newest, most economical Personal Connection board into the PC, and bring your cost-per-connection down to where it would be tough to justify buying anything less. The full network functionality is all there with either of the two interface boards; they can be used interchangeably on the network and it makes no difference to network users. But now, with the option to pay for only as much intelligence as you need at each station, we've made it possible to have a real network at PC network prices.

IT'S POSSIBLE BECAUSE THESE ARE
NET/ONE® PRODUCTS.

They are the newest extension of Net/One, the general purpose local area network system that can turn *all* the equipment you have now, no matter who makes it, into a fully functional, high performance network. Broadband, baseband, fiber optics. Mainframe to mini to micro. Local to remote.

Give us a call. Ungermann-Bass, Inc., 2560 Mission College Boulevard, Santa Clara, California 95050. Telephone (408)496-0111.

Net/One from Ungermann-Bass

twork traffic,
nce isn't a luxury.

SING-ALONG
PC DISKETTE

A
Fun-
Filled
CHRISTMAS
Gift For
IBM PC Users

At home or office, anyone with access to any IBM Personal Computer will have the merriest Christmas ever with this unique GREETINGWARE™ gift. Your favorite PC person will enjoy viewing Christmas designs and listening to original musical arrangements of 6 much-loved carols, plus Jingle Bells. Guided by a bouncing ball, everyone viewing can sing-along.

Only available directly from us, retails for $13.95 plus $1.00 postage & handling. For $3.00 more, includes personal message. NY residents add tax. We accept VISA, M.C., Money Orders, Checks. Volume corporate accounts welcome.

Perfect for friends, clients, yourself! Order by phone:

Toll Free 1-800-DIALROX
In NY State 1-607-326-4070
Or Write
ROXBURY RESEARCH INC.
RD1, Box 171A
Roxbury, NY 12474

Ask about licensing our GREETINGWARE manufacturing programs

WANG

from page 83

al Computer Bios will not work, and programs that need special hardware or communications programs that use an RS-232 ring indicator signal may not run, he said.

Top-selling programs such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 generally work "because they have good programming in them," Fritz said.

Wang is offering the Personal Computer emulation "to allow customers to run more off-the-shelf packages because it takes a lot of time to convert" software, Fritz explained. He noted the company has an internal list of software that will run in IBM emulation mode, but Wang is trying to get specific software vendors to endorse the emulation.

"If we say Lotus works and a function doesn't work, whose responsibility is it, ours or Lotus'?" he asked.

IBM color graphics emulation

Wang also plans to announce IBM Personal Computer color graphics emulation in the first quarter of 1985, Fritz said. The vendor hopes to achieve a rate of better than 85% for running off-the-shelf hardware with the color emulation, he added.

He said Wang has plans to allow other operating systems, such as Digital Research Inc.'s CP/M, to run on the Wang Professional Computer.

In another compatibility area, Fritz said a printer that works on the IBM Personal Computer may or may not work on the Wang Professional Computer. Wang uses a generalized printer driver and a serial driver that supports the X-on, X-off protocol, he said.

TOOLS

from page 91

RG SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.
PC Tracker

RG Software Systems, Inc. has introduced its PC Tracker inventory management system for the IBM Personal Computer.

PC Tracker reportedly can be used for specific tracking of multiple Personal Computers, software and peripherals from purchase through receipt, installation and use. Its data base may be filled with vendor and product names, locations, open purchase orders, inventory and a tickler message file, the vendor said.

PC Tracker is said to allow users to work entirely with names rather than numbers and to provide a positive verification requirement at each stage of data entry.

PC Tracker requires a computer with at least 256K bytes of internal memory and two disk drives. It is priced at $495.

RG Software Systems, 501 Office Center Drive, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034.

GREENLEAF SOFTWARE, INC.
The Greenleaf Functions

Greenleaf Software, Inc. has announced enhancement of The Greenleaf Functions, a library of functions for programmers working in C language on the IBM Personal Computer or Personal Computer XT.

The enhanced Greenleaf Functions reportedly includes 13 categories of routines, including video, graphics, color text, keyboard, time and date, RS-232 asynchronous, equipment access, system interface and diagnostics.

The library also includes documentation with examples, demonstration programs, source code, a reference card and a subscription to a newsletter about the product, according to the vendor.

The Greenleaf Functions is priced at $175.

Greenleaf Software, 2101 Hickory Drive, Carrollton, Texas 75006.

SCENIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORP.
Scenicwriter/HP

Scenic Computer Systems Corp. has introduced its Scenicwriter/HP text composition system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet Printer operating with the IBM Personal Computer and Stride Microcorp personal computers.

Scenicwriter/HP reportedly allows utilization of the Laserjet font cartridges, built-in fonts and symbols.

It is also said to be able to create indexes, tables of contents and lists of illustrations as documents are being prepared.

Additionally, Scenicwriter/HP can number chapter headings, sections, subsections, footnotes and illustrations in order as each document is printed, according to Scenic Computer.

Scenicwriter/HP is priced at $995.

Scenic Computer Systems, 14852 N.E. 31st Circle, Redmond, Wash. 98052.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
PC/Focus for the TI Professional

Texas Instruments, Inc. has introduced PC/Focus, a version of the Focus data base management system ported to run on the TI Professional personal computer.

PC/Focus, developed by Information Builders, Inc., is based on the mainframe version of Focus. The system reportedly offers a data base management system composed of three elements: a relational data base management system, the Focus fourth-generation nonprocedural language and report writing and data analysis facilities.

PC/Focus is said to provide the ability to query the data base by positioning the cursor on sections of windows that automatically appear on the screen.

PC/Focus is priced at $1,595.

Texas Instruments, Data Systems Group, P.O. Box 809063, Dallas, Texas 75380.

Seeing is believing.

Introducing VU-TEK™.

See us at
COMDEX™/Fall '84
Booth #336, Convention Center, East
November 14-18, 1984 Las Vegas, Nevada

No other glare screen does more to increase productivity.

A glaring problem VDT operators face.

More than 90% of all employees who regularly use VDT's may suffer from eyestrain.* And that can make your business suffer, too.

The cause of eyestrain? Glare. Reflection from office lights. And hard to read characters.

The result. Impaired vision. Headaches. Fatigue. More work breaks and absenteeism.

And reduced office productivity.

VU-TEK™ reduces glare up to 99%.

VU-TEK contrast enhancement filters help increase operator productivity by eliminating up to 99% of reflected VDT glare while also improving character clarity. VDT operators can now work more efficiently and comfortably.

VU-TEK's dramatic effectiveness is due to an advanced circular polarizer that traps glare preventing it from reaching the VDT operator's eyes.

No other glare screen is more effective than VU-TEK.

VU-TEK increases character legibility.

VU-TEK uses a special distortion-free anti-reflective coating on the front glass surface to improve character contrast and clarity.

The result... bright, clear, easy to read VDT's.

American Hoechst Corporation
Specialty Film Products

Fits leading VDT's. Easy to install.

VU-TEK fits more than 800 different VDT types. Custom sizes are also available.

VU-TEK is lightweight, durable and attaches in seconds.

"See for yourself" free trial.

End the glaring problem with computer automation—with VU-TEK.

To order your VU-TEK or arrange a 30 day free trial, call collect 1-805-987-5026. Or mail the attached coupon for more information.

VU-TEK is the result of research by American Hoechst, a member of the Hoechst Group of companies, with worldwide sales of $14.5 billion, and annual research expenditures of over $630 million.

*National Institute For Occupational Safety and Health Study, August 1981.

For additional information on VU-TEK™ contrast enhancement filters mail to:
American Hoechst Corporation, Specialty Film Products, Marketing
Dept., 805 Via Alondra, Camarillo, CA 93010

Name
Company
Street
City, State
Zip
Phone ( )

VU-TEK™ The difference is clear.

© American Hoechst Corporation, 1984.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Mainframes revived in used computer market

Frugality overcomes stigma of recycled machines in booming rental mart

By Charles Babcock
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — When China receives a gift of a system upgrade later this month, it will turn to Ultimate Computer Services, Inc. (UCS) in Denville, N.J., for installation. After all, not everyone these days knows how to handle an IBM 370.

Aging computer systems are UCS' specialty. The 370 model line is now 14 years old; 370s that sold for $250,000 to $450,000 in their heyday are available on the used computer market for the price of an IBM Personal Computer, according to UCS spokesmen.

UCS still deals in a few IBM 360s, first introduced in 1966. About the only customers for them are developing nations seeking to enter the computer age.

More typically, UCS deals in such aging IBM mainframes as the 3033, 3081 or models from the 4300 series, introduced in 1979. UCS reconditions and refurbishes the equipment for brokers and lessors who find customers for them.

And customers keep getting easier to find, according to the lessors who work with UCS.

Leasing sales growing

Used computer equipment leasing and sales grew by 40% last year, after several years of flat sales, said Robert LaRocca, UCS chief executive officer. It is growing even faster this year, he said.

Two years ago, a survey showed that dealing in used computer equipment amounted to an $8 billion industry, said Ronald L. Gibb, of Computer Merchants, a dealer in Chappaqua, N.Y., that does business with UCS.

"A lot of companies would rather spend $300 a month for a used 3350 disk drive than $1,000 a month for a new 3380," said Dennis Moyer, vice-president of National Computer Rental, Inc. in Parlin, N.J., a lessor that relies on UCS to recondition equipment.

"The stigma of used equipment is gone," Moyer added, saying even large corporations would rather rent an aging IBM 3033 mainframe for a year than buy a $1.5 million 3083 that may soon be outperformed by a new model line.

Due to this demand, the 12-year-old company is reconditioning 1,000 computers a month at its plants in Rockaway, N.J., and Bensenville, Ill.

In its 64,000 sq-ft warehouse in Rockaway, UCS has 25,000 computer cables coiled on racks. The equivalent of a roomful of keyboards sits waiting for orders, and long rows of processors, disk drive controllers and other equipment occupy the floor.

"This place is jammed," LaRocca said.

When a lessor or broker sends a unit to UCS, it may arrive with a dented cabinet, chipped paint and many years of accumulated grime. UCS crews clean the machine and repaint it. Since 95% of its business is

See **UCS** page 106

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Peter Bartolik
CW Senior Editor

PCM industry thinning out

While the microcomputer industry seems locked in a preshakeout, the higher end IBM plug-compatible manufacturers (PCM) seem to be rushing toward their own shakeout cycle.

First, Control Data Corp. dropped its PCM disk drive business. Memorex Corp., the Burroughs Corp. subsidiary, experienced the same technical problems as CDC, but said it can turn things around; however, if IBM comes out with new disk drives as expected early next year, Memorex may have to reconsider.

Storage Technology Corp. (STC) seems headed toward the brink of disaster much more rapidly than even the gloomiest doomsayers could have predicted.

With STC technically in default on some hefty loans and mired in red ink, the company would seem ripe for a takeover.

On top of lawsuits pertaining to the earlier folding of STC's attempt to build a plug-compatible mainframe, a rash of shareholder suits has been filed claiming that the company misled investors on its present financial situation. During a time when it is attempting to cut overhead expenses by 20%, the immense cost of battling lawsuits on two fronts can only prove to be debilitating.

All this comes at a time when the company certainly should be considering the need to gear up with an answer to the forthcoming IBM disk drives. In light of recent price cuts by IBM, it seems unlikely STC can generate the revenue necessary to compete with a new model — or possibly two new models.

The company seems stuck in a vicious

See **STC** page 106

Ashton-Tate chief resigns position

CULVER CITY, Calif. — David C. Cole resigned his positions as chairman and chief executive officer of Ashton-Tate, the company announced last week.

Cole joined the company in February 1982 as president, was named chief executive officer in April 1983 and was named chairman in August 1983.

The 32-year-old executive said in a prepared statement that he has accepted a key executive post with "a major East Coast corporation." He said he will reveal the identity of the company in mid-November.

"It's a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity, which I simply couldn't pass up," Cole said.

Cole served with Ashton-Tate during a period when the company went from a small, private concern to a publicly traded corporation.

Leading micro software firms

Ashton-Tate ranks among the nation's three leading independent microcomputer software firms based on sales of its highly successful Dbase II, the follow-up Dbase III and the Framework integrated software program that is challenging Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony in the integrated software market.

Ashton-Tate said an outside member of its board of directors, Carmelo J. Santoro, will replace Cole as chairman on an interim basis.

Cole's resignation takes effect Nov. 5, and he also submitted his resignation from the board of directors.

'Canadian bombshell' a dud in portable market

By Brian Banks and Laura Jo Gunter
Computerworld Canada

"Another Canadian hope turned to mud" was how Murray Bell recently characterized his invention, the Hyperion portable computer. The computer's recent demise has sent its manufacturer, Comterm, Inc. of Montreal, scuttling back to the shelter of its traditional office systems market, nursing a $48.3 million loss.

As Bell's comment indicated, the Hyperion's fall from grace is more than just a failure for Comterm. It also casts a shadow on the Canadian computer industry as a whole.

Since its first appearance at the Atlanta Comdex/Spring '82 show, the Hyperion was a symbol of Canadian ingenuity. Its sleek, new look took the U.S. industry by storm, prompting some to call it the "Canadian bombshell." Now, after sharing in its glory, the Canadian computer industry, like Comterm, must learn from its failure.

The Hyperion's passing is not the result of one wrong move or one set of unfortunate circumstances. Rather, it stems from a string of events that began even as the machine first rolled off the production line in January 1983. At that time, control of the computer's future had just passed from Bell and his company, Dynalogic, to what was then known as Bytec Management Corp. Bytec, headed by Michael Cowpland and Glen St. John, already owned the major share of Dynalogic. These two were dissatisfied with Bell's marketing plans and sought to change them.

So instead of hiring a skilled marketing specialist as Bell desired, Bytec sold the Hyperion largely through conventional advertising in business magazines.

Bell said a misunderstanding of the retail market led to a mishandling of the micro's distribution channels. When Bell himself opened up a computer center in Ottawa after he left Bytec, he became a Hyperion dealer and found communications between the company and dealers poor and postsales support weak.

Unhappy dealers or not, early sales for the machine were good, but production lagged well behind demand. On top of this, the first computers produced by SCI Systems, Inc. of Huntsville, Ala., the manufacturer contracted to build Hyperions for the U.S. market, had faulty disk drives. As early as July 1983, Bytec faced a $25 million backlog in firm orders for the computer.

This predicament soon put a cash squeeze on the company. At the time, Cowpland and St. John also sat

See **HYPERION** page 106

Laser printers — superior quality spurs system growth

OUTSIDE LINES
Bohdan Szuprowicz

Laser printers are the elite among nonimpact printers. They offer superior graphics and paper handling capabilities, and as prices come down thanks to the latest technological breakthroughs, many analysts predict they will revolutionize the computerized workplace in the years to come.

Until recently, laser printers were based on the use of gas lasers, which emit a very thin light beam that is reflected off a spinning mirror onto a rotating photosensitive drum, such as that used in the photocopying process. Dry or liquid toner is applied to the sensitized areas of the drum and then transferred onto the paper to produce a page of print.

The latest breakthroughs involve the introduction of tiny semiconductor laser diodes, which are as small as a grain of sand and emit beams of light that sensitize the drum. These semiconductor laser diodes are cheaper than gas lasers, require less power at lower voltages to activate and are more durable. As a result, the low-end laser printer market, which consists of devices that can print up to 20 page/min, is expected to explode, particularly as the use of personal computers with graphics capabilities continues to proliferate.

Because laser printers are revolutionary in their capabilities to print with different fonts, mixing text and graphics, and demanding for fast voluminous data input, most current computers and software need further development to take full advantage of these devices. However, it is clear that availability of better and faster printers will be creating a new, competitive arena for manufacturers of information processing systems.

Laser printers are believed to account for 80% of the total nonimpact printer market, which is growing fairly rapid at 40% per year and is expected to reach $4.5 billion in sales revenues by 1988.

Within the sometimes-dubbed "intelligent copier/printer market," the low-cost printer segment is generating most attention because it is growing at a whopping 200%. As soon as the more powerful 32-bit microcomputers become common, this market is expected to skyrocket because these systems will be much more capable of taking advantage of all the benefits of a laser printer.

Dominated by leaders

Because laser printing is akin to photocopying, it is not surprising to find that it is dominated by the leading firms in that industry such as Canon USA, Inc., Fujitsu Ltd., Toshiba Ltd. and Xerox Corp. However, until recently, most laser printers were high-end machines costing tens and hundreds of thousands of dollars each and were used primarily by very large data processing installations. Only recently, Canon developed a low-cost laser printing system, which derives from its personal copiers, and this started the revolution through licensing to computer and office equipment manufacturers. Hewlett-Packard Co. was among the first American computer manufacturers to offer a low-cost laser printer also based on the Canon system.

General Optronics Corp., which is already a supplier of medium-cost laser printers; Xerox and Ricoh Co. are expected to introduce competitive devices in the near future. This will mean present and future laser printer suppliers will have a much greater choice of basic laser printer systems to develop their final products, and the competition will get hotter.

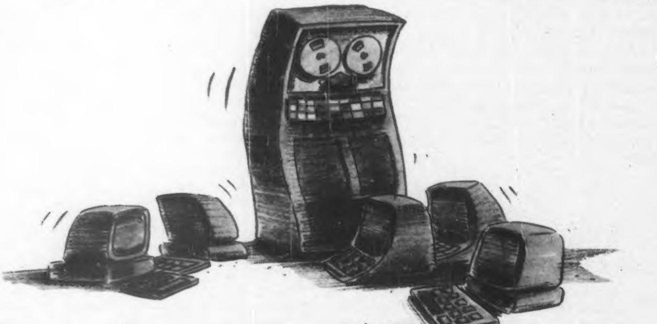
Quality Micro Systems, Inc. was among the first independent laser printer start-ups that used the Canon mechanism to develop a low-cost printer. The company got a lot of attention from investors in early 1983 when it went public at $17 per share in an offering co-managed by Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. and E. F. Hutton & Co.

Perq Systems, a manufacturer of engineering workstations, is another supplier of low-cost laser printers. The company received $7.7 million in funding through a private placement made by Shearson/American Express Co. a year ago and appears to be a likely candidate for a public offering in the not-too-distant future.

Because laser printing technology is controlled by a few large Japanese and American corporate giants, suppliers of low-cost laser printers can mostly compete solely on price, and it may be hard for some of the independents to capture a big enough market share to become profitable operations.

However, there is another business and investment opportunity associated with laser printers that may prove to be much more lucrative to new start-ups entering the market. It involves the design and manufacture of laser printer controllers customized with very large-scale integration microchips to tailor those devices to exactly what the end user wants.

Szuprowicz is president of 21st Century Research of North Bergen, N.J., and publisher of Supergrowth Technology USA.



IT'S ABOUT TIME WE ALL GOT TOGETHER AND TALKED.

GET RESPOND™ COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE.
IT'S HELPING CORPORATE AMERICA BRIDGE THE PC COMMUNICATIONS GAP.

Now your company's executives can get the most out of their PCs. And you can standardize your operations for greater control. Not to mention savings on training, support, software and terminals.

Designed for IBM and compatible PCs, RESPOND software integrates all the communications power you'll ever need. Its unique advantage is RESPOND Architecture™—the interface that is the basis for all our products.

RESPOND/TTY™ provides access to all major information services. Plus complete communications and data transfer capability—PC-to-PC or PC-to-mini or mainframe—anywhere in the world.

RESPOND/Async™ incorporates TTY and enables a PC to emulate such asynchronous terminals as the DEC VT100/52, IBM 3101 and the HP 2621B.

RESPOND/Sync™ is a series of products which emulate various IBM synchronous terminals using IBM or Techland Systems' Blue Lynx™ communications adapter boards (SDLC or BSC). Each emulator disk in this series also includes TTY.

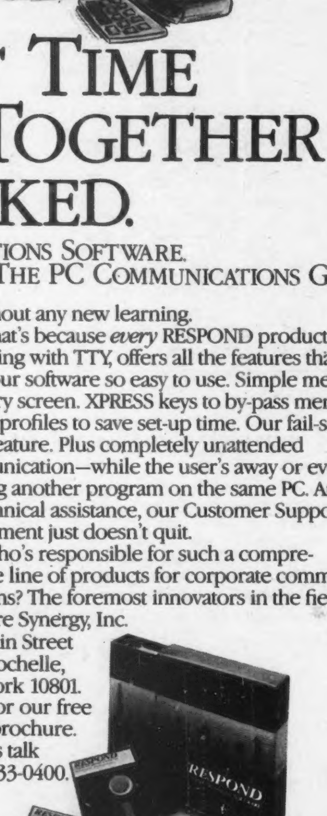
RESPOND/ALL™ is the most complete package available today. It combines both asynchronous and synchronous communications in a single product.

Users can start with any one of our products. Then as needs change, upgrade to a new package. All without any new learning.

That's because *every* RESPOND product, beginning with TTY, offers all the features that make our software so easy to use. Simple menus on every screen. XPRESS keys to by-pass menus. Pre-set profiles to save set-up time. Our fail-safe HELP feature. Plus completely unattended communication—while the user's away or even running another program on the same PC. And for technical assistance, our Customer Support Department just doesn't quit.

Who's responsible for such a comprehensive line of products for corporate communications? The foremost innovators in the field:

Software Synergy, Inc.
466 Main Street
New Rochelle,
New York 10801.
Send for our free color brochure.
Or, let's talk
(914) 633-0400.



RESPOND™
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
NOW YOU'RE TALKING

SOFTWARE AG

The innovator sets the standard with perfect vision.

In the 1970's we developed a system to provide data independence—before there was such a thing as a relational data base.

Next, we introduced a high productivity programming language for developing applications in an on-line data base environment—before there was such a thing as a fourth generation programming language.

In both cases we anticipated a trend, and delivered a product to meet a need before it was even defined by the industry.

We didn't just stop there.

We recognized the importance of maximizing worker productivity at a time when others were concerned about the high cost of machines. That's why we are the first to present an integrated series of products that use the same language.

We identified the need for a high volume product for VAX machines—while most still considered the DEC-VAX equipment only for low volume, low capacity applications.

We saw the necessity of having many machines working in coordination and developed our family of networking products to support this trend.

We realized the requirement for true distribution of data, so we carefully integrated data communication capabilities with our data base software.

By listening to our users, we anticipated the growing importance of 24-hour-a-day access to data. As a result, we now offer the first nonstop data base.

Today, while others are busy putting labels on our innovations, we are quietly moving on to our next innovation. And, that's the proper plan for the world leader in advanced systems software.

How can you be sure that your company will be ready for the challenges of tomorrow? Call us today.

1-800-336-3761

SOFTWARE AG
ADABAS • NATURAL • COM-PLETE
Where the future comes as no surprise.

© 1984 Software AG of North America, Inc.
ADABAS and NATURAL are trademarks of Software AG of North America, Inc.
DEC and VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

CW 1105

TI's $85.8 million quarter falls short of profits goal

DALLAS — Texas Instruments, Inc. recently reported third-quarter profits of $85.8 million, or $3.54 per share, compared with a year-earlier loss of $110.8 million, or $4.64 per share, that resulted from the company's withdrawal from the home computer market. The earnings were marginally below the second-quarter profits of $85.9 million, or $3.57 per share.

TI posted an estimated $13 million shortfall in third-quarter profits, owing to the recent decision by the U.S. Department of Defense to stop receiving shipments of equipment containing TI components, for which testing procedures have been disputed.

Revenues for the quarter were $1.42 billion, compared to year-earlier revenues of $1 billion.

TI said semiconductor shipments during the third quarter declined from the levels of the first six months.

A spokesman for the company also said data systems shipments were up moderately from year-earlier levels, but "financial results [for data systems] remain well below acceptable levels."

Gould profits rise 17.6%; quarter revenues up 15.7%

ROLLING MEADOWS, Ill. — Gould, Inc. recently reported that its profit for the latest quarter rose 17.6% to $22.5 million, or 50 cents a share, from $19.1 million, or 42 cents a share, a year ago.

Revenues for the third quarter ended Sept. 30 rose 15.7% to $389.8 million, compared with $336.8 million last year.

William T. Ylvisaker, Gould's chairman and chief executive officer, attributed the increase in earnings per share to "improved computer operating results, as well as to gains on foreign exchange and the disposition of certain assets. The latter two items accounted for an after-tax income of $4.1 million, or 9 cents a share."

Xidex moves to buy up stock in subsidiary

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Xidex Corp., which recently proposed to acquire Dysan Corp. [CW, Oct. 29], also announced it has made an offer to acquire the remaining stock of its 77% owned subsidiary, Xidex Magnetics Corp.

Xidex offered to exchange each share of Magnetics stock for 1.12 shares of the parent company stock. The merger is conditional upon the approval of a majority vote of all Magnetics stock not owned by Xidex. Magnetics' independent board of directors said it will hire an investment banking firm to evaluate the offer.

Xidex, which made an offer valued at $212 million to merge Dysan into Xidex, also recently reported a quarterly profit of $5.8 million, or 25 cents per share, on revenues of $47 million. For the comparable quarter a year earlier, Xidex reported a profit of $4.7 million, or 22 cents per share, on revenues of $38.5 million.

A Xidex spokesman said the positive sales report was largely due to the performance of Xidex Magnetics.

Xidex Magnetics reported a quarterly profit of $1.8 million, or 14 cents per share, on revenues of $19.1 million. Year-earlier figures, prior to Xidex Magnetics going public, showed a profit of $440,000, or 3 cents per share, on revenues of $6.6 million.

Mohawk Data signs Edelman

PARSIPPANY, N.Y. — Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. said last week it named dissident shareholder Asher B. Edelman vice-chairman of the company, ending Edelman's proposal to buy out the company.

Edelman, who was the catalyst of Management Assistance, Inc.'s selloff of its operating assets, said earlier he would attempt to buy Mohawk Data for $250 million of securities unless he was named chairman.

Earlier in October, Ralph H. O'Brien resigned as chairman and president of the firm. Acting chairman Francis P. Lucier was named chairman and chief executive officer at the same time Edelman was named vice-chairman. The firm said the post of president will remain vacant.

Mohawk Data has experienced financial setbacks this year and told shareholders at its recent annual meeting that it expects to post a $19 million loss for the second quarter.

If you're not in *Computerworld's* next two special reports, look at the issues you'll miss

November 26
Data Communications Terminals
In this issue, users and vendors will comment on how terminals are making computers more responsive to organizational needs. Topics include: how to get the most out of dumb terminals; an update on smart and intelligent terminals; and guidelines for determining terminal needs and selecting the equipment to meet them.
Closes November 9

December 31 & January 7
'85 Forecast
Our annual review and forecast issue. We'll examine some of the major events of 1984, and explore what lies ahead in 1985.
Closes December 14

To: Ed Marecki
National Sales Director
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880, Framingham MA 01701
Please send me advertising information on:
☐ the *Data Communications Terminals* issue
☐ the *'85 Forecast* issue
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.
Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ____ Zip ____
Telephone ______

Call the Sales Office nearest you to reserve space in any of our upcoming issues. You'll find the numbers listed below.

Or, if you prefer, fill out the coupon below and return it to: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701.

Do it today. The sooner we hear from you, the sooner you'll hear from our readers.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON: (617) 879-0700/*CHICAGO:* (312) 827-4433/*NEW YORK:* (201) 967-1350
ATLANTA: (404) 394-0758/*HOUSTON:* (713) 952-1220
LOS ANGELES: (714) 261-1230/*SAN FRANCISCO:* (415) 421-7330

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

And now . . .

The Perfect VSAM Solution.

NATURAL

For high-powered application development
using VSAM files.

ADABAS/VSAM Bridge

For migrating VSAM-based
applications to the power and flexibility of ADABAS.

At last there's a way for the organization with a major applications investment in VSAM to benefit from all the advantages of a relational data base, integrated fourth-generation language and data dictionary . . . with none of the time and expense associated with traditional conversion efforts!

At Software AG, each product in our integrated system grows naturally from the one before it, and all of our products speak the same language. And that's the proper plan for the world leader in advanced systems software. Call us today. 1-800-336-3761.

SOFTWARE AG
ADABAS • NATURAL • COM-PLETE

**Where the future
comes as no surprise.**

© 1984 Software AG of North America, Inc.
ADABAS and NATURAL are trademarks of Software AG of North America, Inc.

CW 1105

Optical technology not critical to CAD's near future

Computervision exec says VLSI, memory advances to affect market in next five years

By Maura McEnaney
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Advances in optical technology will not have a profound effect on the computer-aided design (CAD) industry over the next five years, a computer executive said here recently.

Speaking at the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Design Automation Conference, James Cook, director of technology research at Computervision Corp., told the audience that advances in optical computing, optical fibers, gallium arsenide and artificial intelligence will not affect a market that is busy consolidating its technology explosion of the last five years. Currently, he said, the industry is busy incorporating past advances in color, solids, dynamics and networking.

Over the next five years, Cook said, the CAD market will focus on integrating CAD into the design market. Optical computers "do not appear about to be commercially viable," Cook said. Magnetic disks will not be easily replaced with optical disks, because they are too slow and are not easily erased, he noted. They will, however, be used for on-line assistance and documentation, he said.

While most of the workstations will be neither state-of-the-art nor special-purpose systems, they will incorporate "steady advances in computation and memory capacity," Cook stated.

Technological gains

Among the technological gains that will affect the industry are advances in very large-scale integration (VLSI). According to Cook, VLSI and rotating memories will double in capacity every two years at half the price. "Consequently, by the end of the '80s, 1 to 10Mflops [million floating-point operations per second] will be commonplace in CAD workstations," Cook said.

In addition, random-access memory in the range of 4M to 16M bytes will be commonplace in CAD workstations, and the large memories will be used for all interactive files, he said. Cook predicted that by 1990, "superminicomputers will offer 10 to 100 Mflops, and the top of the line computation processors will extend beyond 1 Gflop."

Gallium-arsenide-based semiconductors will not appear in the workstations, Cook said. Instead, he pointed out, they will be confined to delivering an increase in processing power to high-speed computing and communications products.

Wang revenues, earnings reach milestone

LOWELL, Mass. — An Wang, founder, chairman and chief executive officer of Wang Laboratories, Inc., recently dismissed criticism of the company's overall strategy and projected a 30% growth in revenues and earnings for fiscal 1985.

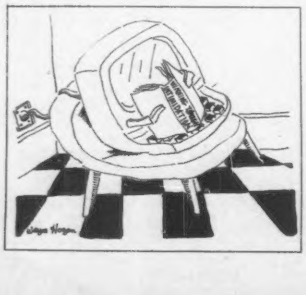
"Wang Labs has had another very good year," Wang said, kicking off the company's annual meeting here recently. He noted that the company had record revenues, earnings and new orders for the year ended June 30. It also reached two financial milestones: Revenues exceeded $2 billion, and earnings topped $200 million.

Wang noted that orders and revenues grew by 34% and 42%, respectively, compared with a year earlier. Profits were up 38%.

He termed the revenue increase extraordinary in light of the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to foreign currencies, a situation that hurt international sales.

Wang was asked by one shareholder about press reports critical of the company's marketing strategy and inability to diversify beyond the office automation market. "I don't know what they are concerned about," Wang said, referring to the company's financial results as an indicator of success.

Another shareholder questioned why the company's Professional Image Computer — introduced last year — is experiencing sluggish sales. "Here is something relatively new, and it takes a lot of missionary work to put it together," Wang said. "Any new product needs development while you explore the marketing possibilities."



Finally, personal software for big computers. Prime INFORMATION.

No, it's not a PC. It's one of many terminals connected to a single, powerful Prime® system. What makes it personal? The revolutionary Prime INFORMATION™ software.

Prime INFORMATION gives each user instant access to the information they need. For budgeting. Sales analysis. Expense reports. Inventory control. The whole spectrum of business needs.

You can even create your own applications, perfectly tailored to your job. And you don't have to learn programming to do it.

One Prime system can serve a dozen people, or more than a hundred. From secretaries to presidents. From one department to your whole company. With communications to your corporate mainframe.

Finally, personal computing without the headaches. A single, controlled system. With a single, accurate data base. At a cost per user that's less than most desk-top computers. Can you picture a better way to do business?

PRIME is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, Massachusetts.
Prime INFORMATION is a trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, Massachusetts.

Robot sales seen falling short of forecasts

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Decreasing demand for robots in the auto industry is one factor that will cause the U.S. robotics industry to fail to meet predictions of $1 billion in sales for 1990.

A report from Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. (IDC) claimed that a more realistic estimate for 1990 robot sales is about $677 million.

According to Peter Cohen, an IDC robotics industry analyst who helped produce the report, a growing industry awareness that robots are entire systems, not just mechanical arms and controllers, will also act to reduce sales from what other analysts had predicted earlier.

Systems sales, however, are not covered in the IDC report. The report admitted that such sales may be "considerably higher" than the $246 million in sales it predicted for the robot industry next year. The report was based on interviews with about 25 robot makers, six robot systems vendors and 50 industrial users, Cohen said.

Laura Conigliaro, robotics analyst for Prudential Bache Securities in New York, said she still stands by her prediction of $1.3 billion in robot industry sales by 1990, but noted that the estimate includes systems sales. This year, she predicted, the total sales of robot systems and hardware from just the top three players in the U.S. robotics mart — GMF Robotics, Unimation, Inc. and Cincinnati Milacron, Inc. — will total about $190 million. IDC's report estimated total U.S. 1984 robot sales at $197 million.

The report also noted that most of the 9,965 robots now installed in the U.S. are employed in spot welding and materials handling but predicted that by the end of the decade, assembly robots will rise from their current 1% to 25% of the base.

Auto industry purchases, currently 60% of the robot market, will decline by half by the end of the decade, the report also predicted.

The report costs $1,000 from IDC at 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

AEA releases high-tech job predictions

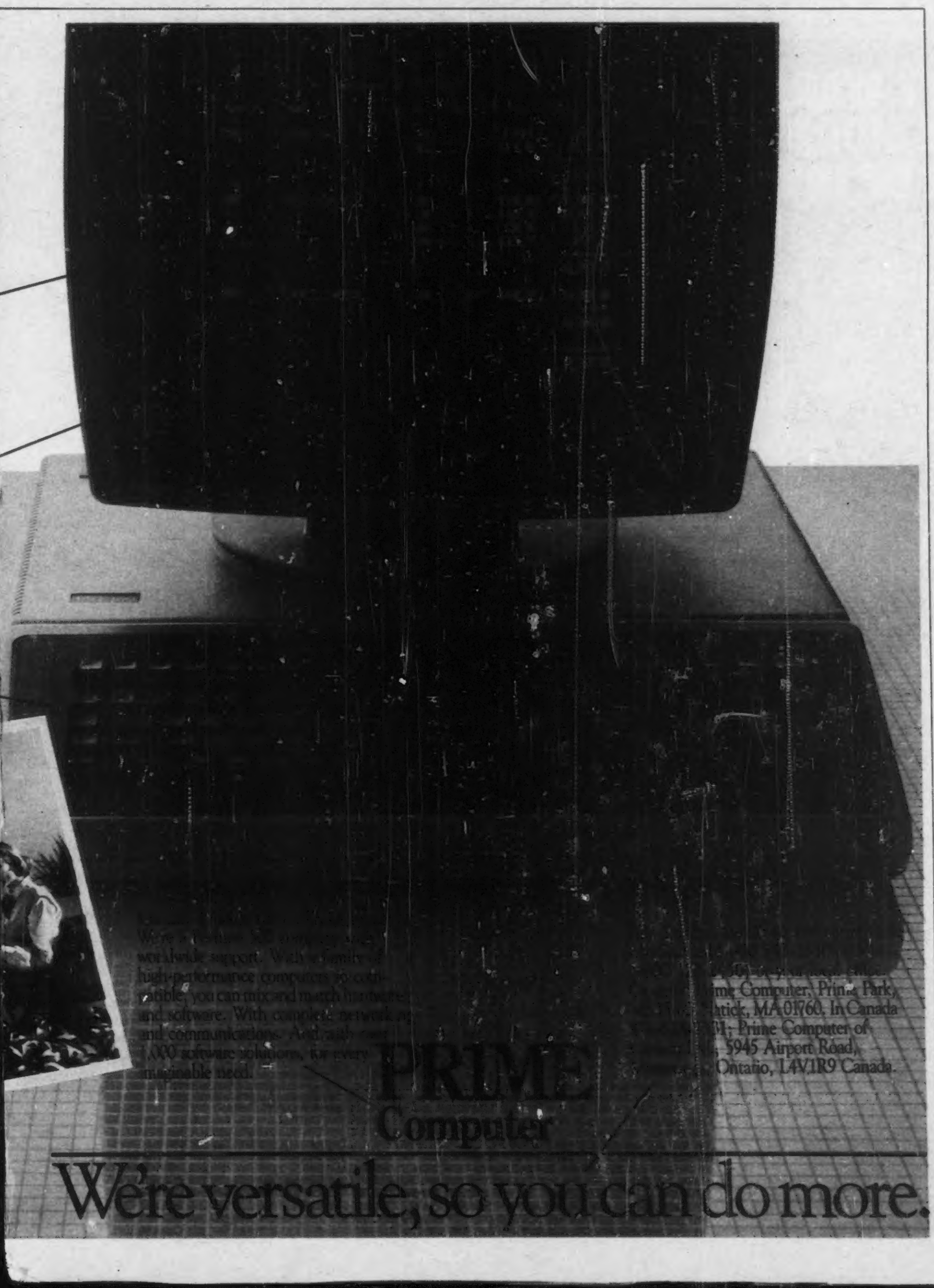
PALO ALTO, Calif. — Employment in the electronics and information technology industries has climbed to more than 2.3 million workers, possibly making it the largest manufacturing sector in the U.S., according to the American Electronics Association (AEA).

The association reached this estimate by combining statistics from the U.S. Department of Labor and the Bureau of Labor, along with its own definition of the electronics industries. The second largest manufacturing sector is transportation equipment with slightly fewer than 2 million employees, the association said.

"Although our companies have been an ever-increasing source of new jobs for more than 25 years, the most prolific growth has occurred since 1980," said Dean O. Morton, association chairman and chief operating officer. Morton noted that in 1983 alone, the electronics industry added nearly 250,000 workers, a 10% boost in total employment.

When employment in all industries — both manufacturing and nonmanufacturing — is considered, the electronics industry lands in sixth place, the association said.

The association's definition of the electronics industry includes all firms that manufacture electronic components and products or systems requiring electronic components. It also includes companies providing research and development or engineering services, as well as software firms. It does not include firms that provide telecommunications or data processing services or distributors and retailers of electronic products or services.


[illegible] worldwide support. With a family of high-performance computers so compatible, you can mix and match hardware and software. With complete networking and communications. And with over 1,000 software solutions, for every imaginable need.

[illegible] Prime Computer, Prime Park, [illegible]atick, MA 01760. In Canada [illegible]; Prime Computer of [illegible], 5945 Airport Road, [illegible] Ontario, L4V1R9 Canada.

PRIME
Computer

We're versatile, so you can do more.

DataGeneral
- SYSTEMS / ADD ONS
- LOCAL FIELD SERVICE
- NATIONAL DEPOT REPAIR
- UP TO 60% OFF LIST
- ALL CABLES

BUY • SELL • LEASE

PINZONE INTERNATIONAL
214-780-1600 217-351-7982
1103 So. Cedar Ridge 701 Devonshire
Duncanville, Texas 75137 Champaign, Illinois 61821

Stuff it to JES

CICS, DSPrint, IMS, and SAS* Reports

The Dynamic Report System provides a bridge between on-line systems and the JES report queues. Move it all to JES and gain performance along with centralized report distribution. Let JES account for, archive and distribute reports to 327X printers, local printers, PCs, plotters, microfilm devices and 5210s.

And Let JES Distribute Your 328X Reports

VPS, the VTAM/TCAM Printer Support subsystem places 326X/328X printers, PCs, plotters, 5210s, and word processors directly under JES. These non-dedicated devices become JES II/III print stations. VPS expands JES's local and remote hardcopy alternatives as it reduces real network costs and complexity. Ask our 400 users and their 20,000 printers.

LRS
Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 · Dallas, TX 75218
DALLAS (214) 324-2635 · TELEX 80-4294
*A registered trademark of the SAS Institute

Altos targets micro wares at Fortune 1,000 firms

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — "Corporate America is where we're going," Altos Computer Systems, Inc.'s founder and chairman David Jackson declared recently.

After growing in seven years from a start-up company to one with $130 million in revenues by offering multiuser microcomputers to small and medium-size businesses, Altos is now targeting the vast opportunities within the Fortune 1,000 market, Jackson said.

On the product side, Altos today "is just on the periphery of what the large companies need," he acknowledged in an interview here last month. "We need bigger, better and less expensive computers.

"I'm betting the company on [AT&T's] Unix, networking, multiuser systems and distributed data bases," Jackson said. "We have 150 engineers now; two years ago, it was 20. They're all doing networking, Unix systems and bigger computers."

Altos plans to build larger systems around industry standards, such as AT&T's Unix and Intel Corp. 8086 family microprocessors, using very large-scale integration memory chips, new disk storage systems and other state-of-the-art components, Jackson said. The goal is high-performance 16- and 32-bit systems with high storage capabilities, a standard operating system, built-in networking and support "for a revolutionary price — $5,000 instead of $50,000 or $500,000," he suggested.

Jackson emphasized the benefits of Altos' proprietary Worknet networking built into all existing products and into low-end and high-end products scheduled for introduction this month.

"All the pieces really are there" for networking between any Altos products, he said. "You can call up a file anywhere on the net; you just have to know the file's physical location." Gateways also are available to other communications environments, he noted. In the long run, the networking will be transparent to users, he said. "We see the whole world as a network."

Altos will attack the large corporate market through OEM and value-added remarketer channels, Jackson indicated. "IBM's sell is to get to the DP manager," he noted. "That strikes me as a market IBM has locked up today."

In the near term, Jackson expected relatively slight growth in overall sales. "Growth comes from the introduction of new products, and we haven't introduced anything significant in the last six months." Additionally, he pointed out that "there's too much product at the lower end of the market, and it has some effect on our business. When there's a surfeit of [personal computers], our market doesn't grow as fast."

Jackson also predicted that there is a big recession coming and said he has postponed plans to rent more space, although employees "are screaming for more room."

Over the long run, "if we're doing well, we grow by 50% to 100% per year," Jackson said. "If we're doing poorly, we have a year of no growth." He forecast that in five years, Altos will be a billion-dollar company.

Altos currently has about $64 million cash in hand and $110 million in net assets, Jackson said.

"We're a money-making company," he remarked. "Some people come to work to compete. I don't. I come here each day to make 20% pretax [profit].

"I'm building an IBM or a Hewlett-Packard [Co.]. I admire what they're doing, and I want to build something like that in my lifetime."

Security mart growth a safe bet despite limitations

NORWALK, Conn. — Even though the computer security marketplace is limited in many ways, it is beginning to show growth curves that will see new entrants and new products in years ahead, a recent report from International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD) here predicted.

The 220-page report, *Computer Security — Hardware, Software, Systems and Facilities Markets*, reviews markets and opportunities for security products for mainframes, minicomputers, microcomputers and data communications systems.

Computer security has steadily become more important, especially since computing power has been pushed to the end-user level, the report stated.

With so many microcomputers, asynchronous minicomputers and data processing networks distributed from mainframes, "Hundreds of thousands of people now know how to access any unprotected computer system linked to a public — or at least accessible — communications link," the report stated.

Dial-up links are most vulnerable, but point-to-point leased lines, bisynchronous terminal connections and microwave communications networks can also be compromised, the report suggested. The ability of most organizations to respond to security threats has not kept pace with the growth of knowledge about computer systems, it further suggested.

"If teenagers using home computers can enter and disrupt the files in mainframes belonging to national defense contractors, major health care organizations, public data base and videotex service providers, imagine the havoc professionals have [wreaked] and will continue to wreak on these systems," the report stated. The response of most major organizations has been inadequate so far.

The report said the computer security market is:

■ Incident-driven. Organizations do not face the need for adequate security until disaster strikes.

■ Technology-driven. Vendors tend to be naive in addressing the market and often develop products for which no ready market is discerned. For example, vendors talked of selling expensive systems to automated teller machine networks before banking consumers had ever heard of the technology.

■ Limited in size. Potential markets are limited to small percentages of the total market. For example, only 20% of the 140,000 to 160,000 personal computers estimated to be on corporate desktops by the end of 1985 will have modems attached. Of that number, fewer than 10% are candidates for security devices.

■ Levels of security. Good security management weighs the risk of losing the information resource against the cost of protecting it. "If the cost is higher than the risk, the chance of a purchase is significantly lower," the report stated, adding that security for small and low-cost systems will be harder to justify.

Despite the limits, "The marketplace is expected to grow rapidly during the next two or three years as installations of security products catch up with the installation of microcomputers, local-area networks and distributed data processing networks," the report stated.

The price for the computer security report is $1,850, the company said.

More information may be obtained from IRD, 6 Prowitt St., Norwalk, Conn. 06855.

Boeing becomes member of MCC research group

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

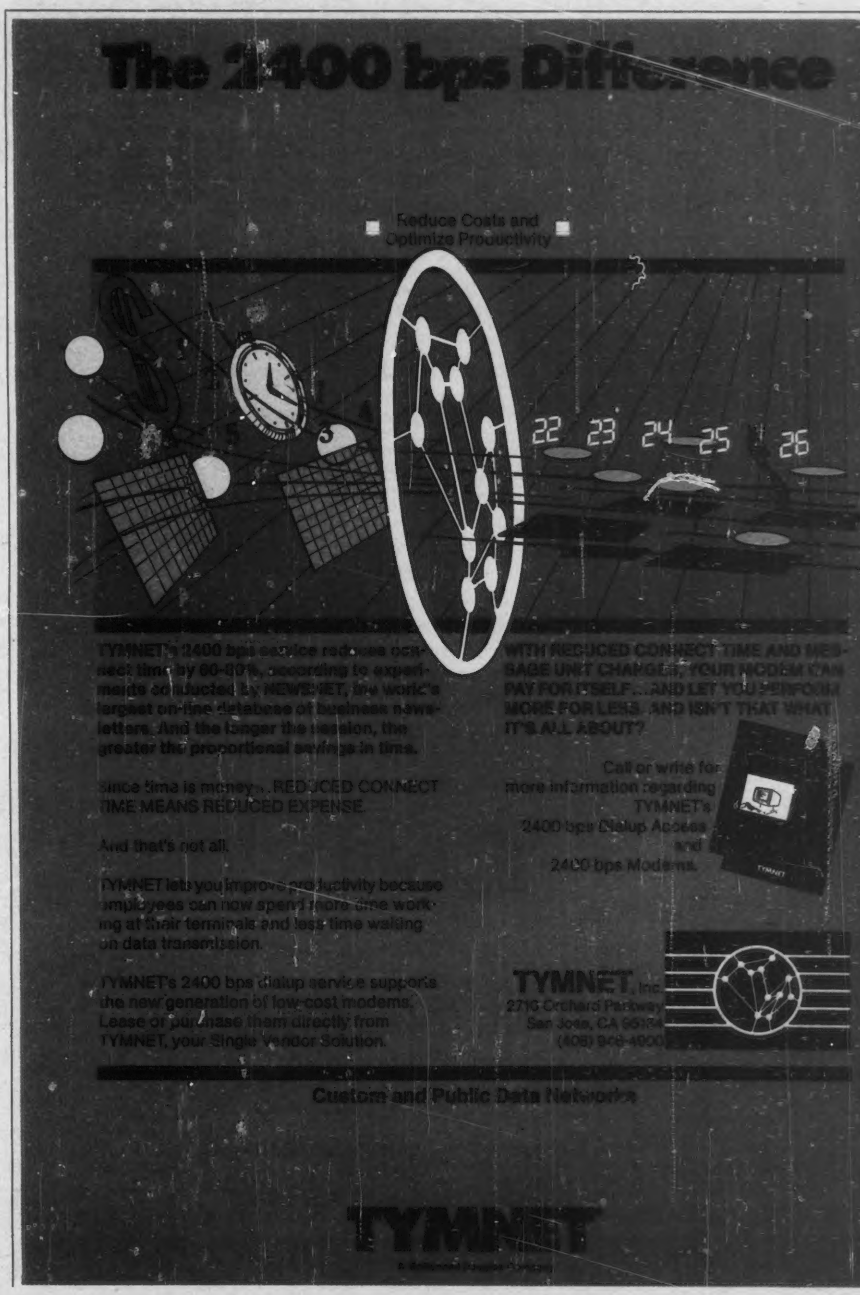
SEATTLE — The Boeing Co. recently announced it has joined the consortium of U.S. firms that comprise the Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC), a high-technology research and development venture based in Austin, Texas.

Harold Carr, Boeing's corporate director of public relations, said the firm decided to join MCC because it believes the research group is "at the forefront of electronics research" in the U.S.

Founded in response to Japan's announcement of a decade-long research project into a new generation of computers based on artificial intelligence, MCC now claims a roster of 19 firms.

Among the consortium's members are Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. and NCR Corp.

The group has established task forces in four research areas: computer-aided design for very large-scale integration circuitry, software technology, semiconductor packaging and advanced computer architectures, including advanced data base systems, human interfaces, parallel processing and artificial intelligence, with an emphasis on knowledge-based systems.



The 2400 bps Difference

■ Reduce Costs and Optimize Productivity ■

TYMNET's 2400 bps service reduces connect time by 60-80%, according to experiments conducted by NEWSNET, the world's largest on-line database of business newsletters. And the longer the session, the greater the proportional savings in time.

Since time is money . . . REDUCED CONNECT TIME MEANS REDUCED EXPENSE.

And that's not all.

TYMNET lets you improve productivity because employees can now spend more time working at their terminals and less time waiting on data transmission.

TYMNET's 2400 bps dialup service supports the new generation of low-cost modems. Lease or purchase them directly from TYMNET, your Single Vendor Solution.

WITH REDUCED CONNECT TIME AND MESSAGE UNIT CHARGES, YOUR MODEM CAN PAY FOR ITSELF . . . AND LET YOU PERFORM MORE FOR LESS. AND ISN'T THAT WHAT IT'S ALL ABOUT?

Call or write for
more information regarding
TYMNET's
2400 bps Dialup Access
and
2400 bps Modems.

TYMNET, Inc.
2710 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 946-4900

Custom and Public Data Networks

TYMNET
[illegible]

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

SUPERSHORTS

Advanced Computer Communications has announced the opening of a branch office in the U.K. to support sales and service of its data communications products in Europe.

■

The formation of **Access Learning Technology Corp.** was announced by its founders, David Whitney, Ronald Whitney and Del Penny. Focus of the company will be on developing the next generation of computer-based instructional technology.

■

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced the formation of the **Telecommunications Industry Marketing Group,** created to focus the company's marketing efforts with strategic worldwide telecommunications companies, equipment manufacturers and new network services companies.

■

An Institute for Information Storage Technology is being established this fall by the **University of Santa Clara** (Calif.) School of Engineering. The program's first sponsor, with a five-year grant of $250,000, is Seagate Technology, Inc., with additional ongoing support coming from Verbatim Corp.

■

Racal-Milgo, Inc. announced the formation of a multiplexer division, the seventh of the company's business units. The new division will be directed by John Rowbotham, who has been named general manager. Mike Marshall has been promoted to the position of senior director of engineering at the division.

■

Franklin Sudbury Associates of Sudbury, Mass., recently announced a service to provide trade show exhibitors with assistance in show selection, preshow planning and promotion and exhibit design.

■

Computer Learning Systems, Inc. announced it has formed a Microdisk Services division, which will provide commercial, governmental and educational institutions with disk duplication, complete software packaging services and supplies.

■

The French corporation **Matra Group**, has established a U.S. subsidiary, California-based **Matra Communication, Inc.**, to market Matra's Scanset line of voice/data desktop terminals in the U.S.

■

BKW, Inc. and **Perle Systems, Inc.** have announced the signing of an agreement designed to increase dramatically the number and type of banks and financial institutions served by each.

Under the new terms of the agreement, BKW will provide its customer banks with network controllers specifically designed by Perle to allow Nashua, N.H.-based BKW's pulse system to interface with a variety of automated teller machines and other devices and terminals.

Perle, a subsidiary of Toronto-based **Perle Systems Ltd.**, has also opened its headquarters in Oakbrook, Ill., and announced the appointment of Leon Loubser as sales manager for the U.S.

■

Verdix Corp. and **GEC Software Ltd.** announced the signing of a major licensing agreement under which GEC Software will act as an OEM for the Verdix Ada Development System in the U.K. and will have OEM marketing rights in NATO countries, Australia and New Zealand.

■

Digital Equipment Corp. opened a new demonstration center in Philadelphia for computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) and office automation. As one of DEC's 16 CAD/CAM facilities worldwide, the center will serve as an application center for technology and as an information center for engineers and manufacturers in the area.

■

Telecom Plus International, Inc. and **Siemens Communications Systems, Inc.**, a wholly owned subsidiary of West Germany's Siemens AG, jointly announced the formation of **Tel-Plus Communications, Inc.** The purpose of the new company is to pursue the current and future opportunities in the field of telecommunications.

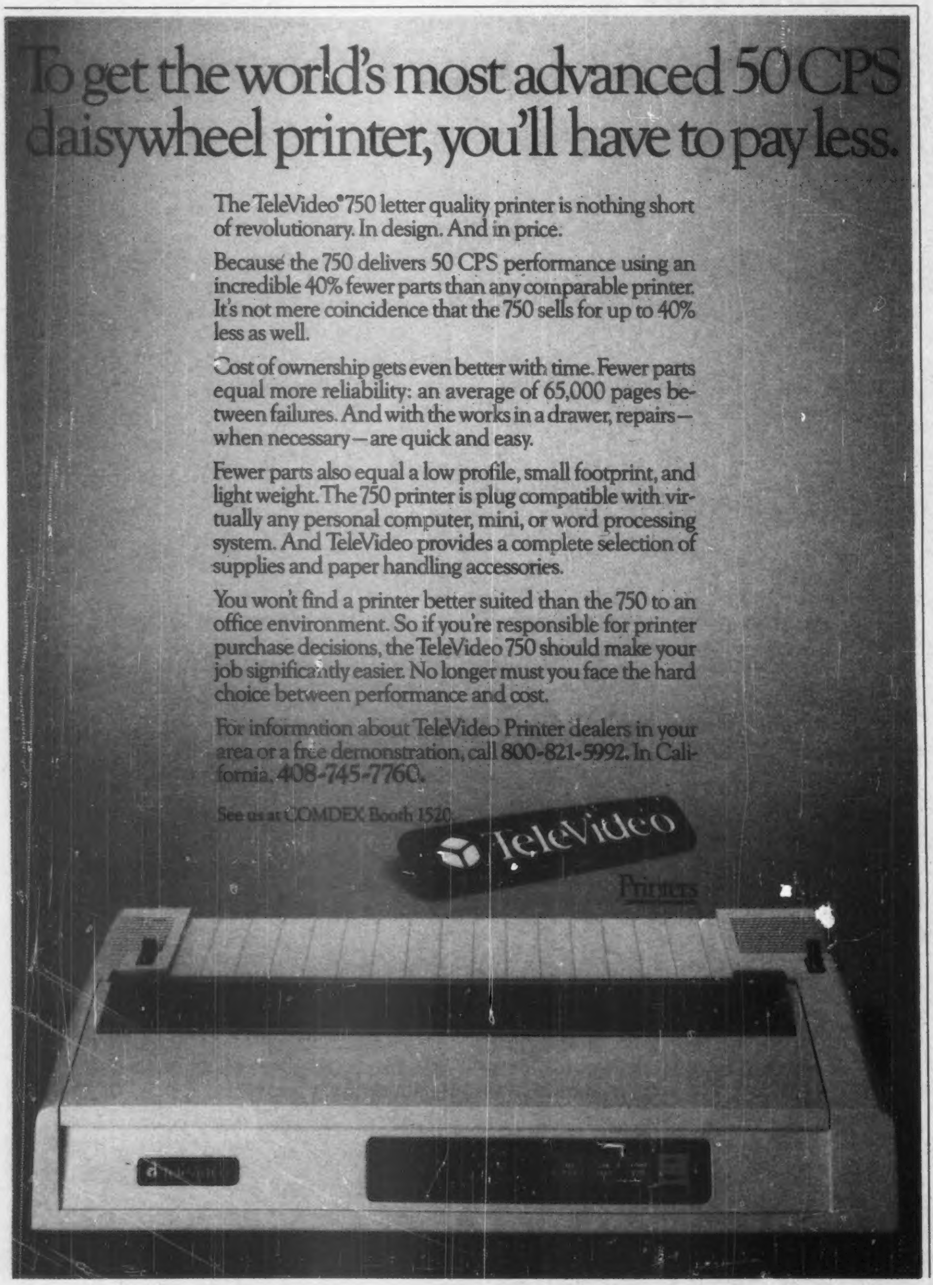
Siemens will provide $60 million and will obtain a 20% equity interest. The arrangement provides for a 10-year agreement with a potential value in excess of $600 million, involving a joint effort in the distribution and development of office communications products and related systems.

Burroughs, RTI ink OEM pact

BERKELEY, Calif. — Relational Technology, Inc. (RTI), based here, and Detroit-based Burroughs Corp. announced they have signed an OEM agreement granting Burroughs the right to distribute RTI's Ingres relational data base management software with Burroughs' recently introduced XE 550 supermicrocomputer.

Under the exclusive agreement, Ingres will be the only third-party data base management program that Burroughs will directly market with the XE 550. Burroughs will assume responsibility for support of the software.

A single-application processor version will be priced at $6,000, and a multiple-application processor version will cost $9,000, according to RTI.



To get the world's most advanced 50 CPS daisywheel printer, you'll have to pay less.

The TeleVideo® 750 letter quality printer is nothing short of revolutionary. In design. And in price.

Because the 750 delivers 50 CPS performance using an incredible 40% fewer parts than any comparable printer. It's not mere coincidence that the 750 sells for up to 40% less as well.

Cost of ownership gets even better with time. Fewer parts equal more reliability: an average of 65,000 pages between failures. And with the works in a drawer, repairs—when necessary—are quick and easy.

Fewer parts also equal a low profile, small footprint, and light weight. The 750 printer is plug compatible with virtually any personal computer, mini, or word processing system. And TeleVideo provides a complete selection of supplies and paper handling accessories.

You won't find a printer better suited than the 750 to an office environment. So if you're responsible for printer purchase decisions, the TeleVideo 750 should make your job significantly easier. No longer must you face the hard choice between performance and cost.

For information about TeleVideo Printer dealers in your area or a free demonstration, call 800-821-5992. In California, 408-745-7760.

See us at COMDEX Booth 1520.

EXECUTIVE CORNER

Werner L. Frank has been named to the new position of president of Sterling Software, Inc.'s systems software group and will be elected by the board of directors as executive vice-president of Sterling.

■

James W. Warren has joined Science Management Corp.'s Seicom, Inc. as president.

■

Louis W. Abbott has resigned as president and chief operating officer and as a director of Wavetek Corp.

■

Owen Brown has been named president and chief executive officer of Parallel Computers, Inc., succeeding **Charles W. Ryle**, who has been named chairman of the board of directors.

■

Thomas B. Towers has been named president of Mnemos, Inc.

■

Edward P. Basquill has been named president of Telecom Plus Software Systems, Inc.

■

Thomas B. Walkup has been named president of the marketing division for GTE Communication Systems Corp., with overall responsibility for domestic marketing operations of the Phoenix-based telecommunications firm.

■

Jacob Atkin has been appointed to the position of president at Stromberg-Carlson Business Communication Systems.

■

Richard Abraham has been elected by Gould, Inc.'s board of directors as executive vice-president of electronic components.

■

Ralph H. O'Brien has resigned as chairman, chief executive and president of Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. **Francis P. Lucier**, a Mohawk director and former chairman of the Black & Decker Manufacturing Co., will serve as chairman until a new chief executive is elected.

O'Brien, who headed the company for nearly a decade, will remain as a Mohawk director and chairman of its executive committee, according to John C. Walters, the company's senior vice-president and chief legal officer.

■

Dr. Arnold Miller, vice-president and general manager of the electronics division of Xerox Corp., has been elected a corporate vice-president by the company's board of directors.

■

Francis J. Gaudette has joined Microsoft Corp. as vice-president of finance and administration.

■

David Kroenke is joining Microrim, Inc. as vice-president of research and development.

■

Richard H. Bierly has been elected senior vice-president of human resources and management services, and **Reto Braun** has been elected to corporate vice-president at Burroughs Corp.

■

Howard Smith has been named vice-president of engineering at Silicon Graphics, Inc.

■

Roger C. Ferguson has been appointed to the positions of vice-president of finance and administration and chief financial officer at Sytek, Inc. Ferguson had previously worked for General Instrument Corp. and IBM.

■

James Frame has been appointed executive vice-president and chief operating officer of Higher Order Software, Inc.

■

Gerald T. Giesler has been appointed executive vice-president at Commercial Software, Inc.

■

Edward J. Somol, Jr. has been elected vice-president of Cullinet Software, Inc.

■

Thomas Nies has been elected chairman of the board, chief execu-

See **EXECS** page 105

Kodak division to manufacture magnetic media

NEW YORK — Eastman Kodak Co. recently announced the formation of an Electronic Media Manufacturing Division to produce magnetic media products.

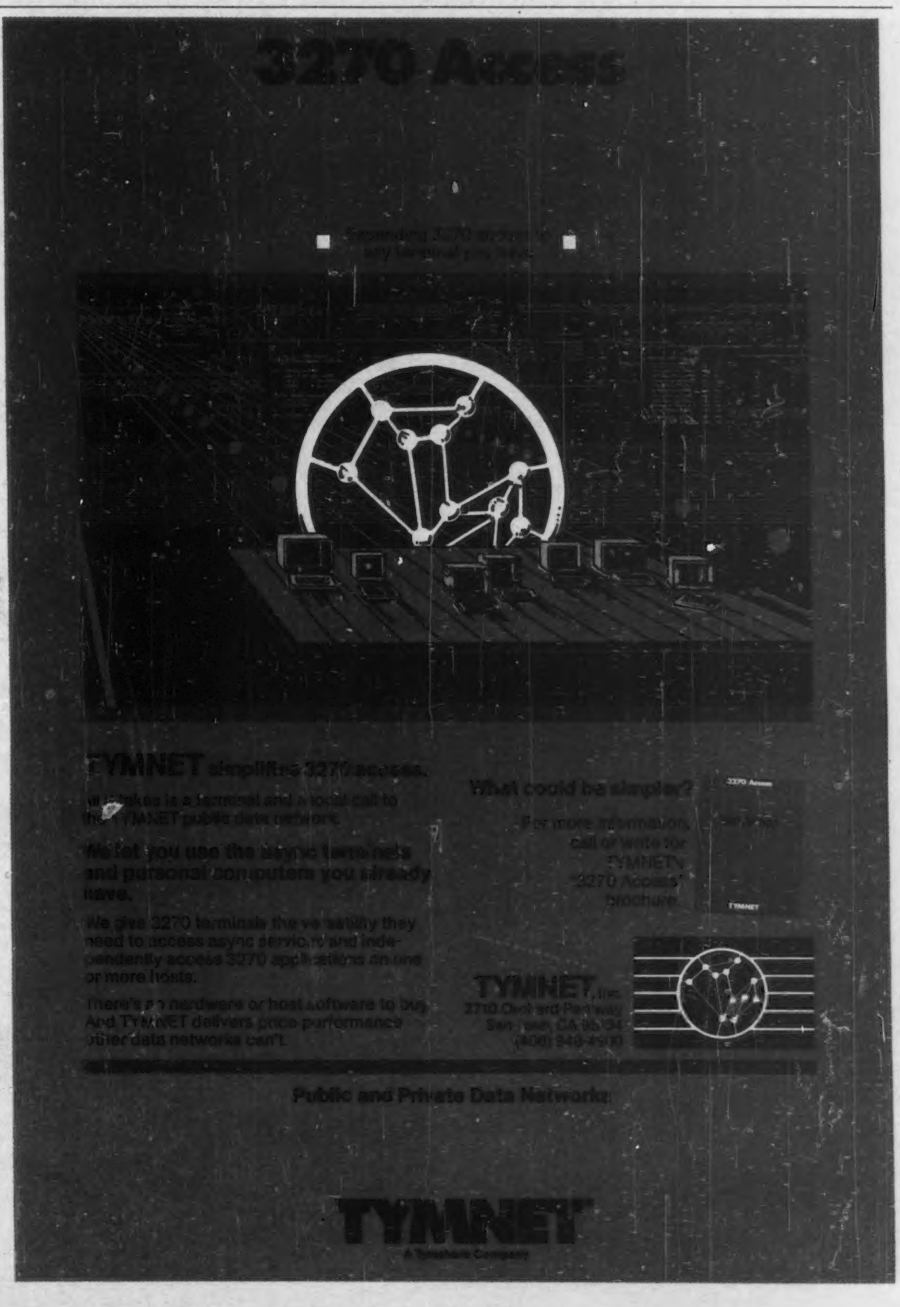
Kodak, a manufacturer and distributor of cameras and film, also announced that it intends to purchase and resell diskettes from other manufacturers during the interim period until the new division begins production.

The division will include two manufacturing facilities, one to coat magnetic media for diskettes and a finishing and formatting facility in its existing facility in Guadalajara, Mexico.

The company said it is currently involved in discussions with Mexican officials.

The company said it intended to build market recognition with OEM products and expects to have established a solid customer base by the time it begins manufacturing its own products.

Eastman Kodak said the new division will not focus solely on flexible disks, but will produce other storage products, such as optical disks, in the future.



3270 Access

[illegible]

TYMNET simplifies 3270 access.

All it takes is a terminal and a local call to the TYMNET public data network.

We let you use the async terminals and personal computers you already have.

We give 3270 terminals the versatility they need to access async services and independently access 3270 applications on one or more hosts.

There's no hardware or host software to buy. And TYMNET delivers price performance other data networks can't.

What could be simpler?

For more information, call or write for TYMNET's "3270 Access" brochure.

TYMNET, Inc.
2710 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, CA 95134
[illegible]

Public and Private Data Networks

TYMNET
A Tymshare Company

The best IDEA since the IBM PC.

We're IDEA. The best IDEA since the IBM PC. We have a full line of peripherals that are compatible with the IBM PC. But, more importantly, they're compatible with each other.

The Product Integration IDEA

If you try combining lots of different companies' pieces into one system, you'll discover that the pieces don't fit. Combining one company's boards with another's disk drives and still another's network can cause you a lot of aggravation. And besides, who do you call for support?

With IDEA, you won't have these problems. We develop our product line in-house and design the pieces to work with one another. We guarantee it. And more importantly, we support it.

Quality IDEAs

Every IDEA product is subjected to rigorous testing. Piece by piece and as a subsystem. Our one-year limited warranty on all products, even disk drives, is your assurance of quality and reliability.

The IDEA Upgrade Plan

No matter what IDEA product you buy today, our unique buy-back policy lets you trade up tomorrow. We give you credit for your initial purchase when you're ready to upgrade your system. You only pay for what you need.

Where to Get The IDEA

You'll find IDEA products at all Math Box, Computer Depot, Amerisource, and Schaak Electronics stores, as well as many Computerland and MicroAge locations. Call **800-257-5027** for the IDEA store nearest you.

You'll see why the best IDEA *since* the IBM PC is the best IDEA *for* the IBM PC.

IDEAmax 384
The Multifunction Card with the unique backplane
- Up to 384KB with clock, serial, parallel, game port options.
- Six software programs included.
- Family includes IDEAplus disk interface card, IDEAmini and IDEA Minimax short cards.

From $269

IDEAcomm 1200
Internal modem for 300/1200 baud communications
- Includes IDEAcomm software and extra serial port. Hayes-compatible.

$495

IDEAcomm 3278
The performance leader for PC-to-mainframe communications
- Coax connection for 3270 emulation
- Bisync, SNA/SDLC.
- TSO and VM/CMS file transfer.

$995 includes board and software.

IDEAdisk
The high capacity Winchester line with built-in backup
- 5MB to 45MB capacities.
- Removable cartridge for backup and extra storage.
- Disk cache, self boot, partitioning software included.

From $1695

IDEAnet and IDEAshare
Cost-effective networks compatible with IDEAdisk
- Resource sharing for small and large scale applications.
- Software has file lock, remote printing, spooling, private/shared files.
- No dedicated server required.

From $275 to $475 per node.

IDEAgraph
High resolution, high speed color graphics card
- Up to 1024 x 1024 resolution.
- Analog, digital TTL, and composite video outputs.
- 256 displayable colors.

From $995

See us at
COMDEX™/Fall '84
November 14-18, 1984
Las Vegas Convention Center-West Hall
Las Vegas, Nevada

Booth # W118-W217

IDEAssociates
The best IDEAs for personal computers.
IDEAssociates, Inc., 35 Dunham Rd., Billerica, MA 01821 (617) 275-4430 Telex 94-8245.
IDEAssociates S.A., 5, Route de Chêne, CH1207 Geneva, Switzerland (22)86.11.19 Telex 428 388 KBSCH

IBM and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products. IDEAmax 384, IDEAmini, IDEA Minimax, IDEAplus, IDEAcomm 3278, IDEAcomm 1200, IDEAdisk, IDEAdisk Plus, IDEAshare, IDEAnet and IDEAgraph are registered trademarks of IDEAssociates, Inc.

EXECS

from page 103

tive officer, at Cincom Systems, Inc. Succeeding Nies as president and chief operating officer is **Dennis Yablonsky**. The following have been promoted to the positions of vice-president: **Gerald Shawhan**, finance and administration; **Barry Sargent**, international sales; **Robin Adair**, indirect marketing; **Steven Whiteman**, North American operations; and **Stanley J. Sewall**, research and development. **Donald Campbell** has been promoted to director, marketing and product planning.

■

Donald M. McLean has been promoted to vice-president and director of advanced projects for the MacNeal-Schwendler Corp.

■

W. Herbert White Jr. has been named senior vice-president of Cadlinc, Inc.

■

William M. Morse has been appointed vice-president at Pick Systems.

■

Roger von Holtz has been appointed chief executive officer at DBI Software Products.

■

Daniel F. Fichter has joined Arthur Young's mid-Atlantic consulting group as a manager of the Information Technology Group.

■

Allen H. Michels has been promoted to the position of chairman of Convergent Technologies, Inc.

■

Owen Brown has been named president and chief executive officer of Parallel Computers, Inc., succeeding **Charles W. Ryle**, who has been named chairman of the board of directors.

■

C. Richard Moore has accepted the position of president and chief operating officer at Valid Logic Systems, Inc.

■

John M. Purtell Jr. has been appointed president at Compushop, Inc.

■

Walt Menetrey has been named president and chief operating officer of Applied Circuit Technology, Inc.

■

Roger C. Cady has been named president and chief executive officer at Raster Technologies, Inc. Cady was previously vice-president and group manager of Digital Equipment Corp.'s manufacturing, distribution and control group. **Louis J. Doctor** has been promoted from president to chairman of the board.

■

Hiram T. French has been named president and chief operating officer of the Cadware Group Ltd.

■

Luigi Mercurio has been named president and chief executive officer of David Systems, Inc.

■

Hicks B. Waldron has been named director, chairman, president and chief executive officer of Avon Products, Inc. in New York.

■

Hewlett-Packard Co. announced the election of a member to its board of directors, two new vice-presidents and the promotion of three of its managers to key financial positions.

The new vice-presidents are **Johan F. Blokker** and **Robert P. Wayman**. Wayman has also been elected chief financial officer.

George F. Newman Jr. has been appointed treasurer.

The positions of controller-marketing and controller-product groups have been created, and appointed to them were, respectively, **John M. Russell** and **Raymond W. Cookingham**.

■

Paul Busse has resigned as senior vice-president and chief financial officer of System Industries, Inc. to pursue other business interests.

Paul Emery has joined the firm as senior vice-president, finance and corporate planning, chief financial officer and secretary. Also, **Richard LaBarbara** has joined as senior vice-president, field engineering.

■

Scientific Leasing, Inc. has announced the following promotions: **David J. Spiegel**, vice-president, secretary, general counsel; **Bryna K. Hausman**, vice-president and treasurer; and **Robert P. Medwid**, vice-president, financial analysis, reporting.

■

Michael K. Mason has been appointed vice-president, western operations, for Sperry Corp.'s Information Systems Group.

■

Gordon Van Campen has been named director, manufacturing operations by Natural Microsystems Corp.

INTRODUCING THE CTS 212AH MODEM

Discover in nine minutes what it's taken ninety years to develop;

Reliability.

CTS Technological Reliability

The high speed, digital signal processor in our 212AH modem was originally engineered for very complex, custom modem systems. We now have applied this advanced technology to a standard Bell 212A compatible product. You get clear, error free transmission despite varying phone line conditions. Other features include auto dial/answer, remote digital loopback, full duplex 300 bps and 1200 bps asynchronous operation and 1200 bps synchronous operation. In a few minutes you'll discover our modem has all the bells and whistles you could ask for. Yet, at a surprisingly low price.

CTS Field Reliability

We warranty our 212AH modem for two years, and we demand our distributors service and support your needs immediately. Once in the field, our modems operate with all data terminals, more than 100 types of computers and are Hayes compatible.

CTS Brand Reliability

In 1896 CTS began manufacturing hand cranked, wooden, wall mounted telephones. Today, we offer the sophisticated 212AH modem. It's taken us almost ninety years of hard work, intensive research and innovative products to develop a reputation for reliability. Take nine minutes, examine our 212AH modem, and find out for yourself.

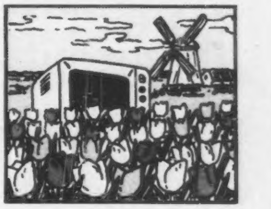
CTS®

DATACOMM Products Division
131 West St.
Danbury, CT 06810
203-743-3681

New to the industry since 1896.

Introducing
COMPUTERWORLD BENELUX

Here's your chance to reach the Dutch computer community.



Computerworld Benelux is Computerworld's new sister publication in The Netherlands. We consider The Netherlands an exciting marketplace because 90% of the Dutch EDP equipment market is served by imports, and American manufacturers are presently the leading suppliers with 41% of the import market. More importantly, The Netherlands must increase EDP investments in order to maintain their competitive position in the world market.

The Netherlands ranks high in Western Europe for installed general purpose computers. And, according to figures from International Data Corporation, the world's leading information industry market research firm, it has an installed value of $1.7 billion. In 1983, an estimated $380 million was spent on purchases of computer and peripheral equipment. At the present time, there are 4,000 larger computers installed with a projected 15% annual increase.

Computerworld Benelux is circulated throughout The Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg to 20,000 key decision makers in middle and senior management in industrial and government organizations. The editorial focuses on the new developments in the local computer market, hardware and software applications, and company news.

CW International Marketing Services makes it easy for you to advertise in countries all around the computer world. For more information on *Computerworld Benelux*, just fill out and return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia, General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Benelux.* ☐ Your other publications.
Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

HYPERION

from page 93

as board members for Comterm, which was then successfully producing terminals compatible with IBM mainframes. A decision to merge Bytec with Comterm was made by the middle of that summer. Once approved, Cowpland became chairman, St. John remained president of its investment division, while Comterm President Laurent Nadeau remained atop the head office.

While this merger may have alleviated financing problems, many see it as furthering the damage to Hyperion.

"The ultimate takeover of Bytec came at a bad time," said Robert Payne, senior analyst with International Data Corp. (Canada) Ltd. of Toronto. "Any merger is hard on a company. Bytec was hoping for some benefits, but the elements [in the market] were moving too quickly, and the companies couldn't digest the merger quickly enough."

Paul Barsley, former vice-president of engineering at Bytec, said the merger drained management resources. "The top management was tied up in trying to organize a complex merger and still balance that by keeping one eye on the business," he said.

All of this turmoil took place against the backdrop of an increasingly competitive micro market. The Hyperion, as an IBM-compatible, never achieved the level of compatibility others boasted — notably the Compaq Computer Corp. portable — and this weakened its position considerably.

"You would never know if it [the Hyperion] would run the software or not, so it didn't sell well," said Ronny Ward, executive vice-president of Fortune Computing, Inc. in Dallas.

> *This turmoil took place against the backdrop of an increasingly competitive micro market. The Hyperion, as an IBM-compatible, never achieved the level of compatibility others boasted, and this weakened its position considerably.*

Price-cutting also made life difficult for the Hyperion. "We lowered our prices on an ongoing basis," said St. John, now vice-president of corporate development for Comterm. "But we had to maintain a certain margin, and prices were continually driven down by IBM."

Several months ago, analysts began waiting in earnest for the Hyperion's demise. At least one analyst, Graeme Kirkland, of Third Wave Investing, declared the compatible war over and suggested that the Hyperion's technology would be redirected into Comterm's terminal products. As it turns out, he hit the nail on the head.

Only two weeks before the Hyperion was put to rest, Comterm introduced an integrated office support system that signaled a departure from the retail micro market. Based on the company's success as a maker of 3270 emulation terminals, the system includes a full complement of Comterm printers; file, print and remote access servers; communications gateways; integrated graphics and teletext.

A company spokesman reiterated that the machine, not the Hyperion technology, has been terminated, and Comterm's foray into the consumer market was scrapped along with it. Now the company will concentrate exclusively on the turf it has known best all along — direct sales to corporations and institutions.

STC

from page 93

cycle, a classical cycle for would-be challengers to IBM. STC needs to be able to spend a lot of money to keep up with IBM's rapidly increasing pace of product introductions. To do that, it needs to generate money, but with IBM cutting prices on its current equipment, STC is finding that it cannot make much profit on its own equipment that is just now reaching full production capacity.

With STC technically in default on current loans and with its long-term debt being downgraded, the cost of borrowing money to keep up with IBM will prove to be suicidally expensive.

With few financing options and low stock prices, the company would seem ripe for plucking by a larger corporation.

Perhaps the wisest alternative might be for STC to seek out a white knight — a well-heeled merger partner that could stabilize the current financial situation and provide the backing to prepare for a market situation that might soon see no domestic competitor for IBM in the high-end mass storage market. In this scenario, should Memorex fade from the pack, STC would be all alone in the domestic PCM market as IBM wages war against the Japanese.

UCS

from page 93

in used IBM equipment, it offers standard IBM colors. In addition to the ever-popular sky blue on older equipment and the more recent classic blue, UCS has flame red and garnet rose on its palette.

Reconditioning, however, is more than just cosmetics, LaRocca said.

If an IBM system is being shipped to a European customer, it must be altered to operate at 50Hz instead of the 60Hz that is standard in this country, said Alfred J. Cosenza, vice-president for reconditioning.

Customers of used equipment frequently want a processor's memory upgraded to the maximum allowed for that model line, Cosenza said, and a common feature added to 3033s is data streaming, an adaptation that allows the unit to use modern disk drives.

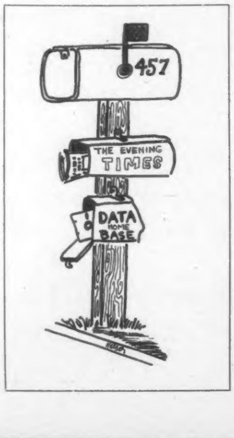
Any such work must be done to IBM specifications so that a customer's used equipment can be included in a standard IBM maintenance contract. UCS buys maintenance instructions from IBM on each model line and trains its own technicians, LaRocca said.

The widespread use of microcomputers has yet to develop its own used equipment market, "but we expect it will come soon," LaRocca said.

UCS recently attempted to enlarge its business by coming up with its own product, a magnetic tape backup for the IBM Series/1.

"There's a great need in the Series/1 for backup. It has a fixed disk that can't be removed," said UCS President John DiGiacomo. UCS hopes to come up with niche-filling products that may be a low priority for a major manufacturer, but which have the potential of adding millions of dollars to UCS' business, he said.

The most talented third-party peripheral makers have been attracted to the microcomputer market, and at the moment, there is "a vacuum of talent" designing peripherals for minicomputers and mainframes, he said.



Upgrading your phone system is a matter of pushing the right buttons!

And calling desco. desco is buying, selling, and leasing new and used AT&T Horizon*, phone systems with special features:
- Lower cost on systems provided by desco
- Maintenance by AT&T experts
- Purchase/leaseback option

Call Wayne Anderson at desco. See how our 10 years of experience can help you plug into a better phone system.

*Horizon is a registered trademark of AT&T

1-800-328-0004
11000 PRAIRIE LAKES DR., SUITE 615, EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344
LOCAL: (612) 944-5424
NATL. WATS (800) 328-0004
(except Alaska and Hawaii)
MN WATS (800) 247-2234
TWX (910) 576-2916

desco
a data 3 company

SOFTWARE
QUEO-IV
PRIME USERS

Let our Clients tell you about our Software performances. QUEO adds additional strength and flexibility to your existing PR1ME System.

If you are using PR1ME INFORMATION, COBOL, FORTRAN, "C" or MIDAS PLUS....We would like to talk to you. QUEO's Fast-Compatible Application Development, Data Base Managements Techniques and Report Writing will help you address all of your organization's commercial Data Processing requirements.

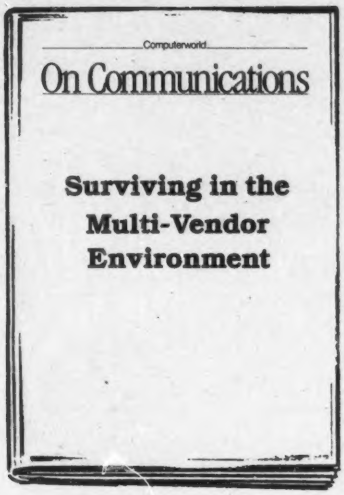
QUEO's THE ONE!

COMPUTER
TECHNIQUES

709 NORTH STATE STREET
P.O. BOX 257
CLARKS SUMMIT, PA 18411-0257
(717)586-1030

"Entering Our Second Decade Of Committment To The PRIME Community"!

Now that we're published monthly, you have twice the opportunity to reach the communications market



Computerworld

On Communications

Surviving in the Multi-Vendor Environment

December

Ever since the break-up of AT&T, almost a year ago, users have been deluged by companies promising one-stop shopping. We'll look at the dominant vendors, offer guidance on selecting a vendor, and discuss the pros and cons of making a single-vendor commitment.

Closes November 9

When you're ready to reach influential communications buyers, advertise in *On Communications.*

Call the sales office nearest you to reserve space for your ads. Or, if you prefer, fill out the coupon below and return it today.

Do it now. Our subscribers are the people who decide what to buy, and who to buy it from. Let them know what you have to offer.

Please send me advertising information on:
- ☐ the **Surviving in the Multi-Vendor Environment** issue
- ☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________________________
State ______________ Zip ______________
Phone ______________________________

Return to:
Christopher F. Lee, Associate Publisher
On Communications
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

Computerworld

On Communications

Sales Offices

BOSTON: Maureen Sebastian, (617) 879-0700
NEW YORK: Thomas Flynn, (201) 967-1350
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA: Jayne Donovan, (714) 250-1305
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA: Chris Clyne, (415) 329-8220

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

NICKELS AND DIMES

Telco Systems, Inc. reported revenues for the fourth quarter ended Aug. 31 were down $1.5 million, or 25 cents per share, compared with $474,000, or a loss of 9 cents per share in the same quarter one year earlier. Revenues for the quarter were $20.2 million, compared with $9.7 million in the same period one year ago.

■

Priam Corp. announced revenues for the first fiscal quarter ended Sept. 30 of $20.6 million, compared with $26.2 million in the same period last year. Profits were $6.2 million, or 4 cents per share, compared with $3.4 million, or 3 cents per share, in the comparable quarter one year earlier.

■

Computer Consoles, Inc. reported revenues for the third quarter ended Sept. 30 of $33.3 million, compared with $27.6 million in the same period one year earlier. Profits declined to $1.3 million, or 12 cents per share, compared with $4 million, or 32 cents per share, in the same quarter of the previous year.

■

Automatic Data Processing, Inc. achieved revenues in the first quarter ended Sept. 30 of $236.5 million, compared with $202.3 million in the same period last year. Profits were $15.3 million, or 44 cents per share, compared with $13.6 million, or 39 cents per share, in the comparable quarter one year earlier.

■

Monolithic Memories, Inc. announced revenues for the fourth fiscal quarter ended Sept. 30 were $68 million, compared with $40.4 million reported in last year's quarter. Profits were $10.8 million, or 57 cents per share, compared with $5.8 million, or 32 cents per share, in the comparable quarter a year earlier.

■

Advanced Micro Device, Inc. announced profits for the second quarter ended Sept. 25 of $42 million, or 72 cents per share, compared with $12.1 million, or 21 cents per share, last year. Revenues were $257 million, compared with $128.4 million in the same quarter one year earlier.

■

Ask Comuter Systems, Inc. reported profits for the first quarter ended Sept. 30 increased 72% to $1.7 million, or 15 cents per share, compared with $991,000, or 9 cents per share, in the same period one year ago. Revenues were $18 million, compared with $12.4 million in the comparable quarter last year.

■

NBI, Inc. reported revenues for its first quarter ended Sept. 30 of $48 million, compared with $38.4 million in the same quarter last year. Profits were $3.6 million, or 40 cents per share, compared with $2.5 million, or 25 cents per share, for the comparable period one year earlier.

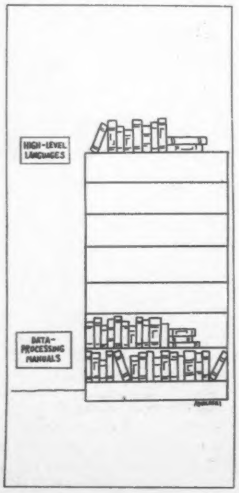
■

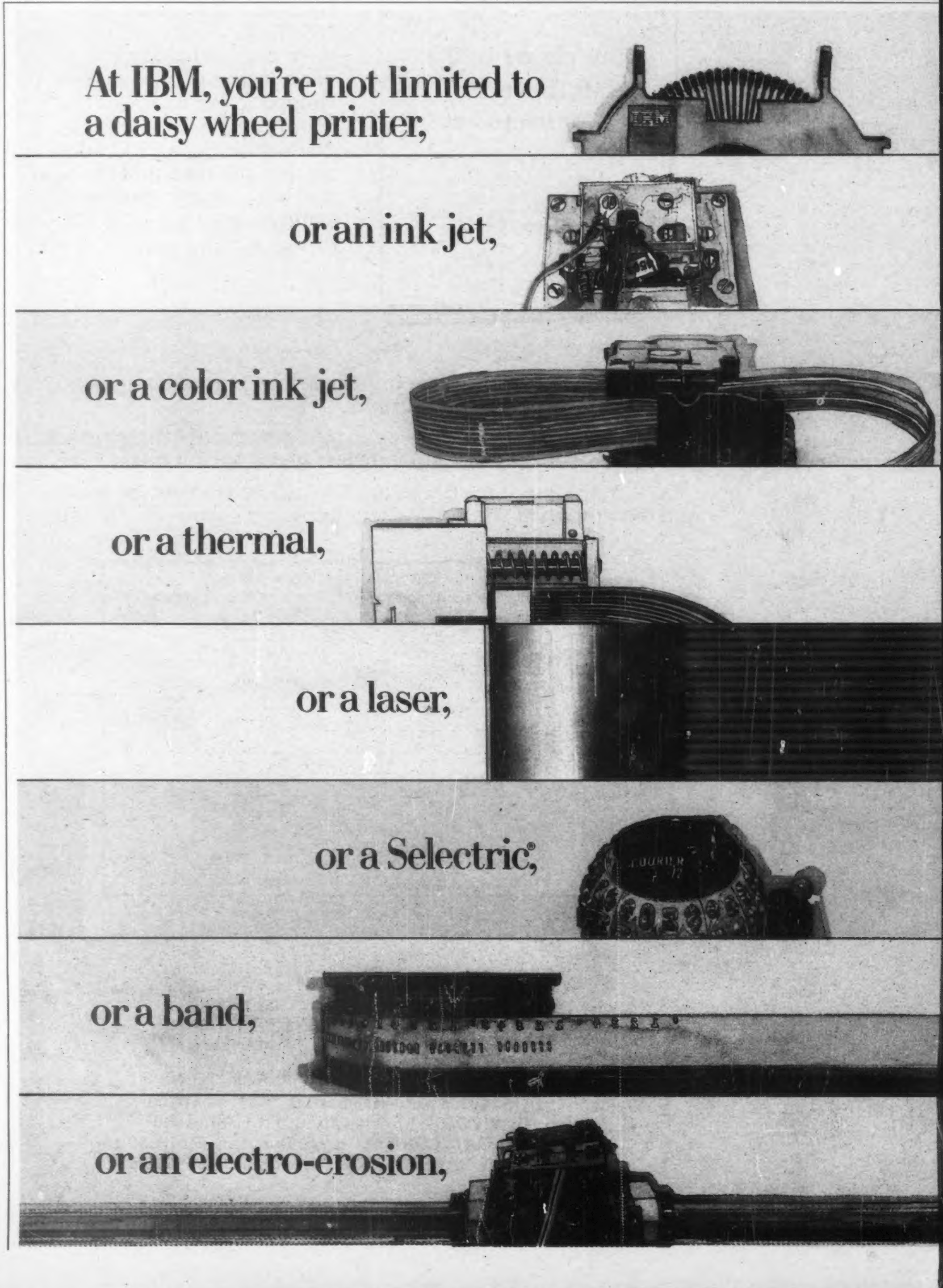
Dataproducts Corp. announced revenues for the quarter ended Sept. 29 of $114.1 million, compared with $91.4 million for the same period one year ago. Profits were $5.4 million, or 26 cents per share, compared with $5.1 million, or 25 cents per share, in the same quarter one year earlier.

■

Ducommun, Inc. announced revenues for the third quarter ended Sept. 28 of $105.8 million, compared with $82.2 million in the same period last year. Profits were $2.4 million, or 76 cents per share, compared with $2.2 million, or 73 cents per share, for the same quarter one year earlier.

■





COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Western Digital Corp. announced revenues for the first quarter ended Sept. 30 of $38.2 million, compared with $20.4 million in the comparable quarter one year earlier. Profits were $2.7 million, or 17 cents per share, compared with $1.1 million, or 7 cents per share, in the same period last year.

■

Seeq Technology, Inc. announced profits for the fourth quarter ended Sept. 30 of $1.4 million, or 11 cents per share, compared with $509,000, or 4 cents per share, in the same period one year ago. Revenues were $15.1 million, compared with $3.6 million one year earlier.

■

Micron Technology, Inc. reported revenues for the fiscal year ended Aug. 31 were $87.4 million, compared with $13.1 million for the same period one year earlier. Profits were $29 million, or 76 cents per share, compared with a loss of $2.6 million, or 5 cents per share, in the same period one year ago.

■

LSI Logic Corp. announced revenues for the third quarter ended Sept. 30 were $23.8 million, compared with $9.6 million in the same period one year ago. Profits were $4.2 million, or 16 cents per share, compared with $3.8 million, or 15 cents per share, in the comparable period last year.

■

Teledyne, Inc. reported profits for the third quarter ended Sept. 30 were $97.5 million, or $8.32 per share, compared with $71.9 million, or $3.53 per share, in the same period last year. Revenues were $853.8 million, compared with $743.2 million in the same period last year.

■

VLSI Technology, Inc. announced revenues for the third quarter ended Sept. 30 reached $18.9 million, a 146% increase compared with $7.6 million in the comparable period one year earlier. Profits were $2.1 million, or 11 cents per share, compared with a loss of $3.6 million, or 23 cents per share, last year.

■

Quality Systems, Inc. announced revenues for its fiscal quarter ended June 30 were $2.6 million, compared with $2.8 million in the same period one year earlier. Profits were $128,100, or 3 cents per share, compared with $338,000, or 8 cents per share, in the year-earlier quarter.

■

Intecom, Inc. reported revenues for the third quarter ended Sept. 30 of $40 million, compared with $23.5 million in the comparable period one year ago. Profits were $4.9 million, or 15 cents per share, compared with $3.3 million, or 10 cents per share in the year-earlier quarter.

■

Cipher Data Products, Inc. announced profits for the first fiscal quarter ended Sept. 30 were $3.7 million, or 28 cents per share, compared with $2.2 million, or 17 cents per share, in the same quarter one year earlier. Revenues were $38.8 million, compared with $24.1 million in the same period one year ago.

■

Silicon Systems, Inc. reported revenues for the fiscal year ended Sept. 29 were $56.6 million, compared with $22.6 million in the same period one year earlier. Profits were $8 million, or $1.25 per share, compared with a loss of $2.5 million, or 42 cents per share, in the same fiscal period one year ago.

■

Seagate Technology, Inc. announced profits for the first fiscal quarter ended Sept. 30 were $577,000, or 1 cent per share, compared with $4.4 million, or 10 cents per share, for the same quarter a year ago. Revenues were $50.6 million, compared with $50.6 million in the comparable quarter one year ago.

■

Ungermann-Bass, Inc. reported revenues for the third quarter ended Sept. 30 were $5 million, compared with $6.6 million in the comparable quarter last year. Profits were $1.7 million, or 11 cents per share, compared with $891,000, or 5 cents per share, in the same period one year ago.

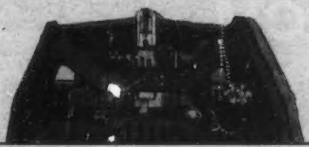
■

Iomega Corp. reported revenues for the third quarter ended Sept. 30 of $15.6 million, compared with $3.2 million for the same period one year ago. Profits were $1.7 million, or 13 cents per share, up from a loss of $2.4 million, or 21 cents per share, in the same quarter one year earlier.

See DIMES page 110

or a dot matrix,

or a color dot matrix,



or a train printer,

or even a plotter. Because we alone give you the choice of all of them.

What does this mean for you? Simply that our range of choices lets you choose the printer that best suits your needs.

IBM makes more than 70 different printer models, from personal computer printers to printers for our large computers.

We offer you an infinite choice of printing styles. From data printouts to IBM letter-quality printing. Color. Graphics. Electronic forms. And illustrations.

You can have print so perfect it's almost indistinguishable from offset printing.

There's also a choice of speeds —from desk-top printers measured in characters per second to printers fast enough to count in pages per second.

When computers first were joined with printers, IBM was there. We built the first chain printers, train printers and laser printers. And in the process, IBM developed something else: a reputation for reliability.

At IBM, our range of print technologies and printers, our reliability and our service all serve a single purpose: To make your printing as effective as your processing. To give your work the finishing touch.

For free literature on our printers, call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90/3N.

IBM

IBM PRINTERS

The Finishing Touch

DIMES

from page 109

Computer Task Group, Inc. announced revenues for the third quarter ended Sept. 30 were $21.8 million, compared with $13.5 million in the comparable quarter last year. Profits were $538,000, or 26 cents per share, compared with $406,000, or 21 cents per share, in the same period one year ago.

■

Tandy Corp. announced consolidated revenues for the first quarter ended Sept. 30 were approximately $596.1 million, a 2% increase from year-earlier revenues of $583.4 million. The company will release its first-quarter earnings in the latter part of October.

■

CMC International, Inc. announced a second-quarter operating loss of $259,000, or 14 cents per share, on revenues of $589,000, compared with a net loss of $137,000, or 10 cents per share, on revenues of $972,000 in the same quarter one year earlier.

■

Decision Data Computer Corp. reported revenues for the third quarter ended Aug. 31 of $37.6 million, compared with $26.4 million for the same period a year ago. Profits were $2.1 million, or 27 cents per share, compared with $1.5 million, or 19 cents per share, reported in the year-earlier period.

■

Mediflex Systems Corp. announced revenues for the first quarter ended Aug. 31 of $8.9 million, compared with revenues of $6.5 million in the same period a year ago. Profits were $770,000, or 18 cents per share, compared with $621,000, or 16 cents per share, in the year-earlier quarter.

■

Megatest Corp. announced revenues for the fourth quarter of $10.4 million, compared with revenues of $8 million in the same period one year earlier.

■

Corvus Systems, Inc. reported profits for the first quarter were $291,000, or 3 cents per share, compared with $1.4 million, or 14 cents per share, in the same period one year ago. Revenues were $14.2 million, compared with $14.9 million in the year-earlier period.

■

Intermetrics, Inc. reported that revenues for the second quarter ended Aug. 31 were $11 million, compared with $7.7 million in the same period one year earlier. Profits were $147,000, or 5 cents per share, compared with a loss of $276,000, or 10 cents per share, in the year-earlier period.

■

Alpha Microsystems, Inc. announced revenues for the second quarter of $13.2 million, compared with $12.8 million reported in the same period a year earlier. Profits were $906,000, or 28 cents per share, compared with $898,000, or 32 cents per share, in the year-earlier period.

■

American Software, Inc. reported revenues for the first quarter of fiscal year 1984 ended July 31 of $6.5 million, up 46% from $4.5 million in the comparable period one year ago. Profits were $1.1 million, or 28 cents per share, compared with $932,698, or 22 cents per share, in the same quarter one year earlier.

■

Northern Data Systems, Inc. announced revenues for the first quarter ended August 31 of $3.2 million, compared with $2.6 million reported in the same quarter one year ago. Profits were $361,000, or 15 cents per share, compared with $219,000, or 10 cents per share, for the year-earlier quarter.

■

Systematics, Inc. announced profits for the quarter ended August 31 of 1.5 million, or 14 cents per share, compared with $1.6 million, or 15 cents per share, in the first quarter of the previous year. Revenues were $21.8 million, compared with $19 million in the same period last year.

■

Software AG Systems, Inc. reported revenues for the first quarter of $11.9 million, compared with $8.6 million for the comparable period in the previous year. Profits were $1.9 million, or 30 cents per share, compared with $1.1 million, or 18 cents per share, in the same period one year earlier.

■

Micropro International Corp. announced a 53% increase in revenues to $66.9 million for the fiscal year ended August 31, compared with $43.7 million reported for the previous fiscal year. Profits were $5.7 million, or 49 cents per share, compared with $4.3 million, or 38 cents per share, in the comparable period one year earlier.

The company also reported a loss of $756,000, or 6 cents per share, for the fourth quarter ended Aug. 31, compared with earnings of $2.6 million, or 23 cents per share, for the year-earlier period. Revenues were $12.3 million, compared with $15.5 million for the same period one year ago.

■

Sykes Datatronics, Inc. announced that its second-quarter results produced a loss of $2.3 million, or 18 cents per share, compared with the same net loss in the comparable period one year earlier. Revenues were $4.5 million, compared with $5.8 million in the same period last year.

■

CGA Computer, Inc. announced record revenues for the first quarter of fiscal 1985 ended July 29 of $14.2 million, up from $10.1 million in the same period one year earlier. Profits were $250,000, or 7 cents per share, compared with $89,000, or 2 cents per share, in the same quarter one year ago.

ERGO 201 WITH PLOT-10 GRAPHICS

The ERGO 201 with Plot-10 Graphics is a unique user-programmable terminal with total Tektronix 4010 compatibility. In addition to the many standard emulations available on the unit, the ERGO 201 also has a custom mode, which allows the operator to define the terminal's control codes and escape sequences and then save the designations in non-volatile memory. The ERGO 201 is also available without graphics for only $795 list price.

EMULATES: Televideo 925 • DEC VT 52 • Micro-Term ACT 5A • Lear Seigler ADM 3A • ADDS and Hazeltine (most environments) • Custom mode (Define your own.)

STANDARD FEATURES: Custom mode • 16 function keys (host-definable or user-programmable to provide 48 functions) • 25th status line (five-mode operation) • Bidirectional printer port • Five video attributes • Keyboard LEDs • Full one-year warranty. ERGO 201 is also available with amber screen, current loop and alternate character generator and second page of memory.

$1395

Quantity Discounts Available

Terminals are our only product, and we put more into them.
Call or Write: MICRO-TERM, INC., 512 Rudder Road, Fenton (St. Louis County), Missouri 63026
(314) 343-6515, TWX: 9107601662, MICROTERM, STL.
On-site service available at over 450 locations through Western Union
VT 52, Esprit II, ADDS Viewpoint, Televideo 925 and ADM 3A are Registered Trademarks.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DALLAS
SUN BELT
NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS
12720 HILLCREST - SUITE 520-N
DALLAS, TEXAS 75230 (214)661-8600
All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National
Computer Associates

SENIOR P/A - RETAIL

One of the fastest growing retail firms in the Boston area seeks a senior P/A for on-line database proj. Environ. is IBM MVS CICS DBMS COBOL. Oppty. for full reloc. into a state-of-the-art dynamic org. $35,000.

VAX PROGRAMMER

Rapidly expanding svcs. firm seeks COBOL programmer looking for exciting DBMS environ. VAX/VMS exp. highly desirable but familiarity w/ RSTS, TOPS-10 or TOPS-20 suitable.

ROBERT HALF
OF BOSTON, INC.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS / PROJECT LEADERS / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Help CGA set the standard in consulting.

Over the last 15 years, CGA has acquired a solid reputation as the number one DP consulting firm in the country. We've built that reputation by insisting on the highest standards of integrity, achievement and technical excellence.

Our people are the best consultants in the business. More than 500 top-notch professionals nationwide. And we need more just like them.

We're looking, specifically, for programmer analysts, project leaders and systems analysts with skills in the following areas:

COBOL, BAL, PL-1, UNIX-C, IMS, CICS, IDMS, FOCUS, RAMIS, TANDEM, ADABASE.

For excellent salaries. Challenging assignments. Complete fringe benefits. For a lifetime career that meets the highest standards, call CGA today. Or send your resume, in complete confidence, to the CGA office nearest you.

CGA CONSULTING OFFICES

Northeast

Stu Grader
25 Commerce Drive
Cranford, NJ 07016
(201) 272-7950

Margy Linn
369 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017
(212) 883-0900

Central

Joni Kreitzer
212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377
(513) 890-1200

Mid-Atlantic

Janice Lynch / Frances Smith
111 Presidential Boulevard
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 668-4626

Peter McElhinney
1501 Santa Rosa Road
Richmond, VA 23288
(804) 288-1422

Micki Popp
401 East Pratt Street
World Trade Center
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 837-0343

Nancy Squires
White Flint Mall
11301 Rockville Pike
North Bethesda, MD 20895
(301) 231-7850

Midwest

Lori Holden
Arbor Terrace II
205 Bishops Way
Suite 206
Brookfield, WI 53005
(414) 784-9337

Steve Grunkemeyer
1011 East Touhy Avenue
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 296-9660

Leah Fischer
7300 France Avenue South
Edina, MN 55435
(612) 835-7779

Southwest

Randy Techman
5757 Alpha Road
Dallas, TX 75240
(214) 385-3290

Phyllis Ericksen
2900 North Loop West
Suite 560
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 686-8600

Corporate Headquarters

CGA Computer, Inc.
960 Holmdel Road
Holmdel, NJ 07733
(201) 946-8900

cga

Setting the Standard in Consulting.

Manager of Information Systems

Our 334-bed acute care hospital in a scenic mid-Hudson Valley setting seeks a dynamic professional to oversee a team environment involved in data systems management. Prior relevant management experience is required; working knowledge of IBM Series 1 with financial and clinical on-line applications would be a plus. Good salary and benefits package including dental coverage. Send resume including salary history/requirements to Employment Office.

VASSAR
BROTHERS
HOSPITAL

Reade Place
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
an equal opportunity employer

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

DATA LINK

COME TO NEW ENGLAND

and see what we have to offer!

New England has skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Courier and Ives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting; i.e., P/A's, S/P's, SW Eng's with experience in PDP, INTEL, HONEYWELL, IBM, WANG. A UNIX, C and graphics background is also desirable.

Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England.

Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Exeter Professional Building
Hampton Road, Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-5400

DIRECTOR OF DISTRIBUTION SALES
Dallas-Based

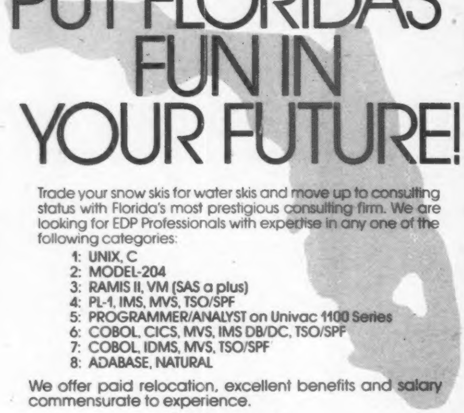
An exceptional career opportunity is available for a seasoned professional capable of creating and managing national distribution channels for sales of our new line of intelligent computer terminals/work stations. This challenging, high visibility position has primary responsibility for identifying and cultivating relationships with selected high quantity distributor and OEM accounts. Our newly developed product line is distinctly price competitive with good margin potential, broad market appeal and feature rich advantages. Long term opportunity for this position may include participation in establishing international distribution channels.

The qualified candidate will have a proven sales management background and successful experience in the development of distributor relationships and negotiation of distribution agreements in computer terminal/peripheral markets. A degree in Marketing or Business Management is preferred, but prior success in managing distribution sales organization will be the key.

We offer a complete compensation package, including generous benefits, up to $50K base salary, plus significant incentives. Send resume with earning history, in complete confidence, to:

Director of Distribution Sales
4825 LBJ Frwy., Suite 284 ● Dallas, Texas 75244

Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f/v/h



PUT FLORIDA'S FUN IN YOUR FUTURE!

Trade your snow skis for water skis and move up to consulting status with Florida's most prestigious consulting firm. We are looking for EDP Professionals with expertise in any one of the following categories:

1: UNIX, C
2: MODEL-204
3: RAMIS II, VM (SAS a plus)
4: PL-1, IMS, MVS, TSO/SPF
5: PROGRAMMER/ANALYST on Univac 1100 Series
6: COBOL, CICS, MVS, IMS DB/DC, TSO/SPF
7: COBOL, IDMS, MVS, TSO/SPF
8: ADABASE, NATURAL

We offer paid relocation, excellent benefits and salary commensurate to experience.

Send resume to:
Mr. Fred J. Pawlaczyk
Corporate Technical Director

SOFTWARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA INC.
A subsidiary of ORBITRON INTERNATIONAL INC.

PARAGON CROSSING, SUITE 124, 11300 4TH ST. N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33702
(813) 577-1475

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGER
Orlando, Florida

Martin Marietta Data Systems has a position available for an experienced telecommunications manager. The ideal candidate should possess 5+ years experience in a large network environment working with:

NCCF
NPDA
SNA
NCCF CLISTS
Assembler programming

Previous supervisory experience is a must.

We can offer you an excellent salary and an outstanding benefits package including fully paid health and dental insurance for you and your family, tuition reimbursement, and a unique performance sharing plan. You would also enjoy Central Florida's beautiful year-round climate and a challenging work environment.

Please forward your resume in complete confidence to:

MARTIN MARIETTA
DATA SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 13385A, MP357
Orlando, FL 32859-0385

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MARTIN MARIETTA

PROJECT LEADER
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

Positions currently available in a stimulating university environment. Requires a bachelor's degree plus a minimum of 3 years of relevant experience. Applicant should have proven accomplishments that demonstrates technical ability and systems design.

Positions involve planning, designing and coordinating development of computer systems for the university's administrative users. Experience in project management, COBOL, JCL and CICS is highly desirable. Salary range $24,000 - $36,200.

The University offers an attractive fringe benefits package which includes free tuition. Send resume including salary history and requirement by November 16, 1984 to:

Mr. P. Jan Eller
Employment Manager
University of Florida
Gainesville, FL 32611

University policy is to conduct all searcns in the open subject to the provisions of existing law.

Equal Employment Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
(3+ Years)
SYSTEM ANALYST
(5+ Years)
PROJECT LEADERS
(7+ Years)

We are seeking individuals with the above background with experience and strong IBM-3033 or larger background, OS/MVS, COBOL, structured methodology. Insurance or financial background is a plus. Salaries at or above competitive level. We offer as much challenge and growth potential as you will ever desire.

Dunhill of Kearney is part of a National Professional Personnel Service.

If interested, please forward your resume with salary history to, or **CALL COLLECT**:

DUNHILL
OF KEARNEY, INC.
3720 Avenue A, Suite B
Kearney, NE 68847
OR
COLLECT - 308-234-4555
BETH LOBNER

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROJECT MANAGERS

We have been retained by a major consulting firm to assist them in their search for Project Managers. Our client a recognized leader in software technology and management consulting is currently beginning several new system development projects in the following disciplines; manufacturing/health care and banking.

Project Managers will supervise a team of technical/management professionals in the design/development and implementation of large - scale systems.

Your experience should include systems/application design/project administration/configuration management or marketing experience of software systems.

These positions carry an excellent salary and benefits package with high exposure to partner level consideration. To open discussions submit resume or contact; Bill Watson.

Anderson/Watson & Associates
1827 Powers Ferry Road, Building #3
Atlanta, GA 30067
(404) 951-1255

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Immediate ground floor opportunities exist for DP professionals in Washington, D.C., Richmond, Virginia, and Lexington Park, Maryland. If you have 2-10 years experience using one or more of the following languages or hardware, we would like to talk to you:

IBM		UNIVAC 1100
ALC	UNIX	COBOL
IMS/DL1	C	DMS TIP DPS
ADABAS		MAPPER

The projects involve applications design, development, enhancements and trouble-shooting on diversified systems. We need self-motivated individuals who enjoy high visibility and direct client contact.

PINKERTON offers exceptional company-paid benefits with relocation assistance. For more information, please call PAIGE GORDON, COLLECT at 703-820-5571, or send resume to:

Pinkerton
Computer Consultants, Inc.

5881 Leesburg Pike, Suite 400
Bailey's Crossroads, Virginia 22041

EOE/Principals Only

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

"COME TO WHERE YOUR FUTURE IS"

Why settle for less than the best positions for programmers, analysts, systems programmers? We specialize in both regional and national markets, working with prestigious Fortune 500 companies. Call, send a resume or business card for a confidential - no obligation listing of our top "50" career opportunities.

All employment costs, including relocation, assumed by client companies.
For immediate consideration, call or send resume including present salary in confidence to:

Atlanta,GA 30346 47 Perimeter Center East,NE Suite#540 Dept C	404/393-0933 S. Haddad
Charlotte,NC 28281 212 S. Tryon, Suite#1350 Dept C	704/375-0600 C. Hankins / L. Stone
Raleigh,NC 27625 3101 Poplarwood Court Suite#206 Dept C	919/872-2940 R. Montgomery

fox·morris
personnel consultants

Consulant needed to provide electronic data processing consulting services to clientele. Confer with clients to assertain specific program intent. Conduct logical analysis of scientific, engineering, and other technical problems. Formulate mathematical models of problems for solution by computer. Provide technical support and guidance to clientele and management staff. Advise clientele on hardware interfacing to maximize systems and program performance. Requires B. S. in Computer Science. Must have in depth knowledge of systems analysis, design, development, and implementation. Must have experience with large mainframe operating systems in database management systems. Must have knowledge of computer hardware applications. Must have knowledge of fourth generation computer language(s). Must have experience providing training/guidance to technical application of computer programs. Forty hour work week. $26,000 per year. Apply at Texas Employment Commission Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778. Job Order # 3663000. Ad paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Member of the programming staff, A T & T Information Systems. Coordinate the analysis, design and development interfaces between application software and IBM MVS/XA architecture, create and implement migration plans for converting A T & T customer service system to Cobol VS II, perform systems analysis and design required to install enhancements into an existing production CSS subsystem, and develop and oversee the deployment of strategies required to integrate batch and on-line string testing in advance of full scale system validation. Design and program Cobol programs using IMS DB/DC. Four years experience, measurement of degree or work experience is evaluated through Berger Test of Programming Proficiency and technical interviews. Salary $30,500 annum. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778. J. O. # 3650888. Paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTERWORLD

Advancements are constantly being made in the fast-paced computer industry. As a result, businesses are also progressing very rapidly. And many of them depend on **COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds** to keep them on top of their ever-changing needs. Broad coverage and quick solutions make **COMPUTERWORLD** the #1 computer trade newspaper in which to advertise. If you haven't already advertised in **COMPUTERWORLD**, why not become a part of our success and the success of many businesses like yours?

Our classifications include **Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software for Sale, Time & Services, Real Estate, Business Opportunities** and **The Bulletin Board.**

We'll keep you in step with progress.

Call us at **1-800-343-6474**
in Massachusetts, call **(617) 879-0700**

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENT
Assistant Vice President
for Computing and Information Resources
West Virginia University
Morgantown, West Virginia

West Virginia University is seeking nominations and applications for the position of Assistant Vice President for Computing and Information Resources.

RESPONSIBILITIES: The Assistant Vice President will serve as the senior policy-level officer responsible for planning and delivery of information, computing, and digital communications systems and services. These support the diverse administrative, instructional, and research activities of the University. This individual will report directly to the President.

QUALIFICATIONS: The successful candidate will be an innovative executive with significant computing and information systems achievements, demonstrated competence in management, planning, and budgeting; understanding of administrative, academic, and research computing; familiarity with student information systems; knowledge of computing hardware and software; familiarity with current products and vendors; and demonstrated ability to communicate and work effectively with people as diverse as administrators, faculty, students, and extramural boards, organizations, and individuals. This person will hold appropriate advanced degrees, or will have had equivalent experience.

SALARY: The salary will be competitive and commensurate with the qualifications of the individual.

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY was founded in 1867 and is one of only 18 land grant institutions also serving as a comprehensive state university (including colleges of business, engineering, law, medicine and other health sciences). As the doctoral degree granting institution in the State, it enrolls 21,000 students in 175 degree programs and operates on an annual budget of more than 250 million dollars. The University is located in Morgantown, West Virginia, a community of approximately 45,000 residents with ready access to larger metropolitan areas such as Pittsburgh and Washington, D.C.

APPLICATIONS: Nominations, applications and supporting documents will be accepted until November 30, 1984. The position will be filled as soon as possible after that date. West Virginia University is strongly committed to diversity and welcomes nominations and applications from women and minorities. Candidates should submit a letter of application, current vita, and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of three references. Applications and other documents will be reviewed by the Search Committee and other select personnel. Applications and nominations should be sent to:

Professor Roy S. Nutter, Jr., Chair
Search Committee
for Assistant Vice President
for Computing and Information Resources
West Virginia University
P.O. Box 6001, 104 Stewart Hall
Morgantown, West Virginia 26506-6001

West Virginia University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---

SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS PROFESSIONALS TO $55K

Multiple openings in southern New Jersey for major leader in state of the art teleprocessing. Qualified candidates will be knowledgeable in voice or data communications concepts such as SNA, long range planning, network optimization, PBX, microwave, satellite, digital termination systems, audio/digital conferencing.

Complete relocation package; immediate confidential responses guaranteed. Call now or rush resume to:

SSI
SCIENTIFIC
SEARCH, INC.
Plaza Office Center, Suite 309
Rt. 73 & Fellowship Rd.
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
(609) 866-0200

SAUDI CONSOLIDATED ELECTRICITY COMPANY IN THE WESTERN REGION

M. I. S. OPPORTUNITIES

Saudi Consolidated Electric Company in the Western Region(EWR)is one of Saudi Arabia's major electric utility companies. Its service area includes the city of Jeddah on the Red Sea where its Headquarters are located. EWR intends to consolidate and integrate its information systems under a five-year master-plan. It seeks competent professionals to fill the following key positions in its MIS Department at Headquarters:

DIRECTOR OF MIS - Plan, direct and control all MIS functions; be responsible for execution of the MIS master-plan. Requires comprehensive MIS experience, with five years in management positions.

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT - Manage development and implementation of planned application systems; exercise centralized control over developmental activities. Requires extensive experience in systems development, with four years in a supervisory capacity.

MANAGER OF DATA RESOURCES - Manage the company's migration from a conventional data processing to a data-base environment. Requires practical experience in developing and successfully implementing shared data-bases, with four years in a supervisory capacity.

MANAGER OF SUPPORT SERVICES - Manage a support group to plan and administer MIS training programs, and MIS standards and procedures. Requires broad MIS experience, with four years in a supervisory capacity; skills in either training or standards and procedures.

MIS TRAINING CO-ORDINATOR -Plan, co-ordinate and deliver training programs for users and MIS personnel. Requires broad MIS experience, with two years in MIS training.

STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CO-ORDINATOR - Establish and administer standard procedures and practices in all areas of MIS; monitor compliance with them. Requires broad MIS experience, with two years in a similar function.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - Design, develop, document and implement assigned application systems. Requires knowledge of business functional areas and systems analysis techniques; two years relevant experience.

PROGRAMMERS - Design, code and test programs to specifications. Requires knowledge of program design techniques; programming skills in COBOL (and preferably other languages); two years relevant experience.

All positions require a University or College degree in Computer Science, Business Administration, Engineering or other relevant discipline.

EWR offers attractive salaries and fringe benefits to the suitable candidates according to their qualifications and experience. The benefits include three months' basic salaries annually as housing allowance,30 days leave on completion of 11 months service; Economy class air ticket for self, wife and two children as per rules of the Company; free medical treatment; working hours - 8 hours a day and 6 days a week.

Please reply in confidence, with your resume, salary history, contact address and telephone number to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT (RECRUITMENT SECTION)
ELECTRICITY OF WESTERN REGION, P.O. BOX: 9299,
JEDDAH 21413, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA.

UNITED AIRLINES

SR. DATABASE DESIGN ANALYST

Exceptional career opportunity for an accomplished systems professional to design, implement and enhance large, complex database systems.

Based in our Corporate Headquarters Complex in northwest suburban Chicago, this high visibility position introduces new database technology and oversees its transition; establishes direction for database architecture; maintains data dictionary; and represents the database in complex systems analysis efforts. Qualified candidates should have 3+ years experience developing large-scale databases and application in a sophisticated IDMS/CICS environment, as well as technical knowledge of Cullinet's major software products. Additional requirements include excellent analytical skills and the ability to recommend/implement a physical IDMS database, analyze its performance, and make necessary modifications. Excellent verbal and written communication skills also essential. Degree preferred.

United offers excellent compensation and pass/reduced fare air travel privileges. For immediate, confidential consideration, send resume including salary history to: **Professional Employment/ EXOPX-KA/CW, United Airlines, P.O. Box 66100, Chicago, IL 60666.** *Equal Opportunity Employer.*

MOVE STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines; 13 years' experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders; 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landrum Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 13730
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

FREE RESUME SERVICE

Even though we are a recruiting firm, we do offer a free resume service. Write or call for a resume preparation form. Complete the form and mail to us and we will return a completed resume to you. This is a confidential service with no obligation.

Call 919-378-1261
Adkins and Associates, Limited
P.O. Box 16062
Greensboro, NC 27406

WASHINGTON D.C. & EAST COAST OPENINGS

We're TECHNICAL RECRUITERS, the Technical Placement Specialists, based in the Nation's Capital and serving the NEW ENGLAND, MID-ATLANTIC, and SOUTHEAST regions. Our client companies currently need experienced professionals at all levels:

Systems Software Development
Systems Programming
Telecommunications
Graphics Systems
Data Base Systems
On-Line Systems
Scientific Programming

Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses. Send resume in complete confidence to A. J. Rachele or call (collect):
(202) 626-4637

TR TECHNICAL RECRUITERS
1120 G St. NW, Suite 300,
Washington, D.C. 20005

Senior EDP Auditor

Large electric utility corporation with centralized data center and four remote sites is seeking an experienced Senior EDP Auditor. Job responsibilities include:

- **Participate in development of annual EDP Audit Plan**
- **Prioritize and schedule assigned audit projects**
- **Plan and accomplish or supervise accomplishment of assigned audit projects**
- **Review fieldwork performed by subordinates**
- **Prepare or review resulting audit reports.**

Should have professional certification and B.S. in Computer Science or business related field with minimum of three years EDP Audit experience in an MVS environment utilizing ACF2, TSO, ROSCOE, CICS and IDMS.

Please mail resume and salary requirements to the Employee Relations Department. Principals only.

Central and South West Corporation

P.O. Box 220164 • Dallas, Texas 75222

Central and South West Corporation is one of the nation's leading electric utility systems, having annual revenues of more than $2 billion. With corporate headquarters in Dallas, CSW serves more than four million people through its operating companies in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana.

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEM PROGRAMMING MANAGER

At First Texas, we are committed to progressive, innovative development in all areas of our organization. Within our data processing center, First Texas Computer Corporation, we offer an outstanding state-of-the-art environment plus the opportunity for technical growth. Currently, a challenging position is available for the computer professional in system programming.

This function will provide direct managerial support in our conversion to MVS from DOS/VSE. Other responsibilities include the installation, generation, and maintenance of MVS/SP, OR/XA, JES2 and 3, CICS/VS, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, ISPF, RMF, COBOL/VS, ICCF, and POWER/VSE. This person will also assume responsibility for the development of a system programming department.

First Texas, a recognized leader in the financial services industry in the Southwest, offers an exceptional compensation and benefits package including relocation on this position. If qualified, please submit a confidential resume including salary requirements to:

FIRST TEXAS
HUMAN RESOURCES DIVISION
14951 Dallas Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75240
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

D P PROFESSIONALS COME TO THE BEAUTIFUL PACIFIC NORTHWEST

The most livable region - Seattle/Portland - temperate climate, clean air, outdoor activities.

D P DIVISION

Applications Pjt Mgr - New IBM Datactr Large Scale IBM	to $40K
Systems Programmers MVS, DOS/VSE, VM, VS1, CICS or IMS	to $41K
Application/Designer with CICS, DL1 & IMS DB/DC experience	to $35K
IMS DB/DC P/A's Banking or MFG or Retail	to $30K
CICS P/A's Banking or Mfg or Retail	to $33K
Univac 1100 P/A's, Cobol and DMS or CMS or Mapper - Portland	to $32K
Honeywell P/A's large systems, Cobol-Portland	to $30K
P/A's - Retail/Distribution experience req'd, Cobol	to $30K

Technical Division

SFTWR ENGRS - Optg Systems - Develop all levels - VMS, C-1, Cyber, Unix, RMX 86	$30K-$60K
Artificial Intelligence - Lisp, Prod. Dev.	to $70K
Tech Anlst - Tandem, Sys Software Maint, Cap. Plng.	to $35K
Dir of Com - Voice/Data comm bkgrd, strong mgmt skills, 10 yrs exp	to $40K

HOUSER, MARTIN, MORRIS ASSOCIATES
Box C-90015
Bellevue, WA 98009
(206) 453-2700
All fees employer paid
Member of NCA

PROGRAMMER ANALYST RPG III SYSTEM 38

Well established fast growing company is looking for a talented Programmer Analyst. We are about to embark on a network system using Personal Computers and System 36's to tie into our host 38. We are looking for an individual with 1 to 2 years experience programming on the System 38 to help support this effort. We offer competitive salary, superior benefits package and significant job responsibility in this state-of-the-art operation. Send resume stating salary requirements to:

UNIFIRST CORPORATION

15 Olympia Avenue
Woburn, MA 01888
Attn: Tom Lally

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ASSOCIATE ANALYTICAL ENGINEER - develop detailed designs of computer software system for sophisticated calculations and processes, evaluate new software systems in consultation with users to insure validity of customer needs. Develop and use complex data-bases and data structures required to support software systems. Design and implement specialized software and hardware solutions to unique engineering and manufacturing applications. Must be able to develop problem definition and specifications using FORTRAN, COBOL, and ASSEMBLER languages on mini and micro-computers and on-line editors. Basic 40 hour week (7:45 am - 4:30 pm), salary $27,000.00 per year. Required, 4 years college, Master's Degree in Computer Science, 2 years experience as Software Specialist. Send resume to MESC, 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference No. 41084. Employer paid ad.

Assistant/Associate Professor

- Computer and Information Sciences. Full-time Tenure Track position to be filled by January 15, 1985. Applicants with experience in computer architecture, circuit logic, microprocessors and data communication preferred. Qualifications: Ph.D. in an engineering or mathematical science or master's degree and at least 10 years of industrial experience in computer science and technology. Salary: commensurate. Review of applications will begin immediately. Send formal application and resume to:

Dr. Charles D. Marshall, Chairman, Department of Computer and Information Sciences, State University College of Arts and Science, Potsdam, New York 13676.

Women and Minorities are encouraged to apply. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

DALLAS

P/A IMS/CICS	To $36K
P/A LIFECOM	To $40K
P/A ADABAS	To $37K
OIL/GAS IMS (No Coding).	To $45K
VTAM/NCP INTERNALS	To $50K
P/A ALC/CICS	To $34K

All Fees and Relocation Paid

ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two Northpark East, Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75231
(214)363-3300 (agency)

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER OPERATIONS

Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation, a well known teaching hospital and international referral center of 536 beds is seeking applicants for the position of Director of Computer Operations.

The successful candidate will direct computer operations for Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation, which includes the Hospital and Ochsner Clinic. Responsibilities include managing a 20 employee computer operations department as well as maintaining a system that supports 300 CRTs or printers throughout the organization. Additionally, the Director of Computer Operations will have considerable communication with the departments being served by this system. This position is responsible for operations only, not programming.

Qualifications for this opportunity include a college degree in a related field, minimum of 5 years of experience managing a large computer operation, and excellent interpersonal skills. Knowledge of large IBM hardware and operating systems such as MVS, VM, OS, DOS is preferred. Also important to this position is experience with both local and remote communications.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits are offered. To apply send a resume and salary history to attention:

Lee White, Employment Manager

Ochsner

Ochsner Foundation Hospital
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT • 1516 JEFFERSON HIGHWAY
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70121
An Equal Opportunity Employer

System Developers 800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D. A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 19949 CW Houston, TX 77224 713/496-6100
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

UNIX*

National Registry of UNIX* job openings & professionals

P.O. Box 19949, Dept. CWU
Houston, TX 77224
Please send resume.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
800-231-5920
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

Permanent and/or Independent Consulting

INT'L BANKING • FUNDS TRANSFER
ON-LINE BROKERAGE • CHECK PROC.

VAX-BASIC, BURROUGHS-DMS, ALGOL, COBOL, IBM CICS, MACRO & COMMAND; MICROS, HONEYWELL COBOL: Level 6, TPS-screen write; Level 8, DMIV, TP; MULTICS; IMS, DBase II, SERIES I, PL1

Openings at all levels in any of the above. Call Maggie Liptak, 212-307-0939 or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West 54 St, NY, NY 10019.

FLORIDA

Tandem Sys P/A	to $38K
P/A IMS, CICS	to $36K
Sr. P/A DOS/VSE CICS DL-1	to $34K
P/A Unix C-lang	to $36K
P/A Sys 38 RPG III	to $32K
P/A Burroughs, Medicaid Exp.	to $35K
Prog VAX 750 Cobol, RPG II	to $25K

Plus many other opportunities in Florida and Southeast.

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS® of Tampa
The search and recruiting specialists

1111 North Westshore Blvd.
Suite 200B
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 875-3708

WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAPICS

Fortune 500 company seeks MAPICS expert to upgrade its S/34 system. High tech manufacturing subsidiary located in the easy living suburbs.
Call today! $30K.

ROBERT HALF
OF WASHINGTON, INC.
7316 Wisconsin Ave Ste 401
Washington, D.C. 20814
(301) 652-1960

GIVE YOUR CAREER
A SHOVE IN THE
CLASSIFIED
PAGES OF
COMPUTERWORLD

Call 800-343-6474
(or 617-879-0700)
for more information

Why Fox-Morris To Enhance Your Career?

High-technology professionals face a wide choice of career opportunities—with hi-tech leaders . . . with promising, growing firms . . . with other industry leaders developing hi-tech ventures. To make the right choice, you need full access.

That's where Fox-Morris comes in. During more than two decades, our coast-to-coast placement network has successfully found thousands of key professionals, from CEOs to staff specialists, who now rely on us to recruit key additions to their staffs. Naturally, our client companies pay all employment expenses.

For direct access to the Fox-Morris specialist whose area of expertise complements your needs, call or send resume to T. J. Scott at our corporate headquarters. We will respond to you within 48 hours.

Suite 2401 Fidelity Bldg.
Philadelphia, PA 19109
(215) 735-5010

fox-morris
personnel consultants

• altanta • baltimore
• charlotte • cleveland • dallas
• mclean, va • new york
• norfolk • orange county, ca
• philadelphia • pittsburgh
• princeton • raleigh
• san francisco

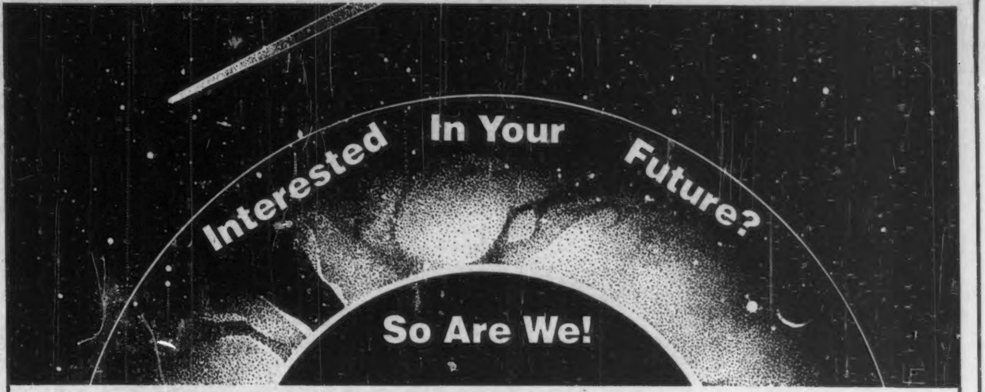
500 DP Openings

Bank Prog/Anal (2 yrs Bank Apps, IBM 370 or BURR)	20-29K
Bank Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS, CICS or HOGAN)	28-36K
Mfg Prog/Anal (2 yrs Mfg Apps, IMS or CICS)	25-35K
Insurance Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS, CICS)	21-28K
Electronic Warfare Software Engr (2 yrs)	25-40K
ACP/PARS Prog/Anal, Sys Anal (2 yrs ACP/PARS)	26-40K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs Sys 38, Mfg Apps)	24-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DOS/VSE, CICS, Mfg Apps)	24-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs UNI 1100, DMS 1100)	23-32K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS, CICS or IDMS)	25-35K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs HONEY 66, IDS II, DM IV-TP)	25-34K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs HP 3000)	25-30K
Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS, CICS or IDMS)	28-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs OS/MVS or DOS/VSE)	25-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs IMS, CICS or IDMS)	27-40K
Comm Sys Prog (2 yrs VTAM, NCP, SNA)	27-40K
DEC Sys Prog (2 yrs PDP 11 or VAX)	25-40K
DEC Software Engr (2 yrs PDP 11 or VAX)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80, 8080 or 6800)	25-40K
Software Engr (2 yrs UNIX, "C")	25-35K
EDP Auditor (2 yrs EDP Audit, IBM 370)	24-33K
Data Base Anal (2 yrs IMS, IDMS or ADABAS)	35-45K

#1 employment agency, #1 DP recruiter in the country for 1983 in NPC (100 agencies, 400 recruiters). Fee paid.

Rick Young, CPC (704) 366-1800

Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211



If you are knowledgeable in IBM mainframe architecture, a challenging and rewarding experience awaits you. We are looking for aggressive and extremely talented people who are eager to design and program new system software products for MVS and VM operating systems. Expertise in operating systems and assembly language is a must. Exposure to the internals of MVS, VM, IMS, or CICS is highly desirable.

Duquesne Systems provides products which enable users of medium and large IBM and IBM compatible mainframe computers to more effectively manage and operate their data processing centers. DSI's products are accepted worldwide. Several new products are about to be released, and other products are in the development and design stages.

Duquesne Systems is a public company with corporate headquarters located in Pittsburgh. We are growing rapidly with regional sales offices across the United States, subsidiaries in Europe, and agents appointed throughout the rest of the world.

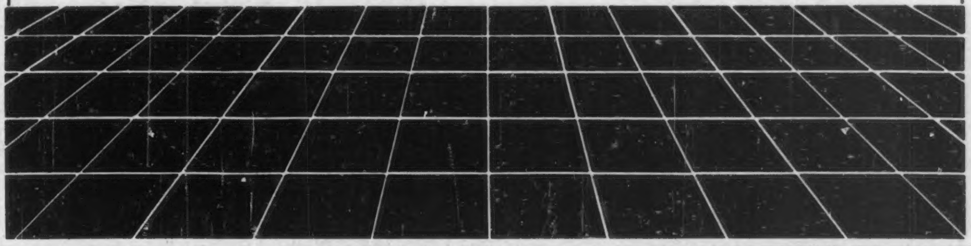
You will be working in a relaxed but spirited environment on a tightly coupled development team consisting of 2-4 designers/programmers.

We cordially invite you to send your resume and transcripts to Dept. G.

Equal Opportunity Employer

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS

Duquesne Systems Inc.
Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Telephone (412) 323-2600



Senior Programmer Analysts
Programmer Analysts

Parker Hannifin Corporation, world's leader in the fluid power industry, has challenging opportunities for specialists who wish to participate in the development and maintenance of state-of-the-art management information and telecommunication systems.

Qualified candidates will possess 2-5 years practical knowledge in an IBM environment with expertise in one or more of the following areas:

- **MVS**
- **ROSCOE**
- **CICS**
- **SNA**
- **SDLC**
- **VTAM**
- **VSAM**
- **DL1**
- **COBOL**

Parker Hannifin offers an advanced EDP technology environment with growth opportunities in a stable, diversified manufacturing setting. Resumes received by November 15th will be given first consideration. Please send detailed resume and salary requirements to: **Professional Staffing Department, Dept. CW, Parker Hannifin Corporation, 17325 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44112.**

An Equal
Opportunity
Employer.
M/F/H

No Third Party
Inquiries Please

Parker

MANAGER OF COMPUTER SERVICES
WISCONSIN COURT SYSTEM

The Director of State Courts Office is currently recruiting for the position of Manager of Computer Services located in Madison, Wisconsin. SALARY: $35,901 to $43,598, based on training and experience. DUTIES: The Manager is responsible for developing long and short range data processing objectives and associated budgets; preparing requests to acquire necessary equipment and computer resources; directing the operation, modifications, and development of several applications, including the statewide computerized court management and records information system; supervising technical support staff; establishing and maintaining technical performance standards; recommending overall developmental priorities; setting technical priorities; and performing technical liaison with trial courts, other government agencies, and other information systems.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree plus 5 years of progressively responsible data processing/MIS experience, including technical responsibility as a project manager of a major computer systems development effort. Experience with court information and statistical reporting systems and/or knowledge of trial court recordkeeping systems preferred. Demonstrated ability to work effectively with all levels of court personnel is desirable. APPLY BY: November 30, 1984. Please submit resume, detailing your training and experience to: Gretchen MacDonald, Personnel Manager, Room 516, 110 E. Main St., Madison, WI 53703

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

EDP AUDITOR

San Diego Gas & Electric is seeking an experienced EDP Auditor for its Corporate Internal Auditing Department. Candidates should have:

- Minimum 2 years of EDP audit experience;
- Experience with IDMS;
- Understanding of Audit and Data Processing Philosophies and knowledge of computer hardware and software;
- BS degree required and certificate as a CDP, CISA or CIA desirable;
- Excellent oral and written communication skills.

Please submit resume to:

EMPLOYMENT OFFICE

SDGE

San Diego Gas & Electric
P.O. Box 1831
San Diego, CA 92112

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

FIELD ENGINEERS

Staff and Senior Levels

If You Work Well On Your Own,

You'll Work Well at Data Switch

Local Interviews in: San Francisco, Los Angeles, Detroit, Norwalk, CT., Chicago, Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, Atlanta

You're independent; a self-starter who knows how to tackle and solve tough engineering problems. At Data Switch, a major manufacturer of control switches that connect peripherals to central processors, you'll fit right in.

We're a company dedicated to highly motivated professionals who thrive in an engineering-driven environment. But to qualify, you need at least 2 years' experience and a solid understanding of IBM compatible systems and 3705, tape and disk drives. A technical degree and teleprocessing experience is also required.

Producing your own job schedules, you will train customers, conduct site surveys, and generate written reports.

Our uninterrupted growth offers you excellent career opportunity, attractive starting salaries, and comprehensive benefits.

To arrange an interview, call or send us your resume in strict confidence. If you are located in a city not mentioned in this ad, send us your resume anyway. Your city may be next. Call or send your resume with salary requirements to:

DATA SWITCH CORPORATION

Gregory Denaro
203-847-9800
444 Westport Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06851

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

LEAD PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Expanding manufacturer with on-line manufacturing system has opportunity for the right person to grow with us. Qualified applicants must have:

- Demonstrated programming and analytical skills.
- Experience in formal systems development including structured design and database.
- Communication skills to translate user requirements into systems and programming specifications for coding and testing.
- BSCE or equivalent.

We offer a competitive salary and benefit package. For prompt confidential consideration send resume with salary history to:

Mike Steele
Director of Personnel
HAMILTON GLASS
PRODUCTS INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 317
Vincennes, IN 47591

Principals only
Equal Opportunity Employer

BOARD OF GOVERNORS
COOPERATIVE COMPUTER CENTER

Provides computing services to three Chicago, Illinois area State Universities with an enrollment of approximately 21,000 students. We are seeking candidates with experience in IBM 4381-2, CICS, and COBOL programming.

Assistant Director: Defines computing needs for student-related information. As manager of a technical staff, provides program enhancements and system support for twenty-one (21) application systems. Background in a multi-university environment helpful.

The Search Committee will begin review of applications on November 23, 1984, and continue until filled.

Programmer/Analyst: Provides programming enhancements and system support to Student Data Systems and Financial Accounting Systems. Experience in preparing impact studies and specification documents helpful.

Salaries are competitive and commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits included.

Please send resumes with salary history to:

Ms. Karen D. Schneider
Cooperative Computer Center
P.O. Box 1188
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action M/F employer.

PROJECT ANALYST
MANUFACTURING
TO $35,000+

Leading nationally-recognized manufacturing firm will implement ADS/ON-LINE at its Twin Cities headquarters. Systems development projects include physical distribution traffic and order-entry. You will play a key role in a 7-person team. Requires at least 2 years IDMS and/or a closed-loop mfg package. Call Mark David or Tim Smith at (612) 339-9001 on Job # 6661.

ROBERT HALF
OF MINNESOTA, INC.
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

TI COBOL PROGRAMMER

MCBA, an established author/wholesaler of Acctg./Mfg. pkgs., has a need for a Cobol Programmer with at least two - three years experience on the TI990/DX10 programming Acctg. or Mfg. pkgs. Familiarity with MCBA pkgs. a plus. Good salary and location in a suburb twenty minutes north of Los Angeles. Call or rush resume to

MCBA, 2441 Honolulu Avenue, Montrose, CA 91020, Attn: Personnel Manager; (818) 957-2900

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
SUPERVISOR

Supervises analysts and programmers in a sophisticated network of microcomputers, terminals and two HP3000 mainframes. Must have significant systems development and project management experience in a major computer center. Database management systems experience is necessary. Desired familiarity with administrative systems in a college/university setting. Salary range $33,708-$38,522. Please submit cover letter and resume by November 16, 1984 to Personnel Office, George Mason University, 4400 University Drive, Fairfax, VA 22030. AA/EOE.

WE'RE READY - CALL TODAY
MCCORMICK & DODGE

Financial Systems Analyst
$34-40,000

Top national retailer in famous Southeastern city will talk to you immediately if you are degreed with McCormick & Dodge proficiency. MBA, a plus. Blue Chip benefits. Don't delay, call today!

JANE GREEN, CPC
1-919-584-5591
Personnel Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 1815
Burlington, NC 27216-1815

NH - MAINE
DP PROFESSIONALS

We have numerous clients seeking qualified people with experience in COBOL, RPG, DOS, OS or DBMS. Financial and manufacturing applications. All vendors considered. Excellent salary, benefits and relocation plans.

Fee paid. Reply in confidence to:

ROGERS
AND SEYMOUR
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
94 Auburn St. - Portland, Me. 04103

PROGRAMMER

- Program, upgrade & enhance computer applications related to publishing companies. Consult with managerial personnel. Work with IBM 4300. 6 mo. exp. or 6 mo. related Program mgmt. exp. Master's degree in Computer Science. COBOL, ADPAC, ASSEMBLER, DOS/VSE, JCL, JCLMAN. $482. wk to work 40 hrs/5 days/wk. Send resume to PCS Data Processing, Inc., 140 Cedar Street, NYC 10006.

The City Of Boynton Beach, Florida is accepting applications for **S/36 Programmer Analyst**. Position involves maintenance of programs as well as the design of new systems. Experience in Cobol and IBM PC programming, three years of experience in designing and writing on line interactive programs on an IBM System 36. Starting salary $21,944 with paid holidays, insurances, vacation, sick leave and other fringe benefits. Send resume to Personnel Department, **City Of Boynton Beach, Florida**, Post Office Box 310, Boynton Beach 33425. Equal Opportunity Handicapped Employer.

COMPUTER
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
IN MICHIGAN'S BEAUTIFUL
UPPER PENINSULA

Mead Publishing Paper, a Division of Mead Corporation, a Fortune 150 Company, has immediate openings for growth oriented system professionals. We currently utilize RJE to IBM 3083 OS/MVS with TSO and local IBM 4361 DOS/VSE with ICCF.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Candidate should possess a 4 year business data processing or related degree. 2 - 3 years' experience in developing and implementing systems projects in a business environment is preferred. Experience must include some of the following: CICS, DL/1, COBOL, PL/1, OS and/or DOS JCL.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS
TEAM LEADER

Candidate should possess a 4 year degree in Data Processing or Business, 4 years' experience in data processing applications systems development and project leadership experience.

Individuals should enjoy a challenging, yet informal work climate, and have a desire to manage their own area of responsibility. Good communication skills are a definite plus.

Competitive compensation and benefit package offered. For prompt and confidential consideration for these immediate openings, submit resume including salary history before November 20, 1984 to:

MeadPaper **Publishing Paper Division**

P. O. Box 757
Escanaba, Michigan 49829
ATTN: Human Resources
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H

DATA BASE CONSULTANT

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY

DBD Systems, Inc., a world-wide leader in data base consulting and education, offers this career opportunity to highly qualified professionals. DRM planning, data base design and systems development experience utilizing ADABAS, IDMS, or IMS/VS is essential. Education experience, and ability to communicate effectively, both verbally and in writing, is a definite plus.

Compensation will reflect experience, with exceptional benefits in addition. Please call COLLECT, (516) 678-1447, OR send resume in confidence to:

DBD SYSTEMS, INC.
100 North Centre Avenue
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week.

And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads).

No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

The solution is in the mountains

Digital is innovation's best friend.

It is the ability to entertain the unique, to think in separate ways, to step around standard concepts to better conclusions — to make friends with change — that has earned us the reputation as the genius of the computer business.

We've brought innovation to the mountains.

We have set up a solution system in the shadow of Pikes Peak in Colorado Springs.

It is a very different approach to customer support.

It's centralized — a gathering of the best software and service engineering minds in one place to answer all questions.

Why? Because we don't think intellectual isolation is the best way to solve problems. We found it helps to be able to consult with the professional on this — the specialist on that — when the 'tough ones' come up. It helps to put minds together.

This established remote service center provides technical support to clients throughout the U.S. and Canada. They call in for quick answers.

The center is staffed with high-tech talent — talent equipped with virtually unlimited computer resources. And a substantial library.

It's all the resources under one roof.

We are looking for professionals in the following areas to join us near our special mountain.

VMS

Requires 2 or more years of system experience. Applications in high level languages preferred. VMS experience a definite plus.

VAX Information Architecture

Requires 18 months experience in software services or applications design and programming, data base design, implementation and maintenance and/or forms management utilization. In-depth knowledge of VAX Information Architecture products such as DTR32, DBMS, and FMS is preferred.

DECnet

Requires 2 or more years experience working with DECnet applications, VAX, RSX, or RSTS systems and a solid knowledge of communications protocols.

TOPS-20/TOPS-10

Requires 2 or more years of operating system support experience with DECSYSTEM-20s, DECSYSTEM-10s or other large timesharing systems exposure. Applications experience in several high level languages is preferred.

UNIX*

Requires 2 or more years experience using UNIX operating system and "C", preferably Berkeley UNIX, and its associated tools.

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

Pre-Sales/Tech Support

Requires 2 or more years system experience on one or more Digital operating systems and a basic knowledge of Digital hardware configurations.

We know to attract the best minds we not only have to offer a stimulating intellectual environment — but a living environment that is special and unique. Colorado Springs is close to all the deep powder a skier could want, clear streams, wilderness trails, wide open spaces, long views — and reasonable housing costs. Yes, beauty can sometimes cost less.

Our relocation package will make your move comfortable.

If you are looking for an intellectual environment, creative energy — and a view — contact Eva Martinez, Dept. 1105 3804, Digital Equipment Corporation, 4775 Centennial Park Blvd., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907. Please indicate positions of interest.

We are an affirmative action employer.

People and Technology...
PERFECT INTERACTION
digital™

In Software Development the alternatives are many, but the choice is clear.

For a quarter century, one company has been clearly recognized as the leader in software development. Year after year, Applied Data Research continues to define and redefine "state-of-the-art" for the software products industry. Our leadership is evidenced by our success in the development and sale of the most widely accepted and highly advanced IBM mainframe and micro-computer products.

ADR is continuing to create many new and interesting positions for qualified individuals who are seeking greater challenges and increased rewards in their endeavor for career growth. Currently, we have positions available in **Princeton, NJ** and **Dallas, TX** for persons experienced in the following:

- **SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**
  - -4th Generation Languages
  - -Data Base Management Systems
  - -Word Processing/Electronic Mail
  - -Performance Measurement/Capacity Planning
  - -PC/Mainframe Communications
  - -Operating System Extensions
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES**
  - -Data Base Administrators and Consultants
  - -MVS/DOS/VM Technical Support
  - -Systems Programmers (MVS/VTAM/NCP)
  - -Systems Analysts/Programmers (DB/DC)
  - -Human Factors

ADR offers a comprehensive benefits package, liberal relocation assistance and compensation fully commensurate with your experience. For consideration, please forward your resume or call **Gary Johnson, (201) 874-9000, APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC., Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.**

APPLIED
DATA
RESEARCH

An Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM-VAR MARKETING DIRECTOR

Opportunity for quota breaking sales executive with turnkey minicomputer experience and entrepreneurial drive to join start-up S/36 VAR with 3 years multiple-market vertical software track record ($9MM). Stock options and vice presidential growth path available. Washington, DC area. Send letter/resume to:

CW-B4091
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

IMS DB/DC ANALYST

High tech mfr. seeks Sr. DB Analyst. Min. 7 yrs. exp. as a DB Analyst in a med. or lge. scale IBM installation. Act as proj. mgr. for the DBA on major projs. $44,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF PROVIDENCE, INC.
900 Turks Head Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700
Personnel Consultants

CALIF. & CICS

+ Openings in IMS, IDMS, MVS/VM
Sys. Programmers
(714) 891-1244

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency
7411 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. D, Garden Grove, CA 92841

Opportunities in the WEAPONS AIRCRAFT INTEGRATION Department

The Aircraft Weapons Integration Department is part of the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake; the Navy's major research, development, test & evaluation activity located at the foot of the Sierra Nevada.

We are offering challenging positions for candidates with BS or advanced degrees in engineering, physics, computer science or math.

Available positions & specialty areas include:

- Project Management
- Navigations Systems & ICNI
- Systems Design
- Displays & Controls
- Systems Analysis
- Radar, Laser, EO-IR Targeting Sensors
- Software
- Automatic Target Recognition
- Software Quality Assurrance
- Fire Control & Weapons Delivery
- Digital Systems Architecture
- Avionics T&E
- Tactical Embedded Computing
- Software Technology & Development
- Digital Design
- Data Analysis
- Human Factors
- Instrumentation
- Integrated Avionics Systems
- Tactical Operations Analysis (Avionics Systems Effectiveness)
- System & Subsystem Simulation

STARTING SALARIES TO $45,000

Submit resumes to:

Naval Weapons Center
ANN-092-31-2K
China Lake, CA 93555

An Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

MIS PROFESSIONALS

Shed NEW Light On Your Career

If you are the best in your field and can prove it to us -- continue reading.

We're LEVOLOR LORENTZEN, located in Rockaway, N.J., America's foremost designer and manufacturer of high-quality architectural products -- including the world-famous "RIVIERA BLINDS".

With almost 24 locations throughout the U.S., we are currently 3 years into the implementation of a "State-of-the-Art" distributed network of 32 bit super minis with 12 large systems already operational.

Consistent growth and expansion continue to open new opportunities in our MIS Department located in Rockaway, N.J. We are currently looking for a select group of bright and dynamic professionals to head up the design, programming and implementation of new major on-line interactive application projects (manufacturing, sales, finance).

If you are the best systems designer, analyst, or programmer in your field, have a minimum of 3 years experience in on-line interactive COBOL systems ... we have an opportunity for you!

At LEVOLOR LORENTZEN, our professionals enjoy highly competitive starting salaries with frequent reviews, and one of the most comprehensive benefits packages in the industry -- including profit-sharing! So, if you'd like to shed NEW light on your career and work with the best ... you owe it to yourself to contact us!

Relocation packages will be considered for qualified professionals. Call for an immediate interview OR send resume stating salary history and requirements to:

HUMAN RESOURCES DEPT.

LEVOLOR LORENTZEN

25 Greenpond Road
Rockaway, N.J. 07866
-- (201) 627-2200 --

Dunhill Means Experienced Systems Programmers, Analysts & Programmers

The Right Career Choice!

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the job. We represent many of the largest and most respected corporations across the country. That's why we can offer the busy data processing professional the opportunity to explore the job market without doing any more than simply sending us a resume.

We are not asking you tc make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all matters are held in strict confidence. What more could you ask for? We will also keep you up to date on industry trends and current salary ranges in the DP area.

Keep your career running in high-gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte find the opportunity you have been searching for as a professional. We want to go to work for you today! We specialize in the placement of experienced Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Data Processing Consultant

6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, NC 28226
1-800-438-2012
In North Carolina call collect (704) 542-0312

Dunhill
Of Charlotte, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Boston University Academic Computing Center is seeking a Senior Systems Programmer for support of research and instructional computing. This person will design and implement system component for the IBM-based inhouse multiprocessing system, VPS™. Possible projects may include: a local area network interface, a file subsystem, implementation of pipes and forks. The candidate should have a B.S. in Computer Science and 4-8 years of experience in systems programming, including some in design and development. Experience in VM and UNIX internals is extremely desirable.

The Academic Computing Center offers a unique opportunity to work in a flexible environment that encourages research in operating systems design and implementation.

Send cover letter and resume to Marilyn Hayden.

BOSTON
UNIVERSITY
Office of Personnel
25 Buick Street
Boston, MA 02215
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER

Emergency One Inc., a leading manufacturer of fire apparatus and subsidiary of a Fortune 500 Company located in Central Florida has an immediate opening for an experienced programmer. Individual selected for this position must have a minimum of 5 years RPG II Programming, S/34 - S/36 hardware experience and strong manufacturing background. Working knowledge of MAPICS is preferred.

We offer challenge, opportunity as well as excellent salary and benefit programs. Send detailed resume including salary requirements to Personnel Department, P.O. Box 2710, Ocala, Florida 32678.

Equal Employment Opportunity Employer M/F/H

FLORIDA

NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS SUPPORT SUPERVISOR

$36,726 - $51,445 Annually

Plan and direct the activities of Systems Programmers installing and maintaining software for a large and rapidly growing diverse network. Our environment includes shared IBM 3081, 3032, and 4341 under VM/SP; MVS/SP; JES2; MVS/XA; TP network of over thirteen hundred communications devices utilizing ACF/NCP, ACF/VTAM, CICS/VS, and RJE; IDMS and System 2000 data bases. Minimum requirements are experience in CICS, ACF/NCP/VTAM, SNA, protocols and interfaces, three years management in a medium to large DP installation.

Two **Systems Programmer** positions are also available in systems control and network control. Salary range $34,213 - $43,147. Excellent suburban location and fringe benefits.

Send resume to:

Shanda Mazzorana
Office Of Computer Services
5680 Southwest 87th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33173

(305) 596-8313

MANAGER-OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS

Join the headquarter staff of United Telephone Co. of Florida in the heart of beautiful central Florida. The successful candidate will be responsible for office automation functions/applications to include planning and ongoing development as well as serve as primary user/vendor interface in day-to-day activities.

Requirements: 5 years minimum DP experience with 2 of these in office automation. A working experience with Digital Equipment's All-In-1 System is highly desirable; experience with other major office automation systems also would be an asset. Analytical and top notch communications skills a must. Degree in comuter science or equivalent experience required.

We offer competitive starting salary and excellent benefits. Please submit resume including salary requirements to:

UNITED TELEPHONE CO.
OF FLORIDA
P.O. Box 5000
MC 5155-CW
Altamonte Springs, FL 32715
Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/H

ADVANTEC
DATA
SYSTEMS, INC.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

ADVANTEC, a dynamic industry leader which is dedicated to giving the restaurant vertical market the most advanced technology in computerized systems, currently offers career opportunities to three highly qualified professionals at their Northern Virginia location.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Minimum three years practical experience with at least one year in systems design. Ability to code utilizing BASIC (Basic 4/SMC BASIC preferable). Experience in designing and writing code for general business application.

PROGRAMMER

Minimum one year practical experience. Ability to code utilizing BASIC (Basic 4/SMC BASIC preferable). Experience in writing code for general business applications.

SOFTWARE SALES

Proven success in outside sales. Knowledge of food service preferred. Experience with computers or cash registers preferred. Ability to travel.

Qualified individuals who would like to work in an exciting, high technology environment, send resume, including salary history, or call COLLECT:

ADVANTEC DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
501 South 15th Street
Arlington, Virginia 22202
Attn: Mar-Kay Stewart
800-826-3466 (Outside Virginia)
(703) 920-5820 (In Virginia)

FORBES HEALTH SYSTEM

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

As a progressive Health Care System, we are seeking an experienced Systems Software Specialist to support the creation of a new Data Center and the implementation of major new systems. The desired specialist will have an applicable BS (or comparable background) and several years of systems software experience in an IBM environment. Experience with CICS, VSAM files, DOS/VSE and VM are required; 4300 experience is preferred. Complete on-line health care systems will be installed on state-of-the-art IBM equipment. This position will be responsible for devleopment and maintenance of systems software, and for fine tuning the system and network for maximum efficiency and minimal response time.

We offer an attractive salary/benefit package and an exciting challenge. For immediate consideration send resume and salary history to:

Mr. D. Kuhar
500 Finley Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's
Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy-/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $128.10 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:________columns wide by________inches deep.

Issue Date(s):________________________________

Section:________________________________

Signature:________________________________

Name:________________________________

Company:________________________________

Title:________________________________

Address:________________________________

Telephone:________________________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

American Express, a leader in the communications and financial services is looking for computer professionals for its Salt Lake City facility.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

You should have 2-3 years COBOL programming of large scale business applications in an IBM compatible environment. OS/JCL, TSO/SPF data base and on-line application are required. IMS, DB/DC is preferred.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

You should have 2 years MVS-IMS DB/DC experience in data base design, IBM data dictionary, data base application programming and call pattern review.

We offer competitive salaries along with excellent company benefits. Please send resume including salary history to or call: Employment Manager, code CW, American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. Salt Lake City, Utah 84184-4700. Call toll-free 800-641-2400.

AMERICAN EXPRESS ®

Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

$20,491 - $25,204 annual rate plus excellent fringe benefits. Temporary: 12 - 18 months. Qualifications: 2 - 4 years of college coursework with specialized courses in advanced programming techniques and advanced accounting principles. 2 - 6 years experience as on-line COBOL programmer, plus experience and knowledge of FORTRAN and PRIMOS and knowledge of Prime computer and its operating system. Experience in programming educational applications. Apply to **Personnel Office, Arizona Western College, PO Box 929, Yuma, AZ 85364**, at (602) 726-1000, Ext. 222. EOE

We're Hiring Data Processing Professionals

Central and South West is a two plus billion dollar electric utility holding company offering competitive salaries, excellent benefits and stable working conditions. Our Information Services Department, as host center, provides services in a multi-company environment.

Our primary system software is MVS/SPI with JES2. Additionally we use TSO/SPF, COBOL ROSCOE, and Command Level CICS. Our data base is IDMS. We were recently chosen to be one of Cullinet's beta sites for their new development software! We use Cullinet's 4th generation languages—ADS/O, OLM, CULPRIT, etc.

Each of our current openings needs people with proven analytical skills and user interface experience in addition to technical knowledge and abilities.

If we're the type of company you are seeking, and your experience is from a similar environment, please send your resume *and* salary requirements to the Employee Relations Department. Principals only.

Programmer/Analyst
(Business Applications)
Typical project assignments include construction project management, land management system, corporate shareholder system, etc. Will provide technical expertise in system design, problem determination and system maintenance efforts. Should have JCL skills and online experience (CICS, VSAM) plus exposure to data base concepts.

Sr. Programmer/Analyst
(Engineering Applications)
Multi-project assignments offering multi-company exposure will include CAD/CAM, VM/CMS, transmission design, etc. Will provide scientific/engineering expertise in system design and implementation efforts. Should have prior scientific/engineering application experience plus IDMS experience.

Programmer/Analyst
(Engineering Applications)
Initial assignment to the mining information management project will result in the development of a total, stand-alone system using state-of-the-art technology. Will provide online and data base technical expertise in system design and problem determination efforts. Should have related technical skills developed from manufacturing related assignments. IDMS, ADS/O experience important.

Central and South West Corporation
P.O. Box 220164 • Dallas, Texas 75222

Central and South West Corporation is one of the nation's leading electric utility systems, having annual revenues of more than $2 billion. With corporate headquarters in Dallas, CSW serves more than four million people through its operating companies in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana.

Equal Opportunity Employer

DISTRICT TECHNICAL MANAGER

One of the world's largest software companies, based in Cincinnati, Ohio is seeking a person with five years experience for the position of District Technical Manager for our Solution Software Department in our Atlanta, Georgia office.

Responsibilities of the position are the following:

Manage entire Southeast technical field force which consists of:

- **Preparing department's budget**
- **Coordinating all pre and post sales technical activities for application in 7-state district**
- **Managing staff of 4-5 technicians**

Provide technical support for pre and post sales which consists of:

- **Installation of software products**
- **Education and training seminars on use of software products**
- **Implementation and usage consulting**
- **Advice and consulting regarding enhancements, modifications and integration of our software with other software**
- **Identify and solve product problems at client sites**
- **Identify and address how products would fulfill prospective client's needs**
- **Develop industry specific models utilizing software products**
- **Represent company at trade shows, conventions, and conferences**
- **Must be available to travel approximately 50% of the time**

Qualifications of the position are the following:

- **Must have knowledge of Data Base Management Systems (Network, hierarchial, relational) - TOTAL, IDMS, TIS, ULTRA**
- **Programming languages - COBOL, COBOL XT, ASSEMBLER, RPG, FORTRAN, MANTIS**
- **Hardware Environment - IBM OS/DOS, DEC PDP/VAX, UNIVAC**
- **Telecommunications Monitors - CICS, ENVIRON-1, TIP-30, PDP-VAX**
- **Applications expertise - Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP), Financials (Accounts Payable/Receivables, Cost Management, Order Entry, General Ledger, Purchasing)**
- **Distribute Processing network concepts**
- **Manage Series Products - Graphics (MANGRAF), Spreadsheet (MAN CALC), Word Processing (MANTEXT)**
- **IBM PC (contact) products**
- **TSO/SPF, VSAM, ISAM, VTAM, BTAM, ICCF, LMS, PANVELET, WIL BUR, ROSOE**

Salary: $39,000/year. Hours: 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (37½ hours weekly).

Apply in person with your resume at:

Georgia Department of Labor
1275 Claredon Avenue
Avondale Estates, Georgia 30002

(Refer to Job Order #GA 5026035)

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SUPERVISORY PROG./ ANALYST

$100 million specialty mfr. needs stable sr. P/A to lead 4 person software team. Ideal candidate has minimum 6 yrs. exp., mfg. bkgrd., outstanding tech. skills DOS environment, excellent COBOL, CICS & interpersonal skills. Solid co. w/good benefits, a sm./dynamic sys. dept. This job is a "plum" for independent high energy person. $38,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF BUFFALO, INC. ®
420 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801
Personnel Agency

M.I.S.

SYSTEM SUPPORT SPECIALIST TELECOMMUNICATIONS

St. Joseph Mercy Hospital is a progressive 312-bed acute care facility located in North Central Iowa. We are currently seeking an individual for a position within our Management Information Systems Department as a Systems Support Specialist in the area of telecommunications.

This individual will be responsible for the installation and on-going management/maintenance, and enhancement of the various order communications, office automation, local area network, and information center systems.

The successful candidate will posses an M.B.A. or masters level computer science degree, or a bachelors degree in the same with 3 years of job related experience preferably in the health care environment.

This is an excellent opportunity with a very competitive salary and full benefit package. Interested applicants please send a personal resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Personnel
St. Joseph Mercy Hospital
84 Beaumont Drive
Mason City, Iowa 50401
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANTS

A leading computer manufacturer needs several Sr. Systems Analysts ready for the challenge of installation, start-up and implementation of the latest state-of-the-art large scale DP systems available today.

We require a minimum of 5 years experience covering systems generation, panic dump analysis, EXEC internal concepts and algorithms, and Series 1100 installation. Experience with TIP, DMS internals and PLUS is also desirable.

You will receive intensive hands-on and classroom training on our advanced systems to qualify you to work on installation teams.

We offer attractive starting salary, unmatched career opportunity with a dynamic Fortune 100 company, and a generous benefits package that includes a pension and savings plan that starts with your first day of employment. Please forward your detailed resume to:

Department CW11/5
P.O. Box 2179-B
Philadelphia, PA 19103

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Personnel Data Base Administrator

Combine your FOCUS experience and your administrative skills in an exciting career with an information technology leader.

Harris is a Fortune 200 corporation with sales of $2 billion and Florida's largest industrial employer. Government Systems, our largest business Sector, produces custom communication and information processing equipment for the U.S. Government as well as a variety of commercial applications. We presently have an opening for a Personnel Data Base Administrator.

As our Personnel Data Base Administrator, you will support the entire Sector by coordinating and administrating all aspects of the IDMS Personnel Data Base. Employee records on over 9,500 active employees are maintained in our system, which utilizes IBM 3081 hardware, FOCUS programming, and an IDMS data base.

Responsibilities will include developing FOCUS programs (and others, as needed), training new users, and working with MIS to develop major system enhancements. Special projects and ad-hoc reports you develop will be presented and discussed by top management.

Qualified applicants should have three to four years of application programming using FOCUS, SAS or INFO, IDMS experience, and exposure to human resource functions, programs, and systems. Strong analytical and communication skills are also needed. Significant user interface experience is also desired. A BS in Business, Computer Science, Math or a related discipline is required.

Harris offers an excellent compensation/benefits package, a formal merit review program, and a beautiful Melbourne, Florida location. Melbourne offers an attractive cost-of-living with affordable housing and no state or local income taxes. Send your resume in confidence to: Jeanette F. Brizel, Harris Corporation, Melbourne Divisions Support Operations, P.O. Box 37, Dept. CW, Melbourne, Florida 32902.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V

HARRIS

IF IT'S HAPPENING IN ELECTRONICS,
IT'S HAPPENING AT HARRIS.

PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER OPPORTUNITIES

IN SAN DIEGO

Rohr Industries, Inc. currently has openings for Computer Professionals at our main manufacturing and assembly plant in Chula Vista, CA—just south of San Diego.

We've been designing, developing and manufacturing specialized aircraft components that have a dramatic effect on major commercial, military and business aircraft. By giving talented people like you the chance to express their talents, we've managed to maintain a consistently high level of success through the years. The following positions will give an idea of where you fit in.

Programmer Sr.

Requires BS degree plus at least 4 years of financial applications experience. Requires knowledge of large-scale IBM mainframe and IMS-batch and on-line, as well as familiarity with COBOL, OS/JCL and TSO/SPF.

Teleprocessing Coordinator

Requires 3-5 years' progressive experience administering data communications systems. Will prepare budgets, specifications, operating standards and progress reports. Network design and experience with PTI and ATI required. AA degree in electronics- or data-related field.

Engineering Computer Programmer Sr.

Requires 2 or more years analyzing and resolving technical problems related to digital computing equipment. Will program computer graphics (CAD/CAM) software (FORTRAN, "C" language and UNIX) to define N/C machine procedures and techniques. BS Math/Physics.

CAM Systems Engineer Sr.

Requires 3 years' computer application in manufacturing and 2-3 years in surface definition programming. Prefer ComputerVision CADD 4 & 4X experience. BS Math/Computer Science.

If you are qualified and ready to let your career take off with a company that provides competitive salaries, benefits and growth opportunities, send your resume (including salary history/requirements) to:

Professional Placement
Rohr Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 878
Drawer 003
Chula Vista, CA 92012-0878

ROHR

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v.

PROGRAMMER

- Program on-line applications & maintain & enhance systems including replenishment system sales analysis, inventory system. Hardware is IBM 370-148 & IBM 4341. 1 yr. exp. or one year related programming exp. COBOL, DL1, DOS, O/S, Assembler, CICS/VS, JCL. Bach. in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering. $482/wk to work 35 hrs/ 5 days/wk. Send resume to Standard Motor Products, Inc. 37018 Northern Blvd., LIC, NY 11101. Attn: Mr. Rosner

---

CICS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Dynamic service organization seeks a 2 year CICS Programmer with on-line data base experience, IDMS preferred. Applications include business and financial systems in an IBM 30XX mainframe. Excellent relocation package; all fees paid. Salary to $35,000.

Randy Pace or Warner Coffman

ROBERT HALF
OF ST. LOUIS
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

(Tecnical Support)

Provide total technical support for IBM 4341-M2 with VSE, CICS, VSAM, COBOL, 3270 network. Progressive environment; great professional challenge. Minimum requirements include: BS in computer science or a related field and 5 years of IBM programming and systems experience. Starting salary dependent upon experience; minimum $24,309. Apply: Personnel Dept., Berrien County Courthouse, 811 Port St., St. Joseph, MI 49085.

STATISTICIAN

Candidate with statistical background as well as a facility in English, Arabic, and Indian (Jakarti) languages, to work with programmers who use a computer that acts as a translating device whereby foreign language material (in this case Arabic and Indian) is automatically translated in to English and/or other languages as required. Candidate must read and translate foreign language symbols which may have multiple meanings; perform statistical analysis and chart probabilities to accurately reflect their meaning. Requires a Bachelors Degree in Statistics. No experience, but requires knowledge of Arabic and Indian (Jakarti). Salary offered $27,000/yr. 40 hours/wk. 9am-5pm. M/F. Send resumes to: Illinois Job Service, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Room 333, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Mary Millea, Reference #3666. An employer paid ad.

MANAGER, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY FOR COMPUTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Responsible for future planning and current management of advanced technology projects for corporate operations unit of corporation. Develop and administer research projects; design and implement certain research projects. Require Ph.D. in Computer and Communications Science and one year in job offered or one year in Management in high-tech business with computer interfacing, and references. Job site Santa Ana, $45,000 per year, send this ad and your resume to job #9179, P.O. Box 865, Sacramento, CA 95804. No later than 11/20. If offered employment must show you have legal right to work.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We represent banking and financial institutions throughout the U.S.A. If you have 2 or more years experience in a Burroughs or an IBM environment give us a call or send your resume. All fees, interview and relocation expenses are paid by the company.

Ralph Graetz
Adkins and Associates, Limited
P.O. Box 16062
Greensboro, NC 27406
919-378-1261

OS/MVS
COBOL, IMS, CICS
VAX 11/780
FORTRAN
SYSTEMS PROG/ANALYST
SYS CONSULTANT
CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Nationwide positions now open with prestigious employer. Excellent salaries and benefits. If you have 3 years experience in the above disciplines send resume to Scott Masters

DP Search
P.O. Box 9401
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33310
Relocation may be required.

UNIX + C LANGUAGE
$35,000 - $50,000

Advanced Programming Resources, Inc., a dynamic growth oriented Contract Services organization specializing in Consulting Systems Design and Programming Development, has an immediate need for seasoned Software Engineers.

Must have a degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, 2 or more years programming experience using "C" Language, PASCAL, or PL/1, UNIX Operating System. Working knowledge of Network Protocol and multiprocessor systems helpful. Knowledge of VAX or other mini computers required.

APR provides above average benefits and compensation. If you feel you want to join the leader, please send your resume' in confidence to:

APR

ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC.
6800 North High Street • Worthington, Ohio 43085 • 614/888-3968

"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

Application Programmer - Sr.

The applicant should have a Masters Degree in Computer Science, with background in engineering/mathematics. Some accounting experience highly desirable.

Duties include design and development of new applications for financial and engineering systems; performing applications and system programming for data conversion of new installations and evaluation/execution of new software development projects. Candidate will also be required to perform system generation and provide on line technical support to clients. Proficiency in Pascal, PL/1 and Basic Plus computer languages and an extensive exposure to mini and micro computers. Competitive salary plus benefits. Send resume to

Mr. James Sims, President
Ecom Systems Incorporated
2500 Mount Moriah, Suite 720
Memphis, TN 38115

PROJECT LEADER/ PROGRAMMER

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

Bachelors C.S. plus three years programming experience or equivalent, including experience in micro-mainframe communications and good Pascal or PL/I. Work to include Macintosh programming (Lisa Pascal, Inside Mac, The Workshop). Interpersonal, and administrative skills. Knowledge of statistical computing a plus. Under minimal direction, plan and program software systems, manage others. Salary commensurate upon experience. Full time, available now. Letter, resume, names of three references to L.M. Levine, Social Science Computing, 105 Rockefeller, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH 03755 by November 26.

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

And that goes for your business as well as your computer system!

So, while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in–

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, **Computerworld Classifieds** will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $9.15 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $256.20. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our adtakers will take ads that require no extensive artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First time advertisers must send either payment or a purchase order along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
800 343-6474; (617) 879-0700

EDP Systems Development Manager

Northern Telecom, the largest supplier of fully digital telecommunications systems in the world, has an immediate opening for an EDP Systems Development Manager.

As the EDP Manager, you will have the opportunity to develop the company's EDP systems plans with the users by directing the activities of Project Leaders and Analysts/Programmers who provide computer systems analysis and programming services.

The ideal candidate should have a strong background in data processing, extensive experience as a Project Leader or Manager, practical experience in modern computer systems and data base managemet. A BS degree in Business or Computer Science is preferred.

Northern Telecom offers rewarding career opportunities with the opportunity to enter into the exciting telecommunications industry. Our highly competitive compensation and benefits package includes automobile and legal insurance, a Thrift Savings program and 100% paid educational assistance. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Northern Telecom
Professional Staffing
Dept. 550
2305 Mission College Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

We hire talent

nt northern telecom

UNIX

Now is your chance to move up to consulting status as a Computer Horizons UNIX Staff member

Computer Horizons is distinguished as one of the top D.P. consulting firms in the nation. As a result of our continuing growth within the UNIX environment, as well as the expansion of the UNIX user community, Computer Horizons is enlarging its UNIX staff. Our reputation has gained us continuous respect in the UNIX community throughout the last 6 years. As a result, we are currently providing major Fortune 500 companies with technical consulting services in both the development and support of mini and micro computer systems at all levels and for all parts of the project life cycle. Therefore, we are currently expanding our UNIX mini micro technical organization and are seeking D.P. specialists to assist us in the areas of communications/networking, Database Design, Graphics, Simulators, Cross Compilers, Shell/C Programming, Systems Administration and Internals.

Individuals selected for these consultant status positions should have the presence and superior communication skills to interface effectively with top client management. As a key member of our CHC UNIX Staff, you'll be rewarded with an excellent compensation package, including above average salary and a wide range of benefits that includes life, health, major medical and dental insurance, and relocation assistance, as well as our deferred income savings plan (401K).

Openings are available in Southern and Central New Jersey, Washington D.C., Florida, Colorado, Chicago and California, as well as relocation opportunities to other major computer centers around the nation.

So, if you have experience in any of the above categories and you'd like the opportunity to be involved in the leading edge of today's technology and pioneer in tomorrow's technology, contact:

Mr. Barry Howard (Collect)
(201) 539-7800

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.®

4 Century Drive
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

RESEARCH SCIENTIST

Research activities in the area of computer communications technologies to support distributed computing. Research and analysis of local area network protocol standards such as IEEE 802 CSMA/CD token bus, logical link control and ARPANET protocols. Perform validation and performance evaluation studies of protocols by designing and building simulation and queuing models using SIMPAS and PASCAL. Maintain and modify SIMPAS compiler. Use of Multics operating system.

Requires MS degree in Computer Science. Requires experience (gained through work experience, education or research) in local area network protocol standards including IEEE 802 CSMA/CD and token bus medium access control, IEEE 302.2 logical link control, and ARPANET transmission control protocol/Internet protocol. Requires experience or knowledge (gained through work experience, education or research) with SIMPAS and PASCAL computer languages, Multics operating system, and protocols modeling, validation, and performance evaluation. Salary $2,535 per month.

Submit resumes to:

Ms. Nancy Thompson
#4-75
Minnesota Department of
Employment Services
309 Second Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55401

DIRECTOR OF M.I.S.

St. Joseph Mercy Hospital is a progressive 312-bed acute care facility and a member of a large multi-hospital system. We are currently seeking an individual to join our management team as the Director of Management Information Systems.

This opportunity includes the overall planning, development and coordination of this rapidly expanding department. Specific responsibilities include the coordination of our regional MIS marketing effort and implementation of a long range MIS plan involving enhancing and expansion of our current information systems capabilities. The successful candidate will posses a Bachelor's or Master's degree in MIS or a related discipline, plus previous MIS experience preferably in a health care setting. Also must possess strong organizational and communications skills.

Salary is commensurate with experience plus comprehensive benefits package. Interested applications please submit a personal resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Director of Personnel
St. Joseph Mercy Hospital
84 Beaumont Drive
Mason City, Iowa 50401

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

$30,000 to $50,000
Base ++++

OVERSEAS or SUNBELT positions available for:

SYSTEMS ANALYST: with 5+ Yrs IMS DB/DC, OS Utilities TSO, JCL, MARK IV/SAS.

SYSTEMS ANALYST: 7+ Yrs. exp with BEST/1, SAS, MICS. At least one yr. Capacity Planning.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 5+ Yrs exp with Lg. IBM mainframe, MVS/XA, VM/CMS, CICS/IMS.

All inquiries confidential. Overseas positions are family status. Fees paid by client companies. To discuss these, and other positions, contact: V. Stephens (713) 643-8001.

CHANNEL PERSONNEL
SERVICES, INC.
7007 Gulf Fwy, Ste. 214
Houston, TX 77087

IDMS

Excellent CT oppty. for indiv. to assume corp. respon. for data base (IDMS) planning, support and tech consulting. Highly visible oppty. w/lge. IBM client in aggressive 1985 expansion mode.

Salary to $37,000.

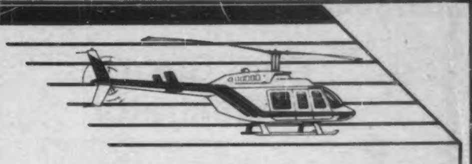
ROBERT HALF
Of Hartford, Inc.
®

111 Pearl St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

SOUTHEAST
OVER 300 Hot Jobs 25-50K

Major expansion of existing installations, and the opening of new data centers has created opportunities for Project Leaders/ Managers, Programmer Analysts, and Software Dev. persons in High Tech- Banking-Manufacturing & Service Co's. Send resume or Call Toll Free: 1-800-628-3374 for immediate Action.

Data Processing Specialists
P.O. Box 20086 Socastee Branch
Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577



DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

THE COMPANY:

Our company has a history of success as the world leader in the helicopter industry and an environment of opportunity that breeds technical growth as an EDP professional.

THE OPPORTUNITIES:

BUSINESS APPLICATION PROGRAMMER

Requires hands-on COBOL experience in a large scale design and development environment. IMS experience desirable.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Responsible for design, development, implementation and maintenance of IMS data base systems. Four years analysis experience, preferably in manufacturing systems.

SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL COMPUTING ENGINEERING

Requires CAD/CAM and geometric modeling experience, working knowledge of VAX/VMS operating system services, I/O and internals. Technical data base applications. Large scale interactive systems development using FORTRAN and PL/1.

THE ENVIRONMENT:

Large scale computers, IBM and Amdahl, MVS, IMS, TSO, COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1 state-of-the-art engineering and management applications.

Candidates must have appropriate degrees and/or extensive related experience and a track record of success to qualify for the Bell EDP team. If you do — consider our competitive salaries and top benefit package — and the environment for your personal growth.

Send your letter of introduction or resume NOW in complete confidence to the address indicated below. Salary information must be included.

Bell Helicopter Textron Inc.
Employment Manager
P.O. Box 482, Dept. ST-1
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Bell Helicopter TEXTRON
A Subsidiary of Textron Inc.

an equal opportunity employer m/f.

BURGER KING DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

BURGER KING CORPORATION is at the forefront of the restaurant industry, aggressively expanding and constantly looking to the future. To continue to meet the goals we've set for ourselves, we need high energy, self-motivated people to make important contributions in our Data Processing Department.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER—A minimum of 2 years systems programming experience (DOS/VSE) is required. A working knowledge of SSX and CICS helpful. Potential exposure to MVS, VM, IDMS and Networking.

SYSTEMS ANALYST—The qualified individual will have at least 3 years experience in Systems Analysis and 2 years in COBOL; familiarity with Cullinet software (IDMS, ADSO, IDD, CULPRIT, and DDS) a definite plus.

We offer an attractive salary and excellent benefits which include medical/life/dental insurance, retirement and deferred compensation plans and employee credit union.

Make your move to Burger King Corporation now! Send your confidential resume with salary requirements to: **Manager, Corporate Human Resources, BURGER KING CORPORATION, P.O. Box 520783, Miami, Florida 33152.**

Burger King Corporation is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and encourages minorities and women to apply.

Data Base Administrator

Fortune 500 company with revenues exceeding 2 billion is seeking an experienced professional to join its data base staff.

This person will be involved in the design of new data base applications as well as providing data base related assistance to end users. Our progressive Information Services Department uses state-of-the-art tools in a multiple large-scale CPU environment.

Should have a minimum of 3 years data base experience. IDMS or CODASYL data base experience is preferred.

Please forward your resume and salary history to the Employee Relations division in confidence.

Central and South West Corporation

P.O. Box 220164 • Dallas, Texas 75222

Central and South West Corporation is one of the nation's leading electric utility systems, having annual revenues of more than $2 billion. With corporate headquarters in Dallas, CSW serves more than four million people through its operating companies in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana.

Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Looking to expand or enhance your career as a data processing professional? If so, Decision Consultants, Inc. (DCI) may be the firm you've been looking for. DCI has been providing professional software services for over 11 years. Our consultants are highly respected and continually in demand. Our enviable growth record and low turnover are a testament to the concern we maintain for each of our consultants. In addition, we offer an exceptional company paid benefit package including three weeks vacation, eight paid holidays, major medical, life, dental, prescription and tuition reimbursement.

We offer four geographic locations: Detroit, MI - Lansing, MI - Chicago, IL - Dallas, TX. Some of our immediate openings include programmers and analysts with two or more years experience in any of the following:

- IMS DB/DC
- IBM-PC
- MULTICS
- ORACLE
- FOCUS/RAMIS
- PROCESS CONTROL
- IDS & DMIV
- HONEYWELL
- UNIX
- TANDEM
- CAD/CAM
- 'C'
- IMAGE
- HP3000
- CICS
- DEC/VAX/PDP
- HOGAN

decision consultants inc.

Call or send resume to C.W. Whitaker
24901 Northwestern Highway, Suite 502
Southfield, MI 48075
313/352-8650

FOR ACHIEVERS ONLY

INTERMEDIATE to SENIOR LEVELS

- Software Development Mgr.
- Technical MVS Specialist
- Data Base Administration
- Voice/Data Communications
- Office Automation
- Lans C Unix
- Microprocessor Software
- Systems & Programming Mgr.
- EDP Audit/Security
- Systems Planning
- Manufacturing Systems
- PC Micros

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

TOLL FREE
1 (800) 258-7328

EXETER 2100™
National Recruiting Consultants
(603) 926-6712

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 4979
HAMPTON, NH 03842

SYSTEMS ANALYST

- Design, analyze & implement computer systems related to fin'l institutions. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems. 2 yrs. exp. or 2 yrs. related programming exp. Master's degree in CompSci or Indus. Mgmt. Must have proficiency in COBOL, DMSII, WFL, CANDE, MCP, Burroughs Editor. Hardware is Burroughs 7900 & 4800. $32,000/yr to work 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to Datronics, Inc., 675 Third Ave., NY, NY 10017.

DIBOL PROGRAMMERS/or RSTS

MCBA, now in its tenth year, is an established author/wholesaler of Acctg., Mfg. and Distribution pkgs. for mini and micro computers. New major enhancements and expansion of our existing product line require additional personnel for our DIBOL unit to do conversions, enhancements, customer support and S/W maintenance. Familiarity with MCBA pkgs. and DEC O/S expertise a plus especially RSTS. Good salary and location in a suburb twenty minutes north of Los Angeles. If you like a fast pace, varied duties and enhancing your technical skills call or rush resume to

MCBA, 2441 Honolulu Avenue,
Montrose, CA 91020,
Attn: Personnel Manager
(818) 957-2900

MVS Systems Programmer

Experience requires installation and maintenance of MVS, JES2, CICS, and VTAM. Position includes performance reporting and fine tuning.

In addition to a challenging position we provide an outstanding compensation package. Send your resume with salary requirements to

Blue Cross Blue Shield
Of West Virginia Incorporated
Attn: Fred Legg
Post Office Box 1353
Charleston, W.V. 25325

EEO Employer

ASSOCIATE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER..design, develop, implement testing procedures of X.25 line driver, using programmable protocol evaluation, PDP 11/34 and PDP10. Documentation of message flow between Autonet network & attached X.25. Design and implement enhancements & new code. Must have M.S. Computer Science. 40 hrs/wk. $2,170/mo. Send resume: 7310 Woodware Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, Michigan, 47202. Ref. No. 35883.

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

IDMS (2+ yrs)	$40-45K
Software Engr.	$35-45K
DEC (2-3 yrs. Fortran)	$30-35K
Systems (Mainframe)	$30-45K
CICS Prog/Analyst	$25-35K
Hardware/Software	$38-48K
Prog/Analyst (2 yrs. Cobol, MVS)	$28-35K
DOS/VSE	$30-35K
Prog/Analyst (Manuf.)	$26-31K
Development Engr. (Seismic)	$33-40K
System Prog. (Degreed)	$35-45K
Prog/Analyst (Oil & Gas)	$28-33K

AND MANY OTHER OPENINGS

(713) 973-8019
BUSINESS STAFFING CENTRE
1003 Wirt Rd., Suite 112
Houston, Texas 77055

PROG ANALYST

Publisher of scientific & medical journals has excellent opportunity for Programmer with 2+ yrs COBOL exp. BS degree a must. Stimulating team environment.
$30K FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-8500 (agency)

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

Hardware	Lang.	Appl.
DEC	COBOL	Inv. Acct.
UNIVAC	COBOL	DB Devel.
IBM S/38	RPG III	Eng.

For more info on these and other openings call Patti Lancaster at 800-446-9852. In Virginia 804-794-2161. Send resume to: AIDE, P.O. Box 8810 (CW), Richmond, VA 23225.

D.P. Contractors
GET EXPERT TREATMENT

Fixed Price Work

- **All Expen$e$ Paid**
- **Top Rate$**
- **New Development Work**

Offices in 3 major cities - Contracts Nationwide
Desirable Southern Locations

Sign up bonuses for MEDICAID project

Call Today:

the EXPERTS
11 River Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 237-1777

QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER

Business Forms Manufacturer, relocating to Brewster, NY, seeks individual with experience in computer printers and forms handling equipment, sales and service. Forms design experience a definite plus. Must be able to relate well to customers, enjoy problem solving, and have good telephone personality. Excellent salary, benefits and career growth. Please send resume to: Personnel Department, Transkrit Corporation, P.O. Box 12, Hunter Lane, Elmsford, NY 10523. EOE M/F.

MEMPHIS

Welcomes you. We specialize in the placement of data processing professionals and have done so for nearly 20 years. If you qualify for a position commanding a salary range over $25,000, please contact us. Each applicant receives the utmost of confidentiality. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
One Commerce Sq., Ste.2550
Memphis, TN 38103
901-523-0500

CURIOUS ABOUT CLASSIFIED?

?

If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We will be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. All you have to do is ask! Our toll free number is 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call (617)879-0700, just ask for the Classified Advertising Department. Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. We're anxious to help!

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Department
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Technical Career Opportunities

Reliable high-speed data transmission is essential in today's business world. RCA Cylix accomplishes this without sacrificing economy, reliability or accuracy. We are a satellite based, value-added data communications network that has been in network operations for 13 years. We employ state-of-the-art technology including equipment redundancy, specialized diagnostic modems, powerful microprocessor line controllers, by-pass technology and multi-faceted earth stations backed up by uninterruptable power systems and generators.

Highly trained operations personnel are required to install and maintain this high technology network. RCA Cylix is always seeking people with communications expertise and the desire to join a front runner in the rapidly expanding data communications industry. We employ Central Site Network Diagnosticians, Earth Station Field Engineers, RF Specialists, Network Design Engineers, Protocol Technical Support Personnel, Computer Operations Staff, Telephone Interface Specialists, Major Accounts Development Specialists, Project Engineers, Customer Resource Center Representatives, and Associated Managers.

New positions will continue to become available as we grow in size and expand into exciting new technologies. As an independent subsidiary of RCA, we can offer the backing of an industry leader while maintaining an atmosphere that encourages individual efforts. For confidential consideration, please forward your resume and salary history to: **Personnel, Employment Representative, Dept. 19-3937, 800 Ridge Lake Boulevard, Memphis, TN 38119.**

RCA
Cylix
Communications
Network
We are an affirmative action employer.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

(Telecommunications) Information Services & Operations Department

At Boston Edison, you'll find career opportunities that can produce tremendous job satisfaction and rewards. You'll find us, as an investor-owned public utility, on the leading edge of technology in the field of energy, and we offer a dynamic working environment.

As a member of the System Programming Staff, you will assist in the installation, support and maintenance of the **MVS Operating System** on a **large-scale IBM system** (IBM 3033). You will interface with users and vendors in the area of problem determination.

This position requires a familiarity with **assembler coding and debugging** and a minimum of 3 years' data processing experience. VTAM, VSAM, SMP, JES 2, NCP, SDLC, BSC and IDMS experience would be a plus.

Become a producer at Boston Edison. Please forward your resume and salary requirements in professional confidence to: Glenn C. Woodbury, Boston Edison, Employment Office, P-264, 800 Boylston Street, Boston, MA 02199. An equal opportunity employer, M/F/HDCP.

BOSTON EDISON

SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA - CITY OF KETCHIKAN

Gateway to Alaska-Haven for fishing, sightseeing, hiking, boating

Progressive City with an IBM System 38, Md 8 has openings for two Analysts/Programmers. Work includes payroll, accounting, taxes, electric and telephone billing, new Police applications, and telephone and electric continuing property records.

The City of Ketchikan is presently accepting applications for the positions of Analyst/Programmer in the Data Processing Division. Duties include system analysis, programming and operating an IBM System 38. RPG III knowledge and programming experience is a plus. Minimum entry level salary is $2500 per month. Interested applicants should submit resume, references, salary requirements and work history to City Finance Department, Data Processing Division, 334 Front Street, Ketchikan, Alaska 99901 no later than 5:00 pm, December 7, 1984. The City of Ketchikan is an equal opportunity employer.

Data Processing

Tampa, Florida

TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAMMER II

Position requires a bachelors degree in Computer Science or related field and considerable experience in computer programming and systems analysis, telecommunications, and hardware/software evaluations. Successful candidate must have experience with the installation and maintenance of DOS/VSE, VSAM, CICS and VTAM. Internals and 3705 experience is desirable. Salary: $32,489 - $42,161. Excellent benefits. Resumes accepted through November 15, 1984. Please reply to:

CW-B4095,
Computerworld, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

an equal opportunity employer m/f

MIS MANAGER

Challenging opportunity in rapidly growing high tech company. Duties include planning and implementing conversion to larger system and on going management of MIS function.

Requirements:

- Minimum 5 years experience in $50 million light manufacturing environment with fully implemented MRP system.
- Proficiency at writing code.
- Training and supervisory experience.

This position is based in Rockville, Maryland a suburb of Washington D.C.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefit package. Please send resume, stating salary requirements, in confidence to:

Fusion Systems Corporation
Human Resources Department
7600 Standish Place
Rockville, MD 20855
(301)251-0300
EOE M/F

ENGINEERS PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS

Seeking individuals whose prof'l emphasis is:

Telecommunications, Artificial Intelligence, Dev'lt of Compilers, Firmware, Data Bases, Graphic Systems, etc, Networks, CAD-/CAM, Simulation, Modeling, Data Acquisition, UNIX, ADA, Telemetry, & Software Test.

Fees paid by employer. Nationwide placement. Send resume or rough note:

J. ROGERS ASSOC
NJ (609) 896-8484
out of state 800-222-0596
123 Franklin Corner Rd-Dept C-E
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

MEMPHIS and the MID-SOUTH

Seltmann, Cobb, & Bryant, Inc. headquartered in Memphis, TN is the leading data processing consulting firm in the mid-south. Our continuing growth offers new opportunities for career minded data processing and computer engineering professionals in a variey of specialty areas.

We are seeking individuals who enjoy a varied work environment and the challenge of hardware and software technology. Travel not requried. Of special interest is experience in **circuit diagnostics and repair, OS/MVS, CICS, COBOL, IMS/DB-DC, DL1, FOCUS, IDMS, NCP, VTAM, or Communication Protocols.**

Minimum of 2 years experience is required. Please specify specialty as hardware technician, systems programming, or applications programming.

We offer excellent benefits with ESOP plan and top scale salaries. We take pride in our people and in our services.

For consideration send resume to:

Technical Staffing 2500 Mt. Moriah
Building H, Suite 236
Memphis, TN 38115
Or Call 901-365-3839

SCB
equal opportunity employer

Senior Programmer Analyst

Two plus years experience RPG II and III. Must have minimum one year experience System 38 - Cobol a plus. Candidate must be a self starter. We offer a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits in a small Wall Street back office environment. Please send resumes to:

Box CW-B4094, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS MARKETING

"Everything is here: the professional challenge, the rewards, the potential for rapid advancement, an exciting product line, and a solid, stable, company. For the right person, this is an exceptional opportunity."

VP-Marketing

We've been retained to assist a client in identifying and recruiting an experienced, senior level, systems marketing director. This individual will be highly instrumental in guiding a well-recognized, emerging force in the microcomputer marketplace. A local company, the client is backed by the resources of a major high technology leader. With an established reputation for product quality and dependability, our client has consistently exceeded its annual revenue and profit objectives. If you're looking for the professional challenge of your career, this exciting position may end your search.

To meet the challenge of this assignment, you must have:

- A strong strategic planning capability,
- Proven technical marketing skills,
- An in-depth knowledge of the micro marketplace, its products and players,
- Solid experience with systems and applications software, plus communications, and
- A demonstrated ability to meet aggressive profit and volume goals.

A prime responsibility will be new product introductions. Your experience should include micro marketing management for a major computer company in a value-added or regional role. Compensation and benefits are extremely competitive.

This is an unusually attractive and unique opportunity and I would welcome discussing it in more detail with you. Send your resume to or call me, Robert F. Hammond, at R. F. Hammond and Associates, 9 Meriam Street, Lexington, MA 02173. (617) 861-8200. All replies will be kept in the strictest confidence.

R.F. Hammond

Steelcase Inc...The Office Environment Company ...world leader in the manufacture of office furniture and furniture systems.

Systems Opportunities

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS: You will develop long- and short-range systems plans, define and develop systems, plan and monitor project phases, and schedule/monitor support personnel. These positions require experience in Project Management and a minimum of 3-5 years in large systems analysis. Proficiency in COBOL, CICS, MVS, IMS/DB and TSO desirable. PC knowledge/experience also desirable. A BS/BA degree and applications background in marketing or manufacturing would be most helpful.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: You will draw upon your project management experience as you assume major responsibility for program design and development. Ideally, you would bring to these positions 3+ years in applications programming, with experience in COBOL online and CICS, MVS, IMS/DB and TSO. You will work in a systems and programming area or a database design and control area.

Steelcase offers a comprehensive salary-benefits package ...and stimulating career environment. Qualified? Send your resume or a letter detailing your experience in confidence to:

Positions SYSAN/PRGAN
Technical & Administrative Placement
STEELCASE INC.
P.O. Box 1967
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Steelcase

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL is involved in an exciting automation project for the Saudi Arabian government.

At the present time, the project is in the physical design phase. The systems architecture is based on local area networks interfaced to IBM mainframe. To help us in this project we need a top flight:

ANALYSIS SECTION HEAD

Position reports to Client Services Branch Manager and the incumbent will be responsible for: the performance of all administrative duties required by client or company relating to assigned employees; insuring that adequate manpower is available for tasks assigned to section; assuming STRADIS roles as assigned by Branch Manager and making STRADIS role assignments as necessary; carrying out project management assignments using STRADIS or Yourdan methodologies; and developing and conducting effective training programs within the section.

College degree with 6-10 yrs. related experience; 2-3 yrs. experience in project supervision; experience with at least one management methodology, e.g. STRADIS or Yourdan; exposure to data analysis techniques and to structured analysis techniques. Excellent communication skills.

We offer an excellent benefit package including: medical, life, accidental death, disability and profit sharing plans. You will additionally receive 25 working days vacation, 15 holidays, free furnished housing, annual return home travel, paid relocation expenses, plus eligibility for present Federal Income tax exclusions.

Please send resume, with present salary to Personnel Dept. CW-11/5, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. PRINCIPALS ONLY APPLY.

SYSOREX
Sysorex International Inc.

UNITED AIRLINES

SR. DATABASE DESIGN ANALYST

Exceptional career opportunity for an accomplished systems professional to design, implement and enhance large, complex database systems.

Based in our Corporate Headquarters Complex in northwest suburban Chicago, this high visibility position introduces new database technology and oversees its transition; establishes direction for database architecture; maintains data dictionary; and represents the database in complex systems analysis efforts. Qualified candidates should have 3+ years experience developing large-scale databases and application in a sophisticated IDMS/CICS environment, as well as technical knowledge of Cullinet's major software products. Additional requirements include excellent analytical skills and the ability to recommend/implement a physical IDMS database, analyze its performance, and make necessary modifications. Excellent verbal and written communication skills also essential. Degree preferred.

United offers excellent compensation and pass/reduced fare air travel privileges. For immediate, confidential consideration, send resume including salary history to: **Professional Employment/ EXOPX-KA/CW, United Airlines, P.O. Box 66100, Chicago, IL 60666.** *Equal Opportunity Employer.*

Instr. or Asst. Prof. in Quant. Methods/ Comp. Sci., Fall 1985. Tenure track.

Areas: *MIS* (DSS, info. resource mgmt, sys. design, interfaces with acctg, science, production, or social science) or *Software Engr* (AI, software QA, project mgmt, security, automated design/test tools, prog. generators, process ctrl) or *Comp. Sci* (prog. lang. theory, graphics, telecom, robotics, micro interfaces).

Qualifications: PhD or Masters with teaching exp. and/or substantial prof. exp.; competent to teach undergrad courses (stats, micro pkgs, BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL, upper div. computer courses); courses in 1 or more of the following evening programs: MBA; MBC; undergrad QM/CS Bachelor's degree or certificate; graduate software engr.

The College of St. Thomas seeks candidates who are comfortable with and can contribute to the mission of a Catholic liberal arts college committed to the total development of the individual student.

Send resume by 2/1/85 to Dr. B. Folz, QM/CS Dept., College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN 55105

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Designs, implements, maintains batch/on-line systems. AS/BA in appropriate field; minimum 1-2 years programming in COBOL/ALGOL **required.** Database, on-line applications, Burroughs hardware, telecommunications, 3+ years programming/systems analysis **desired.** Salary up to 30K by experience. Send letter/resume: Faculty/Staff Relations, Administration Building, SUNY Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. Application deadline November 15, 1984. SUNY Brockport-EEO/AA Employer.

MANAGER OF INFORMATION RESOURCES PLANNING

Responsible, technical, administrative and supervisory position involving all phases of information systems planning for county government. Work involves the evaluation and analysis of information system resources against existing workloads and developing short, intermediate and long range projections of those conditions to determine future system resource requirements. MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelors degree in mathematics, computer science, business administration, public administration or related field and a minimum of 6 years of progressive managerial experience in an information processing environment, or an equivalent combination of training and experience. Salary range is $28,392 - $41,288. Contact by 11/16/84. Send application/resume to Director of Personnel, Unified Personnel System, Pinellas County Courthouse, 315 Court Street, Clearwater, FL 33516. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTER SCIENTIST

For development of Compilers and mathematical software. Must have graduate level skills in mathematics and a PhD in Computer Science or have completed course work for PhD. Must know PASCAL and C experience with Perkin-Elmer Mini Computers is required. Salary is $30,000 annually and position requires 40 hours per week with occasional travel. Applicants should reference job order number 949053. When applying to Manhattan Job Service, 621 Humboldt, Manhattan, KS 66502 and include a copy of this ad.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGER

We are a growing institutional food service distributor seeking an accomplished manager for a highly visible and responsible position. Oversee all activities of the systems, programming and operations departments with strong emphasis placed on planning, project management, operations and effective department controls. Environment includes dual Burroughs 1855's, on-line and batch, utilizing COBOL as the major language. Experience in distribution, financial and management control systems needed. Degree plus 5-7 years of progressively responsible management experience desired. Competitive salary, excellent benefits and career growth. Send resume, including salary history to: Personnel Manager, Hawkeye Food Systems Inc., P.O. Box 1820, Iowa City, IA 52244.

IBM 38

Programmers, Programmer Analysts with 1 year plus experience – Let us update you on the rapidly changing IBM 38 market coast-to-coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, rush a resume or call Deanna Gear.

DUNHILL OF
ALBUQUERQUE, INC.
1717 Louisiana NE, Dept. C
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 262-1871
Exclusively Employer Retained

DALLAS

PROGRAMMERS...SYSTEMS ANALYSTS...PROJECT LEADERS...TOP $ALARY DOLLAR$

Strong financial, mfg., mktg. or engr. applications experience a must. IBM/ OS bkgrnd a must.

2720 Stemmons Frwy., 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

POSITION WANTED

Paris France. Are you looking for someone to open a branch here? If so, I'm your man. I'm an American, a Business Administration and EDP specialists on Manufacturing, Financial and Cost Accounting Systems including data base and data communication installation on both large computers and minis.

Contact: Gene Forcey, 145 rue de Longchamp, 75116 Paris or phone: (1) 504-1179.

EDUCATION

Your Strategic Career Choice

Does your career need a strategic boost? If so, you should consider Dartmouth's professional program in the design and management of information systems.

Our two-year Master's program is designed to equip tomorrow's information systems managers to play a leading role in the design and development of effective business solutions to business problems. We offer a blend of technological, management, and communication skills, and a record of career advancement.

Students in Dartmouth's CIS Program spend one term as interns in a variety of sponsoring organizations. On campus, they study the broad fundamentals of information systems, networks and distributed processing, current analysis and design methodologies, database management systems, communication and management skills crucial to effective planning and implementation, and the social, ethical, and organizational issues related to information systems. Case studies and guest lectures by practicing managers of information systems and professionals-in-residence are regularly featured.

If you have previous experience in the computing field but want to be equipped to assume more responsibility and leadership, why don't you consider joining us next year? For more information, write:

Program in Computer & Information Science
Dept. C., Nathan Smith Building
Hanover, NH 03755

Dartmouth College

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $128.10 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $256.20 per insertion. Additional space is available in half inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col X 4" - $ 512.40
2 cols X 4" -$1024.80
2 cols X 5" -$1281.00
2 cols X 8" -$2049.60

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available, $15 per insertion.

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
or (800) 343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480
Atlanta - (804) 394-0758

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700 or (800) 343-6474 ext. 451 or 410

Cynthia J. Delany, Classified Operations Manager

BUY - SELL - SWAP

Check us out

for DEC

and/or
DEC serviced compatibles
VAX 780, 750
11/73, 70, 44, 34, 23
All immediate & guaranteed
Everything from 11/23 to VAX

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE
800-221-6318
30 Bay St. S.I., N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4911 TELEX 429394
TWX 710588-6738

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Corporation

THE SOURCE FOR series/1

ECONOCOM

• BUY • SELL
• LEASE
NEW OR USED

ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
(901) 767-9130 or
(800) 238-3098

RANDOLPH MIPS OF THE MONTH

NOVEMBER 1984 Copyright 1984 Randolph Computer Corporation

IBM

SYSTEMS	MIPS (Millions of Instructions Per Second)	MEGABYTES	SYSTEMS	MIPS (Millions of Instructions Per Second)	MEGABYTES
4321	0.25	1	3083E	4.2	8 to 32
4331-1	0.25	0.5 to 1	•3083EX	4.4	8 to 32
4331-11	0.38	1 to 2	3033N	4.3	4 to 16
4331-2	0.50	1 to 4	3033UP	5.0	4 to 24
4341-9	0.52	1 to 4	3083B	6.3	8 to 32
4341-10	0.75	2 to 4	•3083BX	6.6	8 to 32
4341-1	0.88	2 to 4	3083J	8.4	8 to 32
4341-11	1.1	2 to 8	•3083JX	8.8	8 to 32
4361-4	1.15	2 to 12	3033MP	8.5	8 to 32
3031	1.2	2 to 8	3033AP	8.5	4 to 24
4361-5	1.45	2 to 12	3081D	10.0	16 to 32
4341-2	1.5	2 to 16	3081G	11.0	16 to 48
4341-12	1.65	2 to 16	•3081GX	11.9	16 to 64
3031AP	2.0	2 to 8	3081K	14.0	16 to 48
4381-1	2.1	4 to 16	•3081KX	15.5	16 to 64
3032	2.5	2 to 8	3084G	26.6	32 to 96
*4381-2	2.7	4 to 16	•3084QX	28.7	32 to 128
3033S	2.9	4 to 16			

• Revised "X" Models First Installed Spring 1984
* 1984 First Installation

AMDAHL

SYSTEMS	MIPS	MEGABYTES
470V/7A	4.5	8 to 32
470V/7	5.5	8 to 32
470V/8	6.5	8 to 32
5840	8.4	16 to 64
5850	11.6	16 to 64
5860	14.0	16 to 64
5867	22.0	24 to 64
5868	22.0	32 to 128
5870	26.6	16 to 64
5880	26.6	32 to 128

NATIONAL ADVANCED SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS	MIPS	MEGABYTES
AS/6650	2.4	4 to 16
AS/8023	2.9	4 to 32
AS/8043	5.2	8 to 32
AS/8053	6.5	8 to 32
AS/8063	8.4	16 to 32
AS/9040	7.2	8 to 48
AS/9050	9	8 to 48
AS/9060	11.2	16 to 64
AS/9070	16.2	16 to 64
AS/9080	20	16 to 64

The above information is intended as a guideline for computer users on relative computer system instruction cycle times. All data have been derived from published documentation and represent reasonable estimates of average MIPS ratings. However, Randolph is not responsible for the accuracy of the MIPS data. Cycle times will vary based upon hardware/software configurations, and system manufacturers continually modify computer models as design improvements in hardware and software arise.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE SYSTEM YOU NEED NOW, NOW.

Whatever your computer system needs, talk to Randolph now. We can deliver the hardware when you need it ...and ease the pressure on your DP budget with low lease rates. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Executive Vice President **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
203-661-4200 • 800-243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

FORSYTHE
McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

NEW LEASE PROGRAM

IBM 4381

2 Or 3 Year Term
Customized Flexibility
Low Monthly Rent
Your Delivery Position Or Ours

Hdqtrs: **Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000**
Atlanta (404) 953-9457
Milwaukee (414) 785-9544

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
Pleasant Valley Ave.
Moorestown, NJ 08057
609-235-5111

DATA GENERAL
We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

CLIP AND MAIL

ECONOCOM

SERIES/1

BUY • SELL • LEASE NEW OR USED

- 4955-F—IMMED. AVAILABILITY
- 4956-800—NEW

SEVERAL AVAILABLE TO SHIP 12/15/84

SPECIAL

- 3178—24 AND 36 MO. RATES
- 3278/2—ALL KEYBOARDS

Find out more about ECONOCOM—Clip this ad, attach your business card and mail it to us. We'll send you a copy of our New Capabilities Brochure plus a complimentary copy of our Computer Market Advisor.

SYSTEM/36

- EXCLUSIVE VAR AGENT
- SPECIAL 36 MO. RATES
- ANY SYSTEM WITHIN 60 DAYS

CALL NOW FOR DECEMBER INSTALLATION

INVENTORY SALE

- 5251-12 SINGLE, DUAL N/C
- 8809-A1, 2, 3
- 3276-2
- 3410-3
- 3330-11
- 3340-A, B
- 3651-875
- 5340-ALL
- 5218-A1
- 6580-A4
- 6360-11, 22
- 3370-A11
- 3370-B11
- 3803-2
- 3420-4D
- 5211-1, 2

SPECIAL

3420 LEASE RATES ON INTERIM 3480 IMPLEMENTATION—
CALL FOR DETAILS

USED 3725's

LOADED . . .
SUBLEASE ONLY — CALL FOR DETAILS

DECISION DATA

- 3791-1
- 3751-1
- 5751-1
- 6703-25
- 6807-38

WANT TO BUY

- 3803-2
- 3830-2
- 3380's
- 3880's
- 5291-1
- 3375's
- 3420's
- 3081-K
- 3083-J
- 4341
- 5224-2
- 5340-F

3851 B4
(2) 3830/3
MASS STORE SYSTEM— SUBLEASE ONLY

ECONOCOM ...IN MANY INSTANCES, "RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD".

ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
CORPORATE OFFICES
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
901-767-9130 OR 800-238-3098

- LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 714-852-0831
- ATLANTA, GEORGIA 404-992-1334
- LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 502-589-1376
- DALLAS, TEXAS 214-258-6583
- BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 205-823-6568
- LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 501-224-6242
- BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 617-264-4541
- BOULDER, COLORADO 303-449-1958

ECONOCOM ADHERES TO THE HIGH STANDARDS OF ETHICAL CONDUCT REQUIRED FOR MEMBERSHIP IN:

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association · AEL · asCD MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

CW-C

CLIP AND MAIL

ECONOCOM is a service mark of Economic Computer Sales, Inc.

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 36 34
32 3

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

SERIES 1

Call
TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420

asCD MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

SERIES 1.

NEW, USED, FEATURES, & CDC PERIPHERALS.
HARD TO FIND NEW PRODUCTS IN STOCK.

34, 36, 38.

S/36's UNDER IBM LIST.
72 HOUR UPGRADES, S/38 FEATURES.

4331/4341.

TAPE, DISK, PRINTERS,
FLEXIBLE LEASE ALTERNATIVES.

5110, 5120, S/23.

DISPLAYWRITERS IN STOCK NOW.

800/328-3884

IN MINNESOTA, CALL 612/339-3042

We do an exceptional job— our clients do repeat business.

X-ceptional!

XERXES COMPUTER SALES
1614 Harmon Place
Minneapolis, MN 55403

---

* * * * DEC * * * *

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN
SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERAL — MODULES — MEMORY
— SPARES —

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(800) 624-9299
600 North Lunar Avenue, Brea, CA 92621
(714) 990- 5988

Will BUY...SELL...LEASE...

Systems 34/36/38/4300

- Financial Advantage Is Yours Through CPU
- New Or Previous-Owner Processors Available
- Immediate Delivery
- IBM Maintenance
- Create Cash Flow With CPU Purchase/Lease-Back

800/222-2226
503/222-2226

CPU Sales & Leasing, Inc.
205 No. Page Street • Portland, Oregon 97227

MEMBER
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

CPU

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

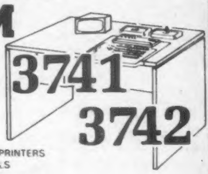
BUY — SELL — LEASE
IBM Displaywriters
NEW OR USED
Immed. Delivery
We Purchase All Displaywriters

CDB Financial, Inc.
6220 Jim Miller Road
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
(214) 324-3491

Buy - Sell - Lease

IBM

S/34
S/36
S/38



UPGRADES

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
610 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

asCD MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

CLOSEOUT

DESKTOP BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Far Below Manufacturing Cost

Hardware	Price	Was
1) Dual diskette 1.2mb	$795	$2995
2) 5MB Winchester +.8mb floppy	1395	3995
3) Multiuser Word Processor Wordstar/Spellstar/Mail Merge SuperCalc 36 CPS letter quality printer 4 microcomputer, 64K RAM Workstations 10MB shared Winchester storage	$5995	$16,000

Includes 12" CRT, Z80, 86 key keyboard in combined pkg. w/disk storage

CP/M Operating System included

All new equipment inventory clearance **1 year warranty** factory maintenance from reputable manufacturer with new generation computer systems. Call toll free to place order or request purchase information. Call now.

Call (800) 344-3030

In Penna call (215) 699-8829

At price, can't go wrong. EXCELLENT buy for small business, teaching computers or programming, learning word processing, gaining computer literacy, home computing, remote office.

Concerning computer equipment needs...

...we have an answer for everything.

- Buying Equipment
- Selling or Leasing Equipment
- Equipment Wanted
- Software For Sale
- Software Wanted
- Real Estate (office space or computer room facilities)
- Auctions
- Business Opportunities

BUY • SELL • SWAP

in the
COMPUTERWORLD
Classified pages
Call us now at
1-800-343-6474
or, in Massachusetts,
(617) 879-0700

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE

JOIN THE MANY FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES THAT UTILIZE IBM EQUIPMENT FROM TEXCOM...THE IBM SPECIALISTS

4331/4341 • 4361/4381

We buy, sell or lease • 2, 3, 4 year leases

WE'VE GOT IBM PERIPHERALS

3803	3375	3880	3350	3203	3811
3420	3380	3340	3370	3211	3262

IBM S/34 - 36 - 38

All upgrades available now • 1, 2, 3 year leases
We'll take S/34 trade-ins

WE'VE GOT ALL IBM PRINTERS AND TERMINALS PLUS 3864 MODEMS NOW.

SERIES/1

All features and peripherals • Convenient leases
We buy, sell or trade

WE WANT TO BUY

IBM PC's — IBM XT's AND IBM DISPLAYWRITERS

TexCom

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-833-9119 (PURCHASE)
SAN ANTONIO (512) 349-9955 (LEASING)
MEMPHIS (901) 756-7055 (LEASING)

DEC®

RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

VAX 780	2MB, 2-RM05's, TE16, 600LPM Printer,	Short/Long-term Rental
VAX 750	1MB, RUA60-CA, TU80, DMF32, LA100, VMS (NEW)	$77,850
11/70	512KB MOS, RWP06, TWE16, DZ11E (USED)	$54,850
11/23+	256KB, Dual RL02's, DZV11-C, VT102, License (NEW)	$14,950
11/44	1MB, RUA81, TU80, DZ11-DP (NEW)	$56,500
11/34A	256KB, Dual RK07's, DZ11-A (USED)	$12,500

Customized Configurations—Call With Your Request.

In Stock	Specials	In Stock
11/24-BC		LP11-VA
11/34A-YE	DZ11-DP (NEW)........$ 1,795	MS11-PB
BA11-KU	MS750-CA (NEW)........$ 2,850	MSV11-LK
DMF32-LP	MS780-FD (NEW)........$ 2,850	RH780
DMR11-AP	RL02-AK (USED)........$ 1,850	RK611-EA
DZ11-F	RM05-AA (USED)........$11,850	RM03-AA
DZ32-AP	RP06-AA (USED)........$ 7,850	RUA80-AA
FP11-A	RUA60-CA (NEW)........$20,500	TS11-CA
FP11-F	VT100-AA (USED)........$ 875	TU77-AF
FP750		TWE16-EA

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

DEC is the registered trademark for Digital Equipment Corp.

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
765 Oser Avenue Hauppauge New York 11788
800-645-1167 (NY) 516-273-7777

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG TAPE—DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St
Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906
(IL-312-647-0880)

SERIES/1

SAVE UP TO 60%

CPU's • PERIPHERALS • ALL MODELS

IBM PC's

AT's & XT's

Rental • Lease • Purchase
Excellent Availability — Substantial Savings

System/34 • System/38

TOP SAVINGS • QUICK DELIVERY • SHORT AND LONG TERM LEASES
MEMORY • FEATURES • UPGRADES

IBM System/36

ALL MODELS — QUICK DELIVERY
Special Option+Plus+Lease™ Plan

CALL TOLL FREE **800/328·5718**
IN MINNESOTA 612/544 • 8660

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
1660 SOUTH HIGHWAY 100 • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55416
COI *"Your best option"*

DSI

WE BUY SELL & LEASE!

BURROUGHS

Discover the DSI alternative.

800-641-5215

All equipment available immediately and guaranteed for Burroughs Maintenance.

DSI Serving the Burroughs Community Worldwide
1440 So. Lipan, Denver, CO
80223 (303) 777-8211
Telex 756-102

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

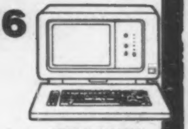
Please Call: 312 675-8000

Forsythe McArthur Associates, Inc.
7500 Frontage Road
Skokie, Illinois 60077

MARION

BUY • SELL • MAINTAIN

IBM SYSTEM/34/36



DISPLAY STATIONS

- PROMPT DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS 34 ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED
- ALL SYSTEMS 34/36 CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- PERIPHERALS — NEW AND USED
- UPGRADES AND FEATURES DELIVERED AND INSTALLED
- LONG TERM LEASES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- GUARANTEED WMC or IBM MAINTENANCE

SYSTEM 36

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US . . . NEW JERSEY (201) 343-4554
CONNECTICUT (203) 758-2409
PITTSBURGH (412) 864-6612

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
84 KENNEDY STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07601

SERIES I SPECIAL

Control Data
126MB Removable Drives . . $12,900
Diskette Drives . . . . $ 1,495
Printers & Displays

New or Used
Immediate Delivery

IBM
4956 Processors
4967 200MB Disk Drives
All Peripheral & Features

ALL UPGRADES

Save Money On Your Present Equipment With Our Purchase/Leaseback Program

DISK 3340 3350 3370 3375 3380

PRINTERS
IBM — All Models
NEC — Letter Quality for S/34, S/38
DATAPRODUCTS — 340 CPS to 1500 LPM for all IBM Systems

TAPE 3411 3420

TERMINALS 3277 3278 3287 5251 5256

LEASING
SHORT OR LONG TERM
NEW OR USED

4300 3033 308X New or Used

SYSTEM 38 New or Used

SERIES I IBM & CDC CPU's ALL MODELS
DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES New or Used

SYSTEM 34/36

BUY SELL LEASE
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed, Equipment Configured to Your Requirements.

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — whether you buy, lease or rent from us. We also need to buy your owned or rental credit equipment. Call us for a quote.

Marshall Lewis & Assoc., Inc. MI&A
[illegible]
1-800-IBM-USED
In California (714) 641-0366

CPU/VAX* DEC®

BUY SELL LEASE UPGRADE

MEMORY*

PRINTERS*

DISC-TAPE DRIVES*

* ALL HARDWARE GUARANTEED FOR DEC® MAINTENANCE

1-800-328-0004

MN WATS (800) 247-2234 • TWX (910) 576-2916 • Local (612) 944-5424
11000 PRAIRIE LAKES DR • EDEN PRAIRIE MN 55344

desco
a data 3 company

IBM 3178 leasing

Flexible lease terms available...
12, 24, 36 or 48 months

Hartford Computer Group
. . . The Total Computer Company™
A Subsidiary of Hartford Financial Corporation
515 E. Golf Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005

800-323-6355
or 312-364-0505

FORSYTHE
McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

NEW LEASE PROGRAM

3178, 3179, 3180

2 Or 3 Year Term — Low Monthly Rent
Customized Flexibility

Hdqtrs: **Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000**
Atlanta (404) 953-9457 Milwaukee (414) 785-9544

STRATUS/32
FT 200
Available Immediately
Robert Gold
(212) 344-7405

NEW 4300 MEMORY
Solve your memory capacity problems
Now
with
Short Term Leases
LOCOM CORPORATION
(408) 942-1414

Looking for a few good MIPS?

Make a MAJOR move.

- sublease an Amdahl 5860
- 18-60 month terms
- 100% IBM compatible
- upgrade from IBM 3033
- upgrade from Amdahl 470V/8
- great price/performance alternative
- available now

MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED

10237 Yellow Circle Drive, Minnetonka, MN 55343

Call (612) 933-6000
Ask for Charlie Berry, Tom Starr, Doug Abalan.

FOR SALE BY OWNER

IBM SYSTEM 36

5360 Model-B24
256K Memory
400 Meg. Disk with magazine drive

Also:
256K Memory with expansion
Work Station controller expansion
3262 Printer Attachment
Communication line base
EIA adapter for communication
MLC Multi-line communication adapter

Communication Line 1
Communication Line 2

Contact: **Clark Cox**
(209) 385-7041
Merced Community Medical Center
P.O. Box 231
Merced, CA 95341

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems Components

Digital
Computer
Resale

call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

FREE
DEC and DATA GENERAL
Discount Guide
Call or write for your copy TODAY!

NEWMAN
(313) 994-3200
SB4JCW

RESULTS

Whether you're buying,
selling, swapping, hiring
or looking,
you get results from
Computerworld classifieds.
Maybe that's why **Computerworld**
gets more classified advertising
than all the other computer
publications put together!

I B M
SYSTEM 36

New Processors
Printers & Displays

Priced Substantially Below IBM List

Software Included

Order Now For Delivery Before Year End

LIBERAL TRADE IN ALLOWANCES

CPU SALES & LEASING, INC.
205 NORTH PAGE STREET
PORTLAND, OREGON 97227
NATIONAL 800/222-2226
OREGON 503/222-2226

asc
MEMBER:
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

CPU

Why Lock Yourself Into A Long-Term 3380/3880 Commitment With A V.P.A.?

Comdisco's No Strings Attached V.P.A. Is Here—
No Minimum Quantity/Low Lease Rates
Call Your Comdisco Marketing Representative
For Details

COMDISCO®

Eastern Region		South Central Region	
Connecticut*	203/655-1211	Dallas*	214/641-3255
Carlstadt, NJ	201/896-9500	Houston, TX	713/445-1815
Washington, DC	301/441-1000	Atlanta, GA	404/256-5956
Philadelphia, PA	215/545-8035	Florida	305/428-3177
Boston, MA	617/542-4005	Charlotte, NC	704/335-0804
Red Bank, NJ	201/842-5111	Western Region	
Midwestern Region		San Francisco*	415/944-1111
Chicago**	312/698-3000	Los Angeles	213/436-7757
Michigan	313/644-1500		

*Regional Headquarters
**Corporate Headquarters

3375's
A1, B1, B1, D1
Available 12/1/84
Sale/Lease

4341's
Lease Terms 1-5 Yrs.
4381's
Sale/Lease

Printers
3203 3211 1403
3800 4248 4245
3262 3289 3287
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3274
3803 3276
Display Stations
3278 3178
3279 3277

DASD
3380 3375
3370 3350
3344 3310
Immediate Delivery

TAPE DRIVES
3420 3430
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.
P.O. BOX O
MARGATE, NJ 08402-2223
609/823-6000 • 800/345-0005
Contact/Bernie Gest
CDLA
Established 1969

ONLY 39 SHOPPING DAYS LEFT

If you want IBM Equipment installed by year-end, call (800) 328-6729
Especially attractive elase rates on the following models....
4248-1, 4245-1, 3800-3, 3725-1, 4381 w/1870 and 3278-A02, 3480-A22,
3480-B-22, 3178-C20, 3179-1, 3180 and all 338X and 388X models.

CLIP and SEND this COUPON, TODAY!

Mail to: Dataserv Inc., 509 Second Avenue South, Hopkins, MN 55343 Attn: E. Finley

DATASERV
Request a QUIKQUOTE

☐ We have the following equipment available for...
☐ Sale ☐ Trade ☐ Lease Renewal
Machine ________ Model ________ Quantity ________ Features ________

☐ We are currently considering the ☐ purchase ☐ lease ☐ COMBINATION of these models...
Machine ________ Model ________ Quantity ________ Features ________

As a result of completing this form, a NO OBLIGATION **QUIKQUOTE**™ will be prepared and sent within the next 48 hours for your consideration.

For even faster response or to discuss the specifics of your anticipated equipment change, call **TOLL-FREE, 800-328-6729.**

NAME ________
TITLE ________
COMPANY ________
STREET ________
CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________
TELEPHONE ________

RETURN THIS FORM TO DETERMINE THE CURRENT VALUE OF YOUR EQUIPMENT.

If between now and December 31, 1984, *you are planning to purchase, lease or dispose of IBM equipment (all models), IT'S TIME TO START SHOPPING.*

Depending on the model, we can deliver and install before the end of the year.

Dataserv is a true one-stop shopping center for IBM systems and peripherals. We have the availability, selection, financial flexibility and after-sale support you need.

We've been a reliable source for IBM computing equipment for almost 15 years.
RETURN THIS COUPON TO RECEIVE YOUR PERSONALIZED DATASERV QUIKQUOTE™.

dataserv
When you know why and what to buy.
Let us show you how.

IBM
BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES-1
34 • 36 • 38 • 23
4300 3705 3706 3725
Upgrades
Tubes • Printers • Tapes • Disks

AMCOM CORPORATION
5200 W. 73RD ST. • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
(612) 835-4737

CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723

Buy Sell
SWITCHING
IBM 2914
IBM 3814
T-bar 3915
DataSwitch 1000
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ No. 210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

IBM SERIES I 4300
PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

34 36 38

Phone
1-800-328-7938
(612) 941-9495
TWX 910-576-2916
asc CDLA

data 3
computer corporation
11000 PRAIRIE LAKES DR. • EDEN PRAIRIE, MN • 55344

The nationwide market - a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES
Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	***BRYAN***	***JENNIFER***
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005 TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

FRONTIER® COMPUTER CORPORATION
Your Full Service Computer Dealer

4331/4341
303X/370's
3203 3380 3803
3262 3375 3420
3211 3370 3430
2501 3350 3411
3505 3310 3410
Call Ext. 101

SYSTEM
34/36/38
5251 5211 1255
5291 3262 Modems
Memorex Decision Data
Features Sold Separately
Call Ext. 102

SERIES/1
Over 2,000 Systems Sold Since 1979
Systems Configured To Your Specs
Features and Peripherals Sold Separately
Attractive Lease Plans
Depot Repair Service and Maintenance
Call Ext. 103

OUTSIDE TEXAS TOLL FREE 800 - 527-6438

CDLA

HDQTRS: 214 - 330-7243
4573 South Westmoreland
DALLAS, TX 75237

BRANCH: 713 - 550-7356
16151 Cairnway, Suite 103
HOUSTON, TX 77084

ascd

PRICE BUSTERS!

S/36 S/38
Who You Gonna Call?

CALL CARLYN!
800-828-4227
in VA 703-642-1950

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEC computer systems & options
12605 East Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE SELLING:
VAX 11/730, 11/750, 11/780
& MOST VAX OPTIONS

ALSO:
730, 750, 780 CPU's
780 w/785 Upgrade Option
725 Systems
RA80, RA81, RA60, TU80
FP730, FP750, FP780-AA
MS730, MS750, MS780 Memories
H7112-A, H7100-A, DW780-AA
H9652-HA, H9652-MF, H9642-FA
RLV22-AK, RL02-AK, DZ11-E, TM78-C

Call, If you want on our Mailing List
(713) 451-3112

IBM
SERIES/1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38 • 4300
5110-5120 • S/32
BUY • SELL • LEASE
All models, systems & peripherals
AVAILABLE NOW!
Ask about our 72 hour upgrades.

(408) 425-7333

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
1114 Water St., Santa Cruz, CA 95062

IBM

5110 5120
3741 3742
DATAMASTER

1255 MICR

SYSTEMS
34 36 38 32 23
All Associated Peripherals

BUY SELL LEASE

- Printers - Display Stations
- Upgrades & Feature Add-ons
- Trades Taken
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

Call Today for Quotation
(615) 352-6565

SOUTHERN DATA SYSTEMS
Nashville, Tennessee

---

computer systems/graphics, inc.

CUE
Current Update on Equipment

STC
MEMOREX
CDC
TAPE • DISK • CRT
PRINTERS
We Trade Them All
Tom Lynn
913+ 492-1442

10983 Granada Lane, Suite 106
Overland Park, KS 66211
CDLA

DON'T MISS THIS TERMINAL SALE

SCHERERS

LET'S GET ACQUAINTED TERMINAL SALE

DEC TERMINALS

PRICES SO LOW
WE DARE NOT PRINT THEM!!!

IF YOU SNOOZE —
YOU LOSE!!!

Immediate Delivery
Full 90 Day Warranty
In Stock

(614) 889-0810

Brand New
- VT100
- VT101
- VT102
- VT131
- VT125
- VT220
- VT240
- VT241
- LA12
- LA50
- LA120

Prices subject to change without notice

DON'T MISS THIS TERMINAL SALE
DON'T MISS THIS TERMINAL SALE
DON'T MISS THIS TERMINAL SALE

SALE LEASE PURCHASE

DATA GENERAL

Desk Top Models 10, 20 & 30
MV4000, MV8000 II, MV10000
S/20 System
MV/4000 2Mb Memory
S/280, C/150 Systems
Nova 41X, 3/12, 1200, 1220
8537 Expansion Chassis
Micronova, 64Kb, I/O
Eclipse Memories
MV/4000 1 & 2 MB Memory
ALM-16, ULM-5, SLM-2, DCU200
AMI-8, ATI-16, IAC-8, IAC-16

D210/D211/D410/D460 CRTs
D100/D200/D400/6053 CRTs
TP2, LP2, TP1 Printers
Letter Quality Printers
6160 73Mb Disk System
6161 147Mb Disk System
6236 354Mb Disk System
6098 12.5/1.2 Mb Disk System
6239 592MB Disk System
6021/6026/6125 Tape Systems
4364/65 600LPM Band Printer
4354 340 CPS Printer

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/228-8100

NEED TO BUY
3803-2
FORSYTHE MCARTHUR
Hdqtrs: **Skokie, IL**
(312) 675-8000
Milwaukee (414) 785-9544
Atlanta (404) 953-9457

MODEMS

And Data Communications Equipment
PRICE EXAMPLE
Paradyne LSI9600-$595
MICOM 818MUX-$995
LARGE INVENTORY, FULL WARANTEE
Computers & Business, Inc.
705 D Lowis Avenue
Holiday, FL 33590
Please call:
813-934-9665
813-938-7025
Telex # 6502303233

BIDS & PROPOSALS

Request for Statement of Interest
CITY AND BOROUGH OF JUNEAU
RSI No. 85-110
PROPOSALS for SOFTWARE PACKAGES

The City/Borough of Juneau, Alaska will issue a Request for Proposal for integrated municipal accounting software packages designed to run on the Wang VS90 CPU.

Only those packages that accommodate the generally accepted fund accounting principles will be considered.

Vendors who wish to receive a copy of the Request for Proposal should submit their name and address by November 16, 1984 to:

City/Borough of Juneau
General Services Division
155 South Seward Street
Juneau, Alaska 99801

The City and Borough is an affirmative action purchaser and encourages small, minority and female owned businesses to submit their bids.

Diane L. Mayer
Purchasing Agent

COMPUTER WORLD

Advancements are constantly being made in the fast-paced computer industry. As a result, businesses are also progressing very rapidly. And many of them depend on **COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds** to keep them on top of their ever-changing needs. Broad coverage and quick solutions make **COMPUTERWORLD** the #1 computer trade newspaper in which to advertise. If you haven't already advertised in **COMPUTERWORLD,** why not become a part of our success and the success of many businesses like yours?

Our classifications include **Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software for Sale, Time & Services, Real Estate, Business Opportunities** and **The Bulletin Board.**

We'll keep you in step with progress.

Call us at
1-800-343-6474
in Massachusetts, call
(617) 879-0700

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

MISC. SYSTEMS

FOR SALE - DATAPOINT

1565 -5 MB, 128 K (1) -$3,000
9556 -800 BPI, 25 IPS (1) -$2,000
3600 -Datastations (4) -$400. Ea.

These Pieces Must Go.
Best Offer Takes Them.

Call Gary Dupuis (401) 863-8358

WANG

ERST Is The Leading Dealer
In WANG Equipment:
2200 • VS • WP • PC
CPUs, Terminals, IOPs,
Controllers, Printers,
Memory Upgrades.
Plug Compatibles.
Rental And Leasing Prices
Quoted On Request.
Call Toll Free:
1-800-FOR ERST
In New York: **(212) 431-1100**
ERST International
Corporation
225 Lafayette Street
New York, NY 10012

WANG VS SOFTWARE SPECIAL

Limited Time Offer
MCBA • CURRENT RELEASE #3
$1,500 Per Package
A/R, A/P & G/L
CONTRACT PROGRAMMING
AND CONSULTING SERVICES
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
(201)489-2228 (212)619-5107

PACKAGED VS80 SYSTEMS

Drives, Terminals, Printers
WANG MEMORY
Attractive Pricing
CFR Associates
203-633-5365

MISC.

STC 2920
MAGTAPE DRIVES
NEW IN INVENTORY
DISCOUNTED
50 I.P.S. 1600/6250 B.P.I.
The Best Why Settle For Less
COMPUCOM INC.
(404) 452-1090

Buy • Sell • Lease
• Short Term Rentals •
IBM & DATAPOINT
AVAIL IMMEDIATELY
Cougar Computer Corp.
(216) 261-3500
Member CDLA

MISC.

PAPER SHREDDERS

GBC Shredmaster 400, Destroy It 16" Compact and L.C. Models. Complete with conveyor, high volume capacity. Late Models '78-'82. Used at IBM Facility. Excellent Condition. Melmor Associates Inc., P.O. Box 511, Niles, OH 44446, (216) 652-1784.

DEC

VAX 11/780

Hardly used, with:

- **2 MB RAM**
- **DZ11A asynch multiplexor**
- **LA 120 console**
- **RP07 600-MB disk**
- **RM80 80-MB disk**
- **TU77 tape drive**
- **Terminals**
- **UNIX and VMS operating systems**

SOLOsystems
Mrs. Valles
(408) 737-9890

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1,400
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2,775
11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	$4,800
BDV11-AA	$350
DL11-W	$240
DR780-AA	$6,500
FPF11	$1,175
FP11A	$1,075
KK11-A	$1,600
MK11-CE	$1,850
MS11-LD	$775
MS11-MB	$850
MS11-PB	2,940
MS780-DD	$3,500
MSV11-LF	$700
MSV11-PL	$1,275
VAX 1MB MS730-CA	$1,875
VAX 1MB MS750-CA	$1,875
VAX 1MB MS780-FD	$2,350

Call Ray at QEI, Inc. (617) 275-6800

FALL SPECIALS

CDC 9766, Refurb	$4,800
LA 38, Unused	399
L0006, Used	3,500
LP14-CA, New	7,900
RA80-AA, Unused	10,000
RL02, Unused	1,200
RP07 (50 HZ-60 HZ)	18,000
TS11-CA, Unused	4,995
TU77 Slave	10,500
TU78 Master	28,500
VAX 780-XA-AE	122,500

DEC cables/Prime computers available

SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-6938
(617) 435-5331

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. Box 23279
San Jose, CA 95153
(408) 266-2545

VAX 780
Immediate Availability
Short Or Long Term Leases
Brookvale Associates
800 645-1167
New York (516) 273-7777

FOR SALE BY OWNER

Practically new, little used Digital Rainbow B-100B with 12" B/W monitor, LQP 02AA letter quality printer, tractor, plus software: Wordstar, Multiplan and DeBase II — $6,000 complete. Call 201-862-8585. After hours 201-769-1526.

NEW DEC SYSTEMS
40% OFF LIST

MICRO/PDP-11 $6600
10 Meg Winchester RD51
1 RX50 Floppy Drive
256 KB Memory
DZZ11-DP 4 Line Controller
General O.S. License
Other Configurations
Call EEC Systems (617) 443-5106

DEC

For Sale
PDP11/23
With RL01 Disk Drive (3), 256K Memory, LA180 & LA120 Printers, 2 CRTs, 15 Disks and Off Site Portable Case.
$9,500
800-874-5274

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 34s
- C23 (64K, 27 Meg) - $2,850
- D34 (96K, 64 Meg) - $6,000
- E35 (128K, 128 Meg) - $9,800

Special
New Baby 36
• Large Discounts
1-800-621-0852 Ext. 410

VAX 750, RA81, TU80
VAX 730, R80, RL02
RP07's RA60's TU81's
DEC Terminal Distributor
Access International
Glen Freeman
(617) 367-3690

BUY • SELL • TRADE

11725
11750-FA
BA11-KE
BA11-KU
BC26V-50
FP11-F
H7112-A
KMC11-A
KMC11-B
LA120-DA
LP11-CA
RA60-CA
RA81-AA
RM03-AA
RM05-AC
RX211-BK
TU80-AA
VT220

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

DATA GENERAL

NPA SYSTEMS, INC.
SPECIALS: MV6000's - 1 MB
Mos Memory (new)
S280's - 1 MB (new)
S/140's - 1 MB
CRTS: D-210, D-211, D-410
CALL FOR INFORMATION:
516-467-2500

DG/ONE PORTABLE
Desktop Generation • CRTs
Immediate Delivery
Systems, Software, Service
Copley Systems
(617) 769-9430

IBM

BUY SELL LEASE TRADE
S/34 S/36 S/38
Available Now All System 34
Upgrades And Features
5340-C23, E35, F37
5360s All Models
3262s
5256 Model 3s
5251 Model 11s
5291 Model 1s
5251 Model 12s
Immediate Delivery -
Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
PROCOM
"The Professional
Computer People"
(212) 279-1717

For Lease
IBM 4341-L1
4 MB
6 Channels
3278-2A Console
3370's and 3330's
3203-5 Line Printer
3705-E8 Comm Controller
3420-4 Tape Drive
3274-31D Controller
Available Now
Charlie Griffin
(408) 866-0221

IBM

FOR SALE
IBM MODEMS
3864-1
3864-2
Immediate Delivery
Call Louis Felder
(914) 238-9631

SYSTEM 34
64K
27 Meg
Available Immediately
(606) 268-8706

SYSTEM 34
Upgrades Always In Stock

C23	$2,500..
32 K Memory	$500.
WS Expansion	$500.

FSG
(904) 589-4685
Member CDLA

FOR SALE
4331-K2
w/3350 Attachment
Comm. Lines Available
Call Bill Hegan
(914) 238-9631

UPGRADES
System/34,
System/36, System/38
(713) 627-7117
(212) 279-4467

3811/3211
With any 3260 Chain
For Sale or Lease
Market conditions make this a best buy
Please Call
Vargo Companies
(313) 254-2850

For Sale By Owner
System 38 Model 5
Main Storage 2048 K, Disk Storage Attachment, Communications Attachment, SDLC/BSE, Of Course Other Features
Available Now
Call George Podolski
(413) 659-2232

For Sale By Owner
PDP 11/23 +
512 Kb, (2) RL02's, RSTS/E,
Cobol-81, FMS-11,
LA120-RA, (2) DT102-WA
Call (803) 297-1466

3178 - C20's
Overnight Delivery
Sale, Lease or Rental
Low Prices
Call Penny **800-IBM-4341**
In CA **(408) 241-3677**
Marketex

FOR SALE
4341-2
8 Mb Processor
w/3278 Console
Available Now
Call Bill Cahill
(914) 238-9631

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

FOR SALE(All S/34 Upgrades & Sys.)
64 Meg Upgrade (S/34)
S/34-C23 (64K/27Mb) $3,900.
S/34 Memory (Any Increment)
Magazine or 2D Diskette Rdr. (S/34)
Series 1 (128K) **WANTED**
5381-581 **S/34 & 3310**
None Cheaper!
DATAMARC (404)252-7480
6065 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

IBM

For Sale
IBM SYSTEM 34's
Any Model or Configuration
Disk and Memory Upgrades
Available Within 30 Days
5340-C23 $3,500
Eligible For IBM Maintenance
Call Pat
(313) 852-2250 ext. 5

Buy .....Sell..... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
1255 - 3694
(813) 722-4534

SYSTEM 34
UPGRADES
Memory • Disk • Magazine
• Communications
1-800-LEAS-PAK
In Texas call **817/268-0023**

WANTED
3803-2
3420
4341-M2
Call Tom Masi
(818) 716-9944

For Sale
6670-1
Laser Printer
Available Now/
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
Call Bill 800-328-7723

IBM System 34
Upgrades
- No deposits required
- 100% guaranteed IBM maint.
- For immediate delivery

1-800-621-0852 Ext. 410

SPERRY UNIVAC

FOR SALE
UNIVAC

V77-600	256K
8433-20 DISK	244M
DP2260 Line Printer	600LPM
870-35 Tape Drive	800-1600BPI

CALL DENNIS:
(904) 526-2761 EXT 217

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
BURROUGHS
Equipment Dealers
Since 1977
Over $4,000,000
In Stock
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878
(Member IBDA)

Burroughs Micro Computers
15, B21 - 6, New In Original Cartons
Includes 16 Mb In Built Fixed Disk
630 Kb Mini Disk Drive
512 Kb Memory
Operating System And Utilities
Excellent Price; Below Cost
Contact **Sterile Design**
Jose Marcial; (813) 442-3131

BASIC FOUR

BASIC FOUR
MODEL 1300
64K Core Storage 20 Meg
2 Fixed, 2 Removable Disk Drives
Under Sorbus Service thru 10/22/84
10 Disk Packs Available
B. Jelinek - Envelopes Plus, Inc.
(815) 455-5155

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRTs • Applications Software
ANNOUNCING 3 COMPATIBLE
L6/DPS6 PRODUCTS
• 1000 And 1500 LPM Band Printers
• 256/288 MB Winchester Disk Drives
• SA7800 CRT (Synch/Asynch)
Emulates
VIP 7801/2, 7804/5 And 7814
Low Prices - Prompt Delivery
Boudreau Computer
Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, MA 01532
(617) 393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

NCR

For Sale
NCR SYSTEM - 8251 -
128KB, 30MB Disc, 3 CRT's,
50 LPM Printer -
$4,000 O.B.O. -
Guaranteed Operational -
(619) 340-6547

(10) 6370 Tape Drives	$274,502.25
(3) 6379 Tape Controllers	$100,519.10
(1) 0625 Disk Controller and (8) 0658 Disk Drives	$18,938.22

Contact (703) 838-6000
Ext. 1885

HEWLETT PACKARD

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000 • 3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
EURODATA, INC.
(613)725-9485
Tlx: 053-3025

HP-250
SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • MEMORY
2622D Emulation Software
For HP-150/9816/125/IBM-PC
New & Used HP
Personal Computers
XMITAL DATA COMM
(408) 747-1239

HP 3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
ConAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 458-2643 (800) 643-4954
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

THE BULLETIN BOARD

A Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld.

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a classified section in Computerworld designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more than half a million Computerworld readers around the country of your equipment's availablility.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is the maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Printers"). The headline of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should contain the standard equipment identification. The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly and give the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

The price for each standard unit is only $130.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of Computerworld. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, by phone or by telecopier. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it. (The standard size will hold approximately 25 words of copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send it in with the coupon below or call one of our ad-takers. (If your company has never advertised with us before we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classifed section under the heading "The Bulletin Board.". We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

ORDER FORM

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications are: **Altos, Burroughs, Comtrol Data, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Salvage, Sperry Univac, Teletype, Terminals, TI, WANG, Miscellaneous.**

Copy: Copy for your ad must be cleanly typewritten and may be sent in via the mail or by telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451). Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $130.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed). There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date(s): ____________________

Signature: ____________________

Name: ____________________

Company: ____________________ **Title:** ____________________

Address: ____________________

Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(800) 343-6474 **(617) 879-0700**

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Award-Winning

Featuring:

- ***Date-Insensitive Processing***
- ***Large Scale Integration***
- ***User-Defined Vocabulary***
- ***Paperless Processing***

General Accounting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Equipment & Fixed Assets
Financial Reporting
Planning & Budgeting
Job Cost Accounting
Payroll/Personnel
Book to Tax Accounting
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Sales Analysis
Oil & Gas
Spread Sheet Processor

J.D. Edwards & Company

4949 S. Syracuse / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Bakersfield, CA — 805/ 327 1911
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

IBM Value Added Remarketer

LOW COST SOFTWARE
For IBM Systems 34/36
*Accounts Receivable/Billing * Payroll*
*Inventory Control * Accounts Payable*
* General Ledger *
Preliminary Documentation Available
One Time Purchase -
No Additional Expense
$250 Each
Or All Five Systems For $1,000
Contact
L. N. Morris & Assoc., Inc.
608 Riverside Drive (919) 228-0023
Burlington, NC 27215 (703) 228-8517
We Transform "Computerese" Into "Computer Ease"

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
Fully integrated menu driven
General Ledger
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Inventory
Payroll
Financial Reporting
Ideal for MUMPS users
and Motorola 2000 systems
Advanced Software
301 Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77402
(713) 785-3145

SELLING SOFTWARE?

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

SELL IT HERE.

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

Place your ad in the BUY·SELL·SWAP pages of COMPUTERWORLD

1-800-343-6474 or
(in Mass.) (617) 879-0700

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Computerworld

CLASSIFIEDS:

Our business is to help you improve ***yours***–via programmers, analysts, engineers, terminals, printers, software packages, computer time, computer services, office space, advertising for seminars & conferences, business opportunities, etc...***AND***...

...exposure to an audience of over half a million readers nationwide...

...every week.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

FIXED ASSETS FOR PDP-11'S AND VAX

- Easy to use menus
- Book and tax depreciation
- Multi-division or multi-company
- Disposal reporting
- Property tax reporting
- Depreciation forecasting
- Acquisition reporting
- Interfaces to General Ledger
- For VAX VMS or RSTS E
- Datatrieve compatible

Plycom services, inc.

P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563

EAST (317) 742-5580
WEST (214) 986-0507

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SERIES/1 EDX SORT FAST/SMALL

TMMSORTS features:

+ RAPID EXECUTION
+ 8.5K MEMORY
+ 1-8 INPUT FILES (DISK)
+ EASY TO USE
+ LOG DEVICE NOT REQUIRED
+ SINGLE FILE WORK/OUTPUT
+ SELECTIVE FILE ACCESS
+ CROSS-PARTITION LOADING
+ 3 EOF METHODS FOR INPUT

FREE 30-DAY EVALUATION

CALL OR WRITE:

TMM Systems, Inc.
1014 S. Beacon Blvd.
Grand Haven, Michigan 49417
(616) 842-7941

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

CUT PRODUCTION COST on your IBM SERIES/1

The Performance Analyzer for EDX systems measures and reports on resource utilization for single programs or complete systems.

Improve performance for very little cost!

H&A COMPUTER SYSTEMS
(415) 434-3517

SERIES/1 SPECIALISTS

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

FOR SALE

Copyrights, Trademarks, Logotypes of

QUICK BROWN FOX

Reply to:
CW-B4078
COMPUTERWORLD
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

TIME & SERVICES

COMPUTER TIME

IBM 370-148

8/3420, 6/3350,
6/3330-11, 3704
DOS VSE Release 3
CICS/ICCF
Dynam/D, Dynam/T
2 Meg Reel
On-Line Available, Office Space, & Technical Support

(516) 499-1222

Tell everybody about the

TIME & SERVICES

you have to offer in the Classified pages of

COMPUTER WORLD

••••••••••••••••••••

To place your ad, send all materials to:

COMPUTER WORLD CLASSIFIEDS

Box 880
375 Cochituate Rd
Framingham,
MA 01701

or call:

1-800-343-6474

in Mass.,

617-879-0700

TRANSITION HELP TO MVS OR A BIGGER SYSTEM- reasonable prices

Full capacity of an IBM 3033 for daytime use in western U. S. We can give you the computer, the time and the technical help.

PRIMDATA OF SWEDEN

44 Montgomery St., Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94104 • Tel (415) 955-2612

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- IBM timesharing our specialty.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

CDP **COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING**

4341-2 370/158-3

OS-DOS-VM/CMS
CICS-ROSCOE
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
XEROX LASER PRINTING

Contact Greg Gorab
(201) 777-3454

15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

CHEAP SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT: To cut down the cost of software development, get it developed at amazingly low proice. Good quality and high standard guaranteed. Completely tested before handover. Most minis and micros covered. We accept jobs no matter how big or small. Interested? Contact Mr. Tahir Ali, Data Shop, 60-G, Block II P.E.C.H.S, Karachi, Pakistan.

VAX TIME

CHOOSE THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU:
A @ 5¢ CPU SEC & $2 CONNECT HR.
B @ $12 PER CONNECT HOUR
C @ $800/MONTH & 10 MB DISK

NO CPU CHARGES ON PLANS B & C.
PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET

MIDCOM CORPORATION

(714) 99VAX11
(714) 998-6041

TIME SHARING / RENTAL

HARDWARE: IBM 4341, 3375 disk, 3420 tape
3705 controller for RJE plus
20 IBM 3278 II terminals
SOFTWARE: OS/VS1, VM/CMS, VS/VSAM, VSE/VSAM
CICS 1.6 and IDMS 5.7 including ADS/ONLINE

You can use our terminal or your terminal. No cpu/second charge, no connecting charge, just one weekly or monthly rent.

CICS and IDMS consulting services available

Call Henry Wang
Datanet Software Inc.
(212) 777-3653

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques

COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10

-Remote Job Entry
-Batch Processing
-Optical Mark Reading
-Online Processing
-Timesharing
-Laser Printing

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM

-Datagraphix Mini Auto-Coms
-Datagraphix Datamaster
-6250 BPI Capability
-Free Testing

Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-524-0153
Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

VAX 11/780 AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES / NO CPU CHARGES

Omnicomputer

$7/$14

RSTS/E VMS

PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

LANGUAGES & PACKAGES AVAILABLE

BASIC PLUS
BASIC PLUS 2
PASCAL
COBOL
C
FMS
DATATRIEVE
FORTRAN
MUMPS
MACRO

WORD-II
DIGICALC
SPSS

WAFE
TECO
RMS
RSX EMULATION
RT-11 EMULATION
CUFFS-88

OMNICOMPUTER'S SERVICES

☐ TIMESHARING
☐ APPLICATION SOFTWARE SERVICES
☐ MAINTENANCE SERVICES
☐ BACK-UP SERVICES
☐ SOFTWARE DESIGN
☐ BUY, SELL, AND LEASE SERVICES
☐ EXECUTIVE SEARCH
☐ SITE SURVEYS
☐ MIS CONSULTING
☐ INSTALLATION SERVICES
☐ LASER PRINTING SERVICES

BUDGET BYTES® 212-944-9230

Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

DEC REPAIR

All our Repair Prices are up to 25% less than DECmailer

VAX 780 • VAX 750 • VAX 730

TDC THREE DELTA CORP.

[illegible]

We repair all DEC equipment from LSI to VAX. 10 day turnaround with expedite service available plus a 90 day warranty. At TDC, service is our only product.

DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's
Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $128.10 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:__________columns wide by__________inches deep.

Issue Date(s):____________________

Section:____________________

Signature:____________________

Name:____________________

Company:____________________

Title:____________________

Address:____________________

Telephone:____________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WCI 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

France: Axel Leblois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 758.14.14. Telex: 613234 F.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, Nova Media, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm. Phone: 08-234280. Telex: 8105099 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.1, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, Gen. Mgr., CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 7647725.

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Melvyn Bennett, Regional Sales Mgr., Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Ornar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6519690. Telex: (928) 401205.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milione
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner, Debora Cramer
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D,
Atlanta, GA 30338

HOUSTON SALES OFFICE (713) 952-1220
District Manager/William Mahoney
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110,
Houston, TX 77063

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
National Sales Manager/Walter S. Kett
Al DeMille
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
General Manager/Diana La Muraglia
Manager, East Coast/Frank Cutitta
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700
Manager, West Coast/Isabella Barbagallo
COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8064

Director/National Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches
District Manager/Arthur Kossack
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Mary Burke
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
Senior District Manager/Bob Hubbard
District Manager/Bernie Hockswender
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260,
Irvine, CA 92714

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Executive Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. **Group VP-Communication Services**, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation**, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial**, John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

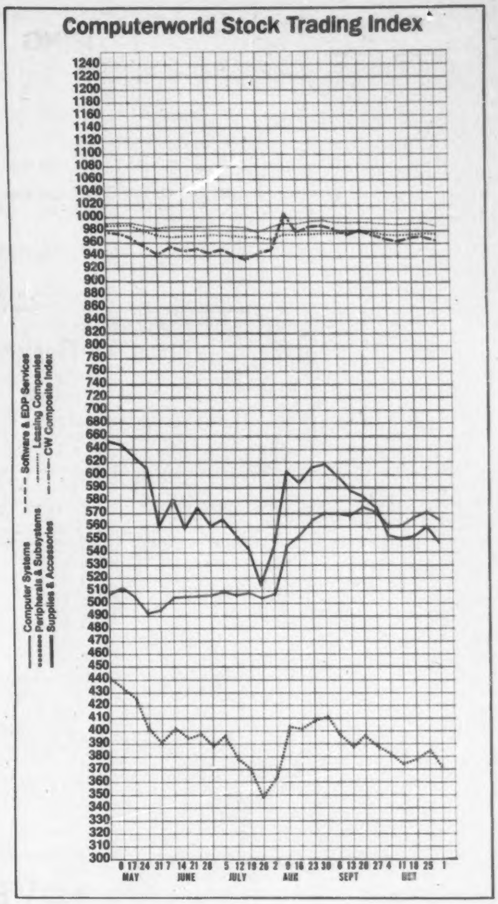
SALES **National Director**, Edward P. Marecki. **National Sales Manager/Classified Advertising**, Walter S. Kett. **Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations**, Kathy Doyle. **Corporate Advertising Administrator**, Frank Collins. **National Recruitment Sales Manager**, Al DeMille. **Display Advertising Supervisor**, Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising**, Deborah Bryer, Pam Valentinas, Carolyn Medeiros, Cindy Chekas, Doug Sanborn. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Group Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Director**, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Manager**, Marlene Stibal. **Paste-Up Manager**, Trish Gaudette. **Systems Manager**, Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan. **Graphic Designer**, Hank Fling.

CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager**, Jane Desberg. **Fulfillment Manager**, Maureen Burke.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Peridoical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.



TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1984

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 31 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8- 24	7 5/8	- 5/8	-7.5
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	8- 21	9 1/4	- 1/2	-5.1
A	AMDAHL CORP	10- 30	11 1/8	+ 3/8	+3.4
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	18- 63	24 7/8	-1 1/8	-4.3
N	AT&T	15- 21	18 1/2	- 1/8	-0.6
N	BURROUGHS CORP	44- 59	56 1/8	+ 5/8	+1.1
O	COMPAQ COMPUTER CP	4- 15	5 5/8	+ 3/8	+7.1
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	5- 17	5 3/8	- 1/2	-8.5
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	9- 26	10 3/8	+1 1/8	+12.1
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	25- 62	33 7/8	+3 1/4	+10.6
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	7- 41	6 7/8	- 1/2	-6.7
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	39- 58	52	-1 1/2	-2.8
O	DAISY SYSTEMS CORP	14- 28	25 1/4	-1 3/4	-6.4
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	27- 59	52 5/8	-2 1/4	-4.1
N	DATAPOINT CORP	14- 31	14 3/4	- 5/8	-4.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	64-125	102 7/8	+1 1/4	+1.2
A	EECO INC	12- 16	13 1/8	- 1/4	-1.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	3- 15	4	+ 3/8	+10.3
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	13- 44	17 1/4	+ 3/8	+2.2
N	FOXBORO	28- 47	31 1/8	+ 1/2	+1.6
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 16	5 5/8	- 3/8	-6.2
N	GOULD INC	21- 44	22 1/2	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	23- 49	25 3/4	- 1/2	-1.9
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	31- 48	36 1/4	-2 1/2	-6.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	46- 69	59 1/2	- 1/4	-0.4
N	IBM	103-134	124 5/8	-2	-1.5
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	2- 14	2	- 1/2	-20.0
N	ITT CORP	21- 47	27 7/8	-2 1/8	-7.0
N	M/A-COM INC	13- 35	17 5/8	-1 3/4	-9.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	27	+ 1/8	+0.4
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	60- 88	67	-2 3/4	-3.9
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 16	7 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	9- 17	10 1/4	- 1/4	-2.3
N	MOTOROLA INC	29- 49	34 3/4	-1 3/4	-4.7
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	11- 20	12 1/8	-1	-7.6
N	NBI INC	17- 36	17 1/8	- 5/8	-3.5
N	NCR	21- 34	25 7/8	- 1/8	-0.4
N	PERKIN-ELMER	18- 37	23 1/4	- 3/4	-3.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	11- 26	16 3/4	- 3/4	-4.2
N	SPERRY CORP	35- 50	37 3/8	- 5/8	-1.6
O	STRATUS COMPUTER INC	9- 17	9 1/2	0	0.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	15- 40	18 1/4	+ 7/8	+5.0
N	TANDY CORP	24- 62	23 1/2	-1 5/8	-6.4
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	4- 41	3 1/2	- 3/8	-9.6
O	TELXON CORP	8- 17	16 3/4	+ 3/8	+2.2
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	101-169	125 3/8	-7 3/8	-5.5
A	ULTIMATE CORP	15- 24	16 3/4	-2 1/8	-11.2
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	0- 9	1/4	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS "B"	24- 42	26	-2	-7.1
A	WANG LABS "C"	24- 42	26 1/2	-2	-7.0
N	XEROX CORP	35- 52	35 1/2	- 1/2	-1.3

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 31 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	10- 22	21 1/2	+ 5/8	+2.9
A	CMI CORP	4- 10	7 1/2	- 1/2	-6.2
N	COMDISCO INC	10- 42	12 1/4	- 1/8	-1.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 16	7	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	10- 16	16 1/8	+ 3/8	+2.3
O	FINALCO GROUP INC	4- 12	6	0	0.0
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	5- 17	5 7/8	- 1/8	-2.0
O	SELECTERM INC	11- 21	10 1/2	-1 3/4	-14.2
N	U.S. LEASING	29- 44	35 5/8	- 1/2	-1.3

COMPONENTS

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 31 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	25- 41	32	-4 5/8	-12.6
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	16- 38	16 1/2	-2 3/4	-14.2
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	20- 32	23	-2	-8.0
O	ANALOGIC CORP	10- 31	12 1/4	+1	+8.8
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	9- 37	9 1/8	- 1/2	-5.1
O	HADCO CORP	6- 12	6 3/4	- 1/2	-6.8
O	MICRO MASK INC	10- 19	10 3/8	-1	-8.7
N	TERADYNE	23- 39	25 5/8	+ 3/8	+1.4

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON;
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 31 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	3- 8	2 1/2	- 1/4	-9.0
N	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	14- 22	14 5/8	- 1/2	-3.3
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	11- 32	12 3/4	0	0.0
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	13- 31	14 1/4	0	0.0
N	ANACOMP INC	2- 19	2 3/8	- 3/8	-13.6
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 17	5 1/2	- 1/2	-8.3
A	APPLIED DATA RES	18- 37	26	+1	+4.0
O	ASHTON TATE	6- 15	7	-1 1/2	-17.6
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	13- 21	15 1/2	-1	-6.0
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 7	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	30- 44	37 3/8	-1 1/8	-2.9
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	9- 17	12 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.9
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	15- 35	17 1/4	-1	-5.4
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	8- 20	5 3/4	+ 3/8	+6.9
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 11	7 1/4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	12 5/8	- 7/8	-6.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	12- 19	15	-1	-6.2
O	COMPUTER USAGE	6- 18	6	- 3/4	-11.1
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	4- 23	6 5/8	0	0.0
O	COMSERV CORP	1- 16	2 1/2	- 3/8	-13.0
O	COMSHARE	7- 14	7 3/8	- 3/8	-4.8
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	24- 50	43 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.5
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	16- 25	20	+ 1/2	+2.5
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	10- 27	10 1/4	-1	-8.8
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	45- 59	57 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.4
N	GTE CORP	36- 48	40 1/2	-1 3/8	-3.2
N	INFORMATICS GENERAL	15- 32	15 3/4	+ 7/8	+5.8
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	5- 17	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP	24- 43	24 1/2	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	6- 15	12	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	18- 31	27 3/4	- 1/4	-0.8
O	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CP	15- 40	18 1/4	-4 1/4	-18.8
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	6- 28	8 3/4	+ 3/8	+4.4
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	9- 33	10	+1	+11.1
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	6- 18	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	31- 50	33 3/4	- 1/2	-1.4
O	MICROPRO INT'L CP	3- 10	3 3/8	+ 5/8	+22.7
O	MONCHIK-WEBER CP	6- 22	14 7/8	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	9- 26	9 1/8	-1 1/8	-10.9
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	6- 29	5 1/2	- 3/4	-12.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	11- 30	11 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	10- 21	10	- 1/4	-2.4
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	22- 35	24 3/8	- 3/8	-1.5
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	4- 8	4 1/2	- 1/4	-5.2
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	28- 53	32	+1 1/4	+4.0
O	SEI CORP	11- 34	13 1/4	+1 3/4	+15.2
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	23- 43	27 1/4	+ 3/8	+1.3
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 14	5 7/8	-2 3/4	-31.8
O	SOFTWARE AG	9- 15	12 5/8	- 1/2	-3.8
N	URS CORP	10- 18	13 1/4	- 1/4	-1.8
N	UCCEL	7- 17	12 1/8	0	0.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 31 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 7	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 26	5 1/4	+ 1/8	+2.4
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	10- 29	10	- 1/2	-4.7
O	AVANT-GARDE COMPUTNG	15- 29	19 3/4	- 3/4	-3.6
O	BANCTEC INC	5- 22	7 3/4	- 1/2	-6.0
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	1- 15	5/8	0	0.0
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	17- 30	20 1/2	- 7/8	-4.0
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 3	2 1/4	-	-2.7
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	8- 28	11 1/4	+1 1/8	+11.1
A	CETEC CORP	7- 12	8 1/8	- 1/2	-5.7
A	COGNITRONICS	4- 20	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	26- 40	30	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 10	7/8	- 5/8	-41.6
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	29- 53	42 1/8	-2 3/8	-5.3
N	CONRAC CORP	11- 24	13 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.8
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	15- 32	15 1/8	-1 1/8	-6.9
A	DATARAM CORP	4- 12	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	6- 41	6 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	5- 17	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	9- 16	12 5/8	+ 3/8	+3.0
O	DOCUTEL-OLIVETTI	5- 39	4 1/2	- 3/8	-7.6
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 11	6 3/4	- 1/2	-6.8
O	ENDATA, INC	8- 16	7 1/2	- 1/2	-6.2
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	13- 50	14	-1	-6.6
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	9- 14	13 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	10- 20	17 3/4	- 7/8	-4.6
N	HAZELTINE CORP	16- 33	31 3/4	- 3/4	-2.3
O	ICOT CORP	3- 8	3 1/4	- 3/8	-10.3
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 19	11 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.1
O	INTECOM INC	7- 21	10 7/8	- 1/2	-4.3
O	INTEL CORP	27- 45	27 3/4	-3	-9.7
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 19	9	- 5/8	-6.4
O	MEGADATA CORP	8- 15	12 1/4	+ 1/2	+4.2
A	MSI DATA CORP	9- 25	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
N	NASHUA CORP	19- 29	25 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	16- 34	22 1/2	-1 1/4	-5.2
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	30- 40	38 1/8	0	0.0
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	30- 49	38 3/8	- 1/4	-0.6
O	OMEX	1- 6	1/8	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	11- 26	13 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 14	11 1/2	-1 1/8	-8.9
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	25- 41	26 1/2	+1 1/4	+4.9
O	PRINTRONIX INC	16- 34	21 1/2	+ 7/8	+4.2
O	RAMTEK CORP	6- 23	6	- 1/2	-7.6
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	10- 17	13	- 1/2	-3.7
N	ROLM CORP	30- 80	69	+1 5/8	+2.4
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	36-120	38 7/8	-1 5/8	-4.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	3/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	9- 19	11 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.2
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	8- 23	8 3/8	+ 1/4	+2.8
O	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	5- 20	5 3/8	- 1/8	-2.2
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	3- 23	2 5/8	-2 5/8	-50.0
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	2- 13	1 5/8	- 1/4	-13.3
O	SYSTEMS & COMP TECH	20- 39	26 3/4	- 1/2	-1.8
A	T BAR INC	7- 17	7 1/4	- 1/2	-6.4
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 20	17 1/4	+1 1/8	+6.9
O	TANDON CORP	7- 35	7 7/8	+ 5/8	+8.6
A	TEC INC	6- 12	9 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.3
N	TEKTRONIX INC	52- 87	58 1/4	- 3/8	-0.6
N	TELEX	19- 35	34 3/8	- 5/8	-1.7
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	2- 17	2 1/4	- 3/4	-25.0
N	TIMEPLEX INC	13- 23	18	- 1/2	-2.7
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	3- 26	3	- 3/8	-11.1

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 31 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	17- 23	21 3/8	- 5/8	-2.8
N	BARRY WRIGHT	22- 33	28 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.4
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	22- 27	26 1/4	- 1/4	-0.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 28	23 7/8	+ 3/8	+1.5
N	3M COMPANY	69- 90	81 3/8	- 7/8	-1.0
M	MOORE CORP LTD	35- 51	41 3/4	- 1/2	-1.1
O	STANDARD REGISTER	27- 43	41	0	0.0
N	WALLACE COMP SERVICE	23- 33	29 1/8	- 3/4	-2.5

MSA WE ADD THE GENIUS TO COMPUTERS.℠

The Software Company

■ A trumpet is just a beautiful piece of hardware. But when Louis Armstrong put his genius into it, the result was a brilliant performance. ■ Your computer is a beautiful piece of hardware, too. But it needs the genius of MSA software before you can achieve a brilliant performance. ■ It's this genius that has made MSA the world's leading independent supplier of application software for mainframe and micro computers. Since the '60s, we've grown with the computer itself. Testing. Refining. And installing over 10,000 mainframe and close to half a million micro computer packages worldwide, covering the full spectrum of software needs. ■ In fact, MSA has become a model for solid growth in an industry that is vast yet still in its infancy. We don't just think high-tech, we think ahead. ■ We offer our customers a steady stream of feature-rich, technologically advanced products. Plus a range of applications expertise, industry knowledge and technological skills unmatched in the computer industry today. We're not just claiming the state of the art, we are delivering it. ■ Find out how your company can get a head start on the future with computer software ready—now—for the year 2000. Send for the free brochure "Developing Your Software Strategy" and more information on MSA products. Contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Or write to Management Science America, 3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326. ■ © 1984, Management Science America, Inc.